Physics Sctn.

INDEX

VOL. XI. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless 1934

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE

ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES (*see separate Index*)
A.C. Inductance of Iron-Cored Coils Carrying D.C., R. T. Beatty 61
(*Correspondence*).. 197
A.C. Valve Bridge Applications, M. Reed .. 175
(*Correspondence*).. 254
A.C. Valves (*Patents*) 522
Aerial Couplings (*Patents*) 343
Aerial, Half-Wave type at Budapest .. 121
Aerial, Multiple-Frequency (*Patents*) 286
Aerials for Aircraft (*Patents*) 285
Aerials for Broadcasting (*Patents*) 341
Aerials, Directional (*Patents*) .. 289, 517, 578
Aerials, Indoor (*Patents*) 460
Aerials, Multi-Receiver Types, M. Reed .. 428
Aircraft Aerials (*Patents*) 285
Aircraft Wireless (*Patents*) .. 286, 399, 519
All-Mains Sets (*Patents*) 634, 637
Amplification, Constant (*Patents*) 401
Amplifier, Audio-Frequency Efficiency, E. K. Sandeman 351
Amplifier for Duddell Oscillograph, W. Jackson 64
Amplifier Noises, E. B. Moullin and H. W. M. Ellis (*I.E.E. Paper*) 21
Amplifier, Push-Pull Quality (*Illustration*) .. 292
Amplifier, R.C., Stability, W. Baggally .. 179
Amplifiers, Photo-electric (*Patents*) 229
Amplifiers, Power (*Patents*) 112
Amplifiers, Push-Pull (*Patents*) 113, 227, 290, 458, 518
Amplifiers, Thermionic (*Patents*) 171, 459, 460
Amplifying Valves (*Patents*) 576
Amplitude Modulation, L. F. Gaudernack 293, 362
Analysis of Waveforms, L. G. A. Sims .. 419
Anti-Microphonic Valves (*Patents*) 112
Anti-Static Devices (*Patents*) 171
Atmospheric Elimination (*Patents*) 227
Audio-Frequency Amplifier Efficiency, E. K. Sandeman 351
Audio-Frequency Wire Broadcasting, P. P. Eckersley (*I.E.E. Paper*) 312
Automatic Calling Apparatus (*Patents*) .. 634
Automatic Gain Control (*Patents*) 344, 399, 459
Automatic Tuning (*Patents*) 458
Automatic Volume Control (*Patents*), 56, 114, 227, 289, 344, 399, 459, 580, 638
A.V.C., Quiet (*Patents*) 578, 636
A.V.C. Sets, Tuning (*Patents*) 520
A.V.C. Systems, W. T. Cocking 406, 476, 542
(*Correspondence*).. 483

Background Noise in Amplifiers, E. B. Moullin and H. W. M. Ellis (*I.E.E. Paper*) 21
Band Pass Filters (*Editorial*) 231
(*Patents*) 285

PAGE

Barkhausen-Kurz Valve, H. E. Hollmann 245, 309
Bass Distortion in Horn Loud Speakers (*Correspondence*) 423
Battery Terminals (*Patents*) 287
B.B.C. Checking Station (*Illustration*) .. 23
Beam Arrays, T. Walmsley (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. 82
Beat Frequency Oscillator (*Correspondence*) 25, 72, 194, 307
Berlin (*Illustration*) 2
Bias and Valve Load Diagram, W. T. Cocking 655
Bias Circuits, Emrys Williams 600
Binaural Systems (*Patents*) 55
Blind Flying by Radio (*Patents*) 401
BOOK REVIEWS:
Applied Acoustics, H. E. Olson and Frank Massa 658
Electricity, John Pilley 81
Electromagnetism, Hector Munro Macdonald 657
Elements of Radio Communication, J. H. Morecroft 372
Loud Speakers: Theory, Performance, Testing and Design, N. W. McLachlan .. 304
Magnetic Materials at Radio Frequencies, F. M. Colebrook 372
Making and Repairing Radio Sets, W. Oliver 657
Modern Acoustics, A. H. Davis .. 430, 604
Photo-electric Cell Applications, R. C. Walker and T. M. C. Lance 11
Physics of Electron Tubes, L. R. Koller .. 258
Principles of Radio, Keith Henney 192, 258
Report of Radio Research Board for the Period 1st Jan., 1932, to 30th Sept., 1933 430
Short Wave Wireless Communication, G. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner 192, 248
Sub-Harmonics in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems, P. O. Pedersen .. 27
Tables of Functions, Jahnke and Emde .. 121
Telefunken Magazine 475
Television: Theory and Practice, J. H. Reyner 418
Television To-day and To-morrow, Sydney A. Moseley and H. J. Barton Chapple .. 372
Télévision et Transmission des Images, René Mesny 192
Theory of Radio Communication .. 372, 418
Valve Maintained Tuning Fork as a Primary Standard of Frequency, The, L. Essen and W. D. Dye 192
Valve Oscillators of Stable Frequency, F. M. Colebrook 192
Wireless and Gramophone Trader Year Book, 1935 657
Brake-Audion Valve, H. E. Hollmann 245, 309
Broadcasting Aerials (*Patents*) 341
Budapest Half-Wave Aerial 121

PAGE

Calling Relays (*Patents*) 170
Cambridge Galvanometer, C. R. Cosens .. 587
Capacity Measuring Arrangement, W. C. Lister 425
Cathode-Heating Circuits (*Patents*) 577
Cathode-Ray Receivers (*Patents*) 574
Cathode-Ray Tube in Wireless Engineering .. 198
Cathode-Ray Tubes (*Patents*) 57, 169, 228, 286, 287, 342, 401, 458, 518, 580, 635, 636
Cathode-Ray Tubes Safety Devices (*Patents*) .. 289
Cathodes, Indirectly-Heated (*Patents*) .. 172
Catkin Battery Valve (*Illustration*) 311
Coated Valves (*Patent*) 578
Coil Resistance at R.F., B. B. Austin .. 12
(*Correspondence*) 197
Coils, A.C. Inductance when Carrying D.C., R. T. Beatty 61
(*Correspondence*) 197
Coils, Iron-Cored (*Patents*) 579
Coils, Matched (*Patents*) 288
Coils, Screened-Solenoid, Inductance, W. G. Hayman 189
Coils, Powder-Core (*Patents*) .. 57, 112, 290, 637
Cold-Cathode Valves (*Patents*) 113
Combined Sound and Television (*Patents*) .. 341
Condenser Microphones (*Patents*) 289
Constant Amplification Circuits (*Patents*) .. 401
Constant Resistance Attenuators, T. S. Rangachari 596
Controlling Amplification (*Patents*) 638
Controlling Gain and Selectivity (*Patents*) .. 228
CORRESPONDENCE, 24, 72, 128, 193, 253, 307, 370, 423, 482, 605
Cossor Tuning Indicator (*Illustration*) .. 534
Coupling, Intervalve, Gas Discharge Tube, H. Smith and E. G. Hill 359
Crystal Control of Transmitters, R. Bechmann 249

Damping Due to Screening Cans (*Editorial*) 115
Decoupling Efficiency (*Correspondence*), 129, 195, 370, 482
Decoupling of L. T. Batteries, W. L. Watton .. 17
Demodulation; What is it? (*Editorial*) .. 1
(*Correspondence*) 24, 128, 253
Design of A.V.C. Systems, W. T. Cocking, 406, 476, 542
(*Correspondence*) 483
Detector Characteristics (*Correspondence*) .. 72
Detector, Positive-Grid type, H. E. Hollmann 245, 309
Detectors, Screened Grid Pentode, F. R. W. Strafford 484
Development of the Receiving Valve, S. R Mullard (*I.E.E. Paper*) 658
Developments in Frequency Changers (*Editorial*) 581
Developments in Insulating Material (*Editorial*) 291
Diode Oscillator for Ultra H.F., J. S. McPetrie 118
Diode for Ultra H.F. Oscillations, J. S. McPetrie 118
Direct Reading Harmonic Scales, D. C. Espley and L. I. Farren 183
Direct Reading Thermal Modulation Meter, F. R. W. Strafford 302
Direction Finder for Foggy Weather (*Illustration*) 405

PAGE

Direction-Finding (*Patents*), 226, 344, 518, 519, 574
Directional Aerials (*Patents*) .. 289, 517, 578
Distance Determination (*Patents*) 56
Distortion in Horn Loud Speakers, (*Correspondence*) 423
Distortion in P.A. (*Correspondence*) 26
Double-Resonance Circuits (*Patents*) 56
Droitwich (*Illustration*) 178
Dry-Contact Rectifiers (*Patents*) 226
Duplex Telegraphy, Marine, M. Reed 122
Dynatron Applications (*Correspondence*), 75, 193, 307

Ear Peculiarities (*Correspondence*), 196, 254, 371
Earth Resistance of Transmitting Aerials, The (*Editorial*) 2
Ediswan Cathode-Ray Power Supply Unit (*Illustration*) 81
Ediswan Screened Grid Valve (*Illustration*) .. 539
EDITORIALS, 1, 59, 115, 173, 231, 291, 347, 403, 461, 523, 581, 639
Effect of Screening Cans on the Effective Inductance and Resistance of Coils (*Editorial*) 115
Effective Resistance of Inductance Coils at Radio Frequency, B. B. Austin .. 12
(*Correspondence*) 197
Electro-Acoustics Symbols, N. W. McLachlan 487
(*Correspondence*) 605
Electromagnetic Screening (*Editorial*) .. 347
Electron Coupled Transmitter (*Correspondence*), 72, 193, 371
Electron Oscillator, H.F. Measurements, S. J. Borgars 134
Electronic Condenser (*Patents*) 521
Eliminating Magneto Interference (*Patents*) .. 230
Eliminating Static (*Patents*) 227
Everett Edgcumbe Meter (*Illustration*) .. 539
Evershed and Vignoles Megger Tester (*Illustration*) 77
EXHIBITIONS:
Olympia (*Editorial*) 523
Olympia (*Illustration*) 475
Olympia. Review of Exhibits 533
Physical Society 16
Physical Society. Review of Exhibits .. 76

Ferranti Electrostatic Voltmeter (*Illustration*) 77
Ferranti Valve Tester (*Illustration*) 77
Film Television Systems (*Patents*) 169, 225, 575
Flying, Blind, by Radio (*Patents*) 401
Frequency Analysis of Heterodyne Envelope (*Correspondence*) 482
Frequency Changer Developments (*Editorial*) 581
Frequency-Changers (*Patents*) 638
Frequency Changers, Heptode, Raymond J. Wey 642
Frequency Stabilisation (*Patents*) .. 342, 635
Frequency-Stabilisers (*Patents*) 112

Gas Discharge Tube as Intervalve Coupling, H. Smith and E. G. Hill 359
Gas-Filled Valve Symbols (*Correspondence*) 196, 370
Gas Tube Interference (*Editorial*) 403
Gain Control, Automatic (*Patents*) 344, 399, 459

PAGE

Gain and Selectivity Control (*Patents*) .. 228
Ganged Condenser Units (*Patents*) 114
Generators (*Patents*) 230, 580
Gramophone Pick-Ups (*Patents*) .. 228, 401
Grid-Anode Capacity of Valves, M. O'Connor Horgan 464

Harmonic and Second Channel Interference (*Editorial*) 461
Harmonic Scales, Direct Reading, D. C. Espley and L. I. Farren 183
Heptode Frequency Changers, Raymond J. Wey 642
Heterodyne Capacity Measuring Set, W. C. Lister 425
Heterodyne Envelope, Frequency Analysis (*Correspondence*) 482
Heterodyne Oscillator Condenser, W. H. F. Griffiths 415
Heterodyne Oscillators, W. H. F. Griffiths .. 234
(*Correspondence*) 308, 370, 424
High-Frequency Conductors (*Patents*) .. 457
High-Frequency Generators (*Patents*) 230, 517
High-Frequency Measurements on an Electron Oscillator, S. J. Borgars 134

Indirectly-Heated Cathodes (*Patents*) .. 172
Indirectly-Heated Valves (*Patents*) .. 171
Indoor Aerials (*Patents*) 460
Inductance, A.C., of Iron-Cored Coils Carrying D. C., R. T. Beatty 61
(*Correspondence*) 197
Inductance for R.F., Sullivan-Griffiths, W. H. F. Griffiths 305
Inductance of Screened Solenoids, W. G. Hayman 189
Inductance of Solenoids in Cylindrical Screen Boxes, W. G. Hayman 186
INDUSTRY, THE WIRELESS, 129, 198, 254, 311, 367, 483, 532, 602
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, PAPERS READ:
Background Noise in Amplifiers, E. B. Moullin and H. W. M. Ellis 21
Beam Arrays, T. Walmsley 82
Development of the Receiving Valve, S. R. Mullard 658
Interference to Wireless Communications of the Mercantile Marine, J. A. Slee .. 368
Reception of Wireless Signals in Naval Ships, W. F. Rawlinson 255
Principles of Audio-Frequency Wire Broadcasting, P. P. Eckersley 312
Velocity-Modulation Television System, L. H. Bedford and O. S. Puckle .. 137
Insulating Material Developments (*Editorial*) 291
Interference Elimination (*Patents*) 227
Interference Eliminators (*Patents*) 171, 518, 576
Interference: German Experiments (*Editorial*) 404
Interference: Paris Conference (*Editorial*) .. 404
Interference Preventers (*Patents*) 346
Interference from Magneto (*Patents*) 230
Interference to Marine Wireless, J. A. Slee (*I.E.E. Paper*) 368
Intervalve Coupling, Gas Discharge Tube, H. Smith and E. G. Hill 359
Iron-Cored R.F. Coils (*Patents*) 579

PAGE

Kerr Cells (*Patents*) 290
Keying Systems (*Patents*) 574
Konigswusterhausen (*Illustration*) 2

Life-Saving Equipment (*Patents*) 636
Light Modulator for Television, H. A. Hankey 67
Light-Sensitive Circuits (*Patents*) 521
Lightning Effects (*Correspondence*) 605
Loud Speaker Distortion (*Correspondence*) .. 423
Loud Speaker Fitting (*Patents*) 521
Loud Speaker Installations (*Patents*) .. 172
Loud-Speaker Magnets (*Patents*) 638
Loud Speaker Testing (*Patents*) 574
Loud Speakers (*Patents*), 171, 289, 342, 345, 400, 457
Loud Speakers, Moving Coil (*Patents*) .. 114
Low Frequency Distortion in Horn Loud Speakers (*Correspondence*) 423
Luminous Gas Tube Interference (*Editorial*) .. 403

Marconi-Osram Catkin Valve (*Illustration*) .. 311
Marconi Short-Wave Receiver (*Illustration*) 18
Marine Duplex Telegraphy, M. Reed .. 122
Marine Reception, W. F. Rawlinson (*I.E.E. Paper*) 255
Marine Wireless Interference, J. A. Slee (*I.E.E. Paper*) 368
Matched Coils (*Patents*) 288
Measurement of R. F., W. H. F. Griffiths .. 524
Mercury Arc Power Rectifiers for Transmitters, K. Kotschubey 130
Metal Valves (*Patents*) 227
Meter, Direct Reading Thermal Modulation, F. R. W. Strafford 302
Microphones (*Patents*) 230, 401, 522
Microphones, Condenser (*Patents*) 289
Micro-Wave Signalling (*Patents*) 399
Miniature Battery Valve (*Illustration*) .. 311
Modulation, Degree of Amplitude, L. F. Gaudernack 293, 362
Modulation, Velocity, for Television, L. H. Bedford and O. S. Puckle (*I.E.E. Paper*) 137
Modulating Systems (*Patents*) 225, 345, 457, 517
Monitoring Systems (*Patents*) 345, 577
Moving-Coil Loud Speakers (*Patents*) 114
Muirhead Oscillator (*Illustration*) 78
Muirhead Resistances (*Illustration*) 79
Mullard Side-Contact Valve (*Illustration*) .. 538
Multi-Receiver Aerials, M. Reed 428
Multi-Vibrator Circuits (*Patents*) 170
Multiple-Frequency Radiator (*Patents*) .. 286

Naval Reception, W. F. Rawlinson (*I.E.E. Paper*) 255
Neon Sign Interference (*Editorial*) 403
N.P.L. Annual Visit 427
N.P.L. Direction Finder (*Illustration*) .. 405

Olympia Exhibition (*Editorial*) 523
(*Illustration*) 475
Olympia Exhibition, Review of Exhibits .. 533
Oscillation Generators (*Patents*) 290
Oscillator, Beat Frequency (*Correspondence*), 25, 72, 194, 307

PAGE

Oscillator Condenser, W. H. F. Griffiths .. 415
Oscillator, Diode for Ultra H.F., J. S. McPetrie 118
Oscillator, Electron, H.F. Measurements, S. J. Borgars 134
Oscillator, Heptode, Raymond J. Wey .. 642
Oscillators, Piezo-Electric (*Patents*), 343, 457, 580
Oscillators, Precision Heterodyne, W. H. F. Griffiths 234
(*Correspondence*) 308, 370, 424
Oscillators, Short-Wave (*Patents*) 226

P.A. Distortion (*Correspondence*) 26
Paris Anti-Interference Conference (*Editorial*) 404
PATENTS, 55, 112, 169, 225, 285, 341, 399, 457, 517, 574, 634
Patent Specifications (*Correspondence*) .. 195
Peanut Battery Valve (*Illustration*) 311
Pentode Circuits (*Patents*) 345
Pentode Detectors, F. R. W. Strafford .. 484
Pentode Superhets (*Patents*) 521
Pentode Valves (*Patents*) 401
Performance of a Thermionic Tube as Rectifier, T. Tanasescu 68
Permeability Tuning (*Patents*) 519
Photo-electric Amplifiers (*Patents*) 229
Photo-electric Cells (*Patents*) 113, 579
Photocell Circuits (*Patents*) 521
Philips Mains Filter (*Illustration*) 533
Physical Society's Exhibition 16, 76
Pick-Up Arms (*Patents*) 401
Pick-Ups, Gramophone (*Patents*) 228
Piezo-Electric Appliances (*Patents*) 522
Piezo-Electric Crystals (*Patents*) 457
Piezo-Electric Oscillators (*Patents*) 343, 457, 580
Portables for Police (*Patents*) 226
Positive-Grid Valve as Detector, H. E. Hollmann 245, 309
Powder-Core Coils (*Patents*) .. 57, 112, 290, 637
Power Amplifiers (*Patents*) 112
Precision Heterodyne Oscillators, W. H. F. Griffiths 234
(*Correspondence*) 308, 370, 424
Problem of Duplex Telegraphy in the Mercantile Marine Wireless Service, M. Reed 122
Push-Pull Amplifiers (*Patents*), 113, 227, 290, 458, 518
Push-Pull Quality Amplifier (*Illustration*) .. 292

Quality Amplifier, Push-Pull (*Illustration*) 292
Quiet A.V.C. (*Patents*) 578, 636

Radio Research Station Direction Finder (*Illustration*) 405
R.C. Amplifier Stability, W. Baggally 179
Reaction Control (*Patents*) .. 56, 226, 288
Reaction, What is It ? (*Correspondence*) .. 193
Receivers, Cathode-Ray (*Patents*) 574
Receivers, Reflex (*Patents*) 290
Receivers, Selective (*Patents*) 343
Receivers, Short-Wave (*Patents*) .. 57, 58, 113
Receivers, Super-Regenerative (*Patents*) 113, 286
Receivers Superheterodyne (*Patents*), 114, 170, 286, 342, 346, 400, 580, 635
Receivers, Television (*Patents*), 58, 346, 635, 636, 637, 638
(*Correspondence*) 74

PAGE

Receivers, Ultra-Short-Wave (*Patents*), 288, 343
Reception in Navy, W. F. Rawlinson (*I.E.E. Paper*) 255
Record Revolution Indicator (*Illustration*) .. 78
Recording Sounds (*Patents*) 637
Rectifiers, Dry Contact (*Patents*) 226
Rectifiers, Mercury Arc for Transmitters, K. Kotschubey 130
Rectifying Signals (*Patents*) 229
Reduction of Filament-Battery Coupling in Amplifiers, W. L. Watton 17
Reflection of Waves at Earth's Surface (*Editorial*) 56
Reflex Circuits (*Patents*) 290
Regulating Tone (*Patents*) 579
Relaying Broadcast Programmes (*Patents*) .. 229
Relaying Programmes by Wire, P. P. Eckersley (*I.E.E. Paper*) 312
Relays for Calling (*Patents*) 170
Remote Control (*Patents*) 288
Resistance Attenuators, T. S. Rangachari .. 596
Resistance of Coils at R.F., B. B. Austin .. 12
(*Correspondence*) 197
Retarding-Field Valve as Detector, H. E. Hollmann 245, 309
R.F. Measurement, W. H. F. Griffiths .. 524
R.F. Measurements on an Electron Oscillator, S. J. Borgars 134
R.F. Inductance, Sullivan-Griffiths, W. H. F. Griffiths 305
Ryall-Sullivan Oscillator (*Illustration*) .. 78

Safety Devices for Cathode-Ray Tubes (*Patents*) 289
Salford Electrical Instruments, Cathode-Ray Power Supply Unit (*Illustration*) .. 79
Schrott Effect, E. B. Moullin and H. W. M. Ellis (*I.E.E. Paper*) 21
Screening Can Damping (*Editorial*) 115
Screening, Electromagnetic (*Editorial*) .. 347
Screened Grid Pentode Detectors, F. R. W. Strafford 434
Second Channel and Harmonic Interference (*Editorial*) 461
Selective Receivers (*Patents*) 343
Selectivity and Gain Control (*Patents*) .. 228
Selectivity and Tone Control (*Patents*) .. 400
Selectivity and Volume Control (*Patents*) .. 522
Self-Bias Circuits, Emrys Williams 600
Self-Bias and the Valve Load Diagram, W. T. Cocking 655
Short-Wave Adaptors (*Patents*) 342
Short-Wave Detectors (*Patents*) 344
Short-Wave Generators (*Patents*) 172, 341, 580
Short-Wave Modulators (*Patents*) 517
Short-Wave Oscillators (*Patents*) 226
Short-Wave Receivers (*Patents*) 57, 58, 113
Short-Wave Relays (*Patents*) 460
Short-Wave Transmitters (*Patents*) 230
Signalling Systems (*Patents*) .. 55, 172, 287
Signalling Valve Failure (*Patents*) 460
Single-Span Receiver (*Illustration*) 233
Sound Recording (*Patents*) 637
Sound and Television Combined (*Patents*) .. 341
Stabilised Oscillation Generators (*Patents*) .. 290
Stabilising Frequency (*Patents*) 342, 459, 635

PAGE

Stability of R.C. Amplifiers, W. Baggally .. 179
Standard Telephones Cathode Ray Oscillograph (*Illustration*) 80
Standard Telephones Linear Time Base Unit (*Illustration*) 80
Static Elimination (*Patents*) 227
Static Eliminators (*Patents*) .. 171, 346, 518, 576
Sunbeam Car Receiver (*Illustration*) 540
Super-Regenerative Circuits (*Patents*) 113, 286
Superheterodyne Circuits (*Patents*), 114, 170, 286, 342, 346, 400, 580, 635
Superheterodynes, Pentode (*Patents*) .. 521
Superheterodynes, Second Channel and Harmonic Interference (*Editorial*) 461
Switch Tuning (*Patents*) 285, 575
Symbols, Electro-Acoustic, N. W. McLachlan (*Correspondence*) 487 605
Symbols, Triode and Thyraton (*Correspondence*), 196, 370

Tatsfield (*Illustration*) 23
Telefunken High-Power Station Arrangements, R. Bechmann 249
Television Apparatus (*Patents*) 58, 225, 228
Television Combined with Sound (*Patents*) .. 341
Television Connecting Cables (*Editorial*) .. 173
Television D.F. Beacons (*Patents*) 287
Television, Film Systems (*Patents*) 169, 225, 575
Television, P.M.G. Committee (*Illustration*) .. 350
Television, New Light Modulator, H. A. Hankey 67
Television Receiver, New (*Correspondence*) .. 74
Television Receivers (*Patents*), 58, 346, 635, 636, 637, 638
Television Scanning (*Patents*) 285
Television Systems (*Patents*), 55, 169, 288, 341, 402, 458, 459, 517, 519, 576, 578, 637
Television Transmitters (*Patents*) .. 285, 401
Television, Velocity Modulation, L. H. Bedford and O. S. Puckle (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. 137
Testing Loud Speakers (*Patents*) 574
Thermal Modulation Meter, F. R. W. Strafford 302
Thermionic Amplifier (*Patents*) .. 459, 460
Thermionic Cathodes (*Patents*) 518
Thermionic Valve Amplifier for Duddell Oscillograph, W. Jackson 64
Thermionic Valves (*Patents*) 285, 344
Tiring of Transmitters (*Editorial*) 2
(*Correspondence*) 24
Tone Compensation (*Patents*) 520
Tone Controls (*Patents*) 227
Tone, Regulating (*Patents*) 579
Tone and Selectivity Control (*Patents*) .. 400
Tone and Volume Control (*Patents*) 172
Transmitter, Electron Coupled (*Correspondence*) 73, 193, 371
Transmitters, Crystal Control, R. Bechmann .. 249
Transmitters, Short-Wave (*Patents*) 230
Transmitters, Television (*Patents*) 401
Transmitters, Tiring of (*Editorial*) 2
(*Correspondence*) 24
Transmitting on Common Wavelength (*Editorial*) 639
Transmitting Systems (*Patents*) 460
Triode and Thyraton Symbols (*Correspondence*) 196, 370

PAGE

Tuning Arrangements (*Patents*) 638
Tuning A.V.C. Sets (*Patents*) 520
Tuning Devices (*Patents*) 343
Tuning Dials (*Patents*) 112, 519
Tuning Indicators (*Patents*) 171
Tuning Indicators, Visual (*Patents*) 636
Tuning Systems (*Patents*) 577
Two-Way Signalling Systems (*Patents*) .. 172

Ultra-Short Wave Propagation, Demonstration Apparatus, E. C. S. Megaw .. 583
Ultra-Short Wave Receivers (*Patents*) 288, 343
Ultra-Short Wave Signalling (*Patents*) .. 399
Ultra-Short Waves, R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie 3
U.R.S.I. Meeting in London 541, 603

Valve Amplifiers (*Patents*) 171
Valve Bridge, A.C., Applications, M. Reed 175
Valve Cathodes (*Patents*) 521
Valve Construction (*Patents*) .. 578, 579, 634
Valve, Development of the Receiving, S. R. Mullard 658
Valve Electrodes (*Patents*) 402, 577
Valve Failure Indicator (*Patents*) 460
Valve Generators (*Patents*) 579
Valve Load Diagram and Self-Bias, W. T. Cocking 655
Valve, Positive-Grid, H. E. Hollmann, 245, 309
Valve Rectifier Performance, T. Tanasescu .. 68
Valve Symbols (*Correspondence*) .. 196, 370
Valves, A.C. (*Patents*) 522
Valves, Amplifying (*Patents*) 576
Valves, Anti-Microphonic (*Patents*) 112
Valves, Coated (*Patent*) 578
Valves, Cold Cathode (*Patents*) 113
Valves, Grid and Anode Capacity, M. O'Connor Horgan 464
Valves, Indirectly-Heated (*Patents*) 171
Valves, Metallic (*Patents*) 227
Valves, Pentode (*Patents*) 401
Valves or Stages ? (*Correspondence*) 25
Valves, Thermionic (*Patents*) 285, 344
Valves, Variable-Mu (*Patents*) 457
Valves, Water-Cooled (*Patents*) 579
Variable Condenser of Wide Range, W. H. F. Griffiths 415
Variable-Mu Valves (*Patents*) 457
Velocity Modulation for Television, L. H. Bedford and O. S. Puckle (*I.E.E. Paper*) 137
Visual Signalling Systems (*Patents*) 346
Visual Tuning Indicators (*Patents*) 636
Volume Control (*Patents*) 170, 634
Volume Control Systems (*Patents*) 170
Volume and Selectivity Control (*Patents*) .. 522
Volume and Tone Control (*Patents*) 172

Wave Propagation on Ultra-Short Waves : Demonstration Apparatus, E. C. S. Megaw 583
Wave Reflection (*Editorial*) 59

PAGE

Waveform Analysis, L. G. A. Sims 419
Wavelength Switching (*Patents*) 458
Wavelengths, Common (*Editorial*) 639
Water-Cooled Valves (*Patents*) 579
Westinghouse Westectors (*Illustration*) .. 80
Weston Portable Illumination Meter (*Illustration*) 76
Weston Set Analyser (*Illustration*) 76
Wide Range Variable Condenser, W. H. F. Griffiths 415
Wire Broadcasting Audio-Frequency, P. P. Eckersley (*I.E.E. Paper*) 312
Wired Wireless (*Patents*) 519
Wireless for Aircraft (*Patents*) 286
Wireless Call Systems (*Patents*) 402
Wireless Personal Equipment (*Patents*) .. 226
Wireless Road Signals (*Patents*) 520

Zeesen (*Illustration*) 2

INDEX TO AUTHORS

PAGE

Austin, B. B. 12
Baggally, W. 179
Beatty, R. T. 61
Bechmann, R. 249
Bedford, L. H. and Puckle, O. S. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 137
Borgars, S. J. 134
Butterworth, S. (*See Austin, B. B.*)
Cocking, W. T. 406, 476, 542, 655
Cosens, C. R. 587
Eckersley, P. P. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 312
Ellis, H. W. M. and Moullin, E. B. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 21
Espley, D. C. and Farren, L. I. 183
Farren, L. I. and Espley, D. C. 183
Gaudernack, L. F. 293, 362
Griffiths, W. H. F. 234, 305, 415, 524
Hankey, H. A. 67
Hayman, W. G. 189
Hill, E. G. and Smith, H. 359
Hollmann, H. E. 245, 309
Horgan, M. O'Connor 464
Jackson, W. 64
Kotschubey, K. 130
Lister, W. C. 425
McLachlan, N. W. 487
McPetrie, J. S. 3, 118
Megaw, E. C. S. 583
Moullin, E. B. and Ellis, H. W. M. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 21
Mullard, S. R. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 658
Puckle, O. S. and Bedford, L. H. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 137
Rangachari, T. S. 596
Rawlinson, W. F. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 255
Reed, M. 122, 175, 428
Sandeman, E. K. 351
Sims, L. G. A. 419
Slee, J. A. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 368
Smith, H. and Hill, E. G. 359
Smith-Rose, R. L. and McPetrie, J. S. .. 3
Strafford, F. R. W. 302, 484
Tanasescu, T. 68
Walmsley, T. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 82
Watton, W. L. 17
Wey, Raymond, J. 642
Williams, Emrys 600

THE WIRELESS ENGINEER

INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES, 1934

PROPAGATION OF WAVES

Absorption Measurements in Liquids in the Region of Short Electric Waves. II.—Malsch, **p. 393.**

Short-Wave Communication between **Air Liners** over 2 000 Miles.—**p. 30.**

Remarkable Optical Properties of the **Alkali Metals** [Critical Frequency on Exactly Same Basis as for Ionosphere].—Zener: Kronig, **pp. 144** and **201.**

Optical Constants of **Alkali Metals** [Calculation of Indices of Refraction and Attenuation from Sommerfeld's Theory].—J. Hurgin and N. Pisarenko, **p. 433.**

Measurement of the **Angle of Incidence** at the Ground of Downcoming Short Waves from the Ionosphere.—A. F. Wilkins, **p. 431.**

Discussion on "Measurement of the **Angle of Incidence** at the Ground of Downcoming Short Waves from the Ionosphere" [and the "Multiple Hop" Idea].—J. Hollingworth: Wilkins, **p. 607.**

Anomalous Dispersion by Diffraction.—A. H. Pfund, **p. 433.**

Anomalous Dispersion in the Magnetron.—Giacomini, **p. 563.**

Appleton-Hartree Formula: see Magnetic Field.

Attenuation of Overland Radio Transmission in the Frequency Range 1.5 to 3.5 Megacycles per Second.—C. N. Anderson, **p. 30.**

Attenuation and Distortion: see Lines.

Seasonal Variations of Signal Intensity and the Fading Phenomena of Some [Japanese Medium-Wave] **Broadcasting** Stations.—M. Kinase and S. Ueno, **p. 375:** see also Medium-Frequency.

Tapered Loaded Submarine **Cable** [Calculation of Propagation Constants].—A. T. Starr, **p. 144.**

Free Oscillations in a Telephone **Cable** [Theory and Experimental Verification of Oscillations produced by the Sudden Introduction of an Inductance].—M. Marro, **p. 315.**

Alternating and Pulsating Currents in a Loaded Telephone **Cable.**—Marro, **p. 621.**

The Impedance at the Input End of High-Frequency **Cables.**—W. Kautter, **p. 492.**

Cables: see also Lines.

Report of **Committee** on Radio Propagation Data [Field Strength Graphs, Atmospheric Noise Level Curves, Fading, etc.: Extension of Madrid Committee Data], **p. 30.**

Night Propagation of Waves of Frequency 150–2 000 kc/s (2 000–150 m) at Distances of 50–5 000 km [Report of **Committee**].—B. van der Pol, **p. 374.**

On the Propagation of Waves of 150 m to 2 000 m Wavelength, according to the Madrid and Lucerne **Committees, p. 554.**

Influence of Insulated Conductors on the **Corona** Discharge.—M. Pauthenier and M. Moreau-Hanot, **p. 261.**

Wave Propagation in **Crystal Lattices** [Theoretical Investigation of Anomalous Dispersion].—K. Försterling, **p. 261.**

Currents in Conductors and the Associated Waves.—G. Peretti, **p. 492.**

The Change of **Dielectric Constant** in a High Vacuum under the Influence of Free Electrons.—E. Muhrer, **p. 200.**

Dispersion and Absorption of Electric Waves [Summarising Account of Theories and Measurements of **Dielectric Constant,** Its Dependence on Frequency in Various Liquids].—W. Ziegler, **p. 492.**

Dependence of the **Dielectric Constant** of Air upon Pressure and Frequency [Measurement by Capacity-Resistance Bridge].—A. R. Jordan, J. W. Broxon and F. C. Walz, **p. 554.**

A General Derivation of the Formula for the **Diffraction** of a Perfect Grating.—Eckart, **p. 441.**

Investigations of the Radiation Field of a **Dipole** at 1 Metre Wavelength.—Hübner, **p. 616.**

Disturbance of Electromagnetic Waves caused by the Existence of Prolate Spheroidal Conductors [Part III of "Action of a Cylinder in Electromagnetic Wave Field"].—H. Kikuchi, **p. 315.**

The Propagation of **Disturbances** in Non-Homogeneous Isotropic Media, and Wave Propagation and Diffraction in Non-Homogeneous Isotropic Media.—W. von Ignatowsky, **p. 200.**

The Distant Space Waves from a Vertical Dipole above a Plane **Earth** of Arbitrary Dielectric Constant and Conductivity.—K. F. Niessen, **p. 259.**

Reflection of Waves at **Earth's Surface** [Calculation for Normal Incidence].—G. W. O. H., **p. 200.**

Earth: see also Ground, Soil.

Auroras, Electric **Echoes,** Magnetic Storms.—J. Larmor, **p. 199.**

Echoes of Radio Waves [Long-Delay Echoes due to Ordinary Ray penetrating E Layer and being repeatedly reflected between E and F Layers].—N. Janco, **p. 553.**

Wireless **Echoes** from Regions above the F Layers.—H. R. Mimno, **p. 491.**

Continuous Recording of Retardation and Intensity of **Echoes** from the Ionosphere [by making the Pulse Signals De-focus or Re-focus the Time Base].—L. C. Verman, S. T. Char and A. Mohammed, **p. 552.**

Radio **Echoes** [of Long Delay: Note on Special Transmissions from GSB and HBL].—U.S. National Bureau of Standards, **p. 608.**

Observations on Long-Delay Radio **Echoes:** an Opportunity for Amateur Co-operation.—J. H. Dellinger, **p. 608.**

Echoes: see also Ionosphere.

Radio Tests in Canada during the Solar **Eclipse** of 31st August, 1932.—J. T. Henderson, **p. 30.**

Radio Observations of the Bureau of Standards during the Solar **Eclipse** of August 31st, 1932.—S. S. Kirby, L. V. Berkner, T. R. Gilliland and K. A. Norton, **pp. 143** and **199.**

Influence of the [Solar] **Eclipse** upon Radio Transmission Phenomena [Observations on 3 800 kc/s].—T. Nakai, **p. 374.**

Eclipse: see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

Photo-Record of the Speed of an **Explosion Wave** in an Electric Field; *and* The Effect of the Electric Field on Combustion Processes at Low Pressures.—Malinowski and others, **p. 433.**

Experiments on the Recording of **Fading** by Cathode-Ray Oscillograph with the Simplest Possible Equipment [One Two-Stage Loewe Valve as H.F. Amplifier, etc.].—J. Lončar, **p. 552.**

Calculation of Short-Wave **Field Strengths:** Comparison with Observed Values.—Nakai: Namba and Tsukada, **p. 30.**

The Principle and Application of a Diagnostic Analysis of the Measured **Field Strengths** of a Station [in Mountainous Country particularly when cut into by Fiords, etc.].—O. Devik, **p. 490.**

Propagation of High-Frequency Currents in **Ground** Return Circuits.—Wise, **p. 383.**

Some Measurements of the Electrical Constants of the **Ground** at Short Wavelengths by the Wave-Tilt Method.—R. H. Barfield, **p. 609.**

Ground: see also Earth.

Heaviside: see Kennelly-Heaviside.

Measurements of the **Height** of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer.—G. J. Elias, C. G. A. von Lindern and G. de Vries, **p. 29.**

Results of Observations of the Apparent **Height** of Reflection for 3 000 kc/s Waves in the Period 16th May, 1931, to 28th November, 1932.—I. Ranzi, **p. 142.**

Technique of **Height** Measurement of the Ionosphere by the Pulse Method [and the Importance of the Pulse Crest].—O. O. Pulley, **p. 314.**

Ionospheric **Height** Measurement in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (India).—G. R. Toshniwal and B. D. Pant, **p. 432.**

A Method for Continuously Recording the Effective **Height** of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer by Randomly Spaced Impulses of Arbitrary and Varying Length.—E. Scholz, **p. 552.**

Measurements of the Ionised Layer **Heights** in Japan [Description of Equipment for Pulse-Method Measurements].—T. Minohara and Y. Ito, **p. 29.**

Continuous Measurements of the Virtual **Heights** of the Ionosphere [on a Frequency of 4 100 kc/s].—T. R. Gilliland, **p. 29.**

Note on a Multi-Frequency Automatic Recorder of Ionosphere **Heights** [and the Existence of Three Layers].—T. R. Gilliland, **pp. 86** and **199.**

High-Frequency: see Short-Wave.

The Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves along **Insulating Tubes** [Mathematical Investigation].—L. Zachoval, **p. 200.**

Interaction of Radio Waves [in the Propagating Medium: New Observations], **p. 144.**

Interaction of Radio Waves [More Luxembourg Results], **p. 260.**

Interaction of Radio Waves.—V. A. Bailey and D. F. Martyn, **p. 199.**

Interaction of Radio Waves [and Its Possibility in the Case of Atmospherics].—Bailey, **p. 433.**

The Influence of Electric Waves on the Ionosphere [with Application to **"Interaction"** Effects between Luxembourg and Beromunster, etc.].—V. A. Bailey, **p. 606.**

Interaction of Radio Waves [and Its Effect on Broadcast Channel Separation].—van der Pol, **p. 438.**

Ionisation of the Ionosphere.—K. A. Norton, **p. 28.**

Ionisation Density and Critical Frequency.—L. Tonks, **p. 28.**

The Transmission of Waves through an **Ionised** Gas [Oscillatory Discharge in Mercury Vapour].—R. W. Revans, **p. 86.**

The Dispersion Formula for an **Ionised** Medium.—D. R. Hartree, **p. 142.**

Refraction of **Ionised** Media [and the Omission of the Lorentz Term].—C. G. Darwin, **p. 142.** See also Refractive.

Stockholm Dissertation on the Dielectric Constants of an **Ionised** Gas.—Sven Brunner, **p. 200.**

On the Propagation of Energy in Tubes of **Ionised** Gas [Calculation of Velocity from $\sqrt{L/C}$ Formula: Experimental Results].—Th. V. Ionescu, **p. 261.**

On the Resonance Frequency of Oscillatory Circuits with Leaky Condenser, and Its Bearing on the Measurement of the Dielectric Constant of **Ionised** Gas.—S. S. Banerjee, **p. 314.**

Ionised Gas: see also Dielectric, Refractive.

Meeting for Discussion on the **Ionosphere.**—E. V. Appleton, S. Chapman, C. T. R. Wilson, T. L. Eckersley, R. A. Watson Watt, J. A. Ratcliffe, F. A. Lindemann, **p. 85.**

Radio Studies of the **Ionosphere** [especially the Presence of the Intermediate Layer].—(1) J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall: (2) D. F. Martyn and A. J. Green: (3) W. B. Ross and J. T. Henderson, **p. 85.**

Radio Exploration of the **Ionosphere.**—E. V. Appleton, **p. 373.**

Propagation of Waves—

Measurements of Echoes from the **Ionosphere,** with a Loop Oscillograph [and the Occurrence of Steep-Angle Reflections from Heights around 1 000 Kilometres].—M. Bäumler and H. Mögel, **p. 143.**

Ionosphere Measurements at Low Latitudes [F_2 Critical Frequency several Thousand Kilocycles higher in Peru than at Washington: etc.].—L. V. Berkner and H. W. Wells, **p. 491.**

Report of **Ionosphere** Investigations at the Huancayo Magnetic Observatory (Peru) during 1933 [Equipment for Manual Multifrequency Operation: Results and Deductions].—L. V. Berkner and H. W. Wells, **p. 608.**

Wireless Apparatus for the Study of the **Ionosphere** [including King's College and Polar Year Expedition Equipments].—G. Builder, **p. 86.**

Radio Exploration of the **Ionosphere** [and the Magnetic Field There].—S. Chapman: Appleton, **p. 431.**

On the Interest of Continuous Investigations of the **Ionosphere** by the Method of Radio Echoes [Possible Verification of Hypothesis of Deformation of Ionosphere under Pressure of Solar Radiation, producing Hollow Cylindrical Cometary Tail bound to the Earth].—A. Dauvillier, **p. 373.**

The Disturbances of the **Ionosphere** [Herzogstand/Kochel Echo Measurements, September, 1932, to January, 1934].—W. Dieminger, G. Goubau and J. Zenneck, **p. 548.**

Some Recent Work on the **Ionosphere** in Canada [to August, 1933: Anomalous Cases of Echoes from Region F when Region E was much more intensely Ionised than Region F].—J. T. Henderson: Ross, **p. 491.**

A Cosmic Influence, Hitherto Unknown, in the **Ionosphere** [Dust-Clouds indicated by "Luminous Streaks"].—C. Hoffmeister, **p. 549.**

Studies of the **Ionosphere** and Their Application to Radio Transmission [Historical Survey: Pulse-Method Measurements 1930/1933: 46 Literature References].—S. S. Kirby, L. V. Berkner, and D. M. Stuart, **pp. 199 and 374.**

Recent Studies of the **Ionosphere** [since June, 1933: E, F and F_2 Layers refract, and E, F_2 and "G" (700–800 km) also reflect: etc.].—S. S. Kirby and E. B. Judson, **p. 374.**

Ionosphere Studies at Fairbanks, Alaska [Maximum Ion Density may be 100 km or more above Position of Maximum Auroral Brilliancy: Swinging Doppler Shift to Signal Frequency produced by Auroral Activity: etc.].—H. B. Maris, **p. 552.**

Some Automatic Records of Wireless Waves Reflected from the **Ionosphere** [Indications of Triple Stratification below F Region: Relation between Nocturnal Ionisation and Magnetic Disturbances and Thunderstorms].—J. A. Ratcliffe and E. L. C. White, **p. 143.**

Some Recent Studies of the Ionisation of the **Ionosphere** [Fifth Pacific Science Congress Paper].—J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall, **p. 374.**

Reflections from the **Ionosphere** [Intermittent or Continuous Photographic Recording Technique with Commutator-Keyed Pulses: Results].—S. Sillitoe, **p. 608.**

The Emission of Special Radio Signals for The Study of the **Ionosphere** [New National Physical Laboratory Transmitter].—H. A. Thomas, **p. 609.**

The Diurnal Variation of the Intensity of Wireless Waves reflected from the **Ionosphere** [and Magneto-Ionic Echo Doubling in E Region as well as F].—F. W. G. White, **p. 143.**

Ionosphere: see also Angle, Dielectric Constant, Echoes, Height, Ionisation, Kennelly-Heaviside, Long-Wave, Magnetic, Medium-Frequency, Polar, Polarisation, Reflection, Refraction, Short-Wave, Upper Atmosphere: also under "Atmospherics" (Cosmic Radiation, Lenz).

On Two Methods of **Ionospheric** Investigation.—E. V. Appleton, **p. 28.**

Ionospheric Investigations in Low Latitudes.—I. Ranzi, **p. 142.**

Methods of **Ionospheric** Investigation [for Fine-Structure Investigations: British Polar Year Expedition].—R. Naismith, **p. 607.**

Ionospheric Investigations [of Critical Penetration Frequencies, showing Diurnal and Annual Variations].—T. R. Gilliland, **p. 607.**

Automatic Recording of the [**Kennelly-**] **Heaviside Layer** [Heights and Echo Amplitudes].—H. E. Hollmann and K. Kreielsheimer, **p. 29.**

The Electromagnetic Field at a Distance: Short Waves [Short Outline of **Kennelly-Heaviside Layer** Theory and Researches], **p. 144.**

Atmospheric Pressure and the Ionisation of the **Kennelly-Heaviside Layer** [and the Presence of Winds in the High Levels of the Stratosphere].—D. F. Martyn, **p. 199.**

Progress Report on **Kennelly-Heaviside Layer** Measurements.—H. R. Mimno and P. H. Wang, **p. 260.**

Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: see also Echoes, Height, Ionosphere.

Luminous Discharge between **Lecher Wires** in a Partially Evacuated Tube [and Its Use for Visual Study of Micro-Wave Circuits].—Hershberger, Zahl and Golay, **p. 30.**

Stationary Waves on **Lecher Wires** passing through a Dielectric Stratum [Connection between Wavelength and the Thickness and Position of Paraffin Plate].—O. Fagioli, **p. 432.**

Experimental Evidence for the Absence of Scattering of **Light** by Light.—F. L. Mohler, **p. 86.**

Negative Result of an Attempt to combine Two Quanta of Visible **Light** into One Quantum of Ultra-Violet.—C. J. Gorter, **p. 316.**

The Couples exerted by Circularly Polarised **Light.**—E. Henriot, **p. 315.**

Optical Rotation of Unpolarised **Light.**—A. Langsdorf, Jr., and L. A. Du Bridge, **p. 201.**

Some Experiments demonstrating the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—R. Bär, **p. 144.**

Experiments on the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—P. Debye, H. Sack and F. Coulon, **p. 261.**

The Interaction of **Light** Waves and Electrons: a Correction.—E. L. Hill, **p. 201.**

On the Particles which can be Associated with the Propagation of a **Light** Wave.—Al. Proca, **p. 261.**

The Polarisation of **Light** at Sea.—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 261.**

The Propagation of **Light** through Sea Water [Summary of Survey in *Scientia*].—Vercelli, **p. 492.**

The Absorption of Ultraviolet and Visible **Light** by Water.—L. H. Dawson and E. O. Hulburt, **p. 554.**

Absorption of **Light** by Sea Water.—E. B. Stephenson, **p. 609.**

The Diffusion of **Light** by Binary Mixtures near the Critical Point of Complete Miscibility: Measurements of the Depolarisation Factor.—A. Rousset, **p. 492.**

The Velocity of Star **Light** [and the Question of a 4 km/sec. Decrease per Year].—Salet: de Bray, **p. 375.**

A New Interference Device [Monoprism with Refractive Angle only about 1°: used for comparing Velocities of **Light** over Two Paths, etc.].—Q. Majorana, **p. 610.**

The Penetration of High-Frequency Currents and Magnetic Fluxes in Power-**Line** Conductors.—F. Loebner, **p. 315.**

Some Transmission-**Line** Transients. Graphical Evaluation by Fourier's Series [Approximation Valid for Power Transmission Lines.].—J. A. Strelzoff, **p. 315.**

The Influence of Certain Transmission-**Line** Associated Apparatus on Travelling Waves [Mathematical Treatment and Oscillographic Confirmation].—J. L. Miller, **p. 432.**

Nomograms of the Propagation Constants on the Telephone **Line.**—T. Kamo, **p. 432.**

Attenuation and Distortion of Waves [travelling in **Lines:** a Multi-Conductor Multi-Velocity Theory, of which the Conventional Theory is a Special Case].—L. V. Bewley, **pp. 86 and 315.**

Discussion on "Linearly Tapered Loaded Transmission **Lines.**"—Starr: Arnold and Taylor, **p. 86.**

Undistorted Electrical Transmission along Non-Uniform **Lines.**—C. Laget, **p. 144.**

Tuned Power **Lines:** Fivefold Gain in Efficiency.—M. Marro, **p. 315.**

Note on the Theory of Linear Distortions on **Lines** [and the Connection of the Attenuation Equivalent and the Phase Velocity by a Constant Factor independent of Frequency].—J. Fischer, **p. 315.**

Lines: see also Cables, Wire.

Ultra-Radiation Layer around 25 Kilometres, affecting **Long-Wave** Propagation.—Lenz, **p. 260.**

Low-Frequency [**Long-Wave**] Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1931 and 1932 [with Correlation between Sunspot Numbers and Average Transatlantic Signals, Atmospherics, and Polarisation of Reflected Wave: etc.].—E. B. Judson, **p. 30.**

Phase Interference Phenomena in Low-Frequency [**Long-Wave**] Radio Transmission [The Importance of Multi-Path Transmission Effects on Long Waves as well as on Short and Intermediate: Correlation with Solar and Lunar Periods and Their Harmonics: Effects of Magnetic Storms].—G. W. Kenrick and G. W. Pickard, **p. 314.**

An Automatic Field-Strength Recorder for **Long Waves.**—Kenrick and Pickard, **p. 314.**

Theory on the Propagation of Low-Frequency [**Long**] **Waves** [Change from Metallic to Dielectric Reflection, etc.].—E. Yokoyama and S. Namba, **p. 315.**

Low-Frequency: see Long-Wave.

"Luxembourg Effect": see Interaction.

Short Wave Propagation in the Earth's **Magnetic Field** [Theoretical Investigation].—K. Försterling and H. Lassen, **p. 28.**

The Appleton-Hartree Formula and Dispersion Curves for the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves through an Ionised Medium in the Presence of an External **Magnetic Field.** Part 2: Curves with Collisional Friction.—Mary Taylor, **p. 373.**

Phase Variations of Reflected Radio Waves, and a Possible Connection with the Earth's **Magnetic Field** in the Ionosphere.—I. Ranzi, **p. 431.**

Relation between Apparent and True Heights of the Ionosphere, taking into account **Magnetic** Double Refraction.—G. Goubau, **p. 549.**

Night Transmission of **Medium-Frequency** Waves between 40 and 2 000 Kilocycles.—S. Namba and S. Ueno, **p. 30:** see also Broadcasting.

The Optical Properties of **Metals** [Discussion of Modifications introduced by Quantum Theory into Drude's Formulae for Metallic Reflection].—N. F. Mott and C. Zener, **p. 315.**

Effect of the Leonid **Meteor** Shower on the Ionised Upper Atmosphere.—T. Minohara and Y. Ito, **p. 30.**

Propagation of Waves—

The Light of **Meteors** [Opposition to Burgatti's Theory involving Heaviside Layer].—J. Mascart: Burgatti, **p. 432.**

Effect of a **Meteoric** Shower on the Ionosphere.—S. K. Mitra, P. Syam and B. N. Ghose, **p. 314.**

Heights and Train-Drifts of Leonid **Meteors** of 1932.—C. P. Olivier, **p. 491.**

Meteors: see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

The Propagation of **Micro-Waves** to Considerable Distances.—G. Marconi, **p. 30.**

Electromagnetic [**Micro-**] **Waves** of 1.1 cm Wavelength and the Absorption Spectrum of Ammonia.—C. E. Cleeton and N. H. Williams, **p. 260.**

Preliminary Tests with Ultra-Short [**Micro-**] **Waves.**—Sokolcow and others, **p. 454.**

The Refractive Indices of Some Liquids in the Domain of the Short Electric Waves [**Micro-Waves**].—M. Miesowicz, **p. 492.**

Seventy-Five-Centimetre [**Micro-Wave**] Radio Communication Tests [Shore to Boat: Excellent Telegraphic Communication over 88 Miles—5 Times Optical Range: etc.].—W. D. Hershberger, **p. 554.**

The Quasi-Optical Propagation of **Micro-Waves.**—Hollmann, **p. 554.**

The Propagation of **Micro-Waves** [and how they exceed the Optical Range].—I. Gianfranceschi, **p. 609.**

Report on the Kotterbach Radio Tests in **Mines** [Strength of Received Signals from Broadcasting Stations and Portable Oscillators].—V. Fritsch, **p. 491.**

Illumination Intensity by the Full **Moon.**—K. Hisano, **p. 432.**

Luminous **Night Clouds.**—C. Störmer, **p. 553.**

Luminous **Night Skies** caused by Cosmic Dust.—Hoffmeister, **p. 608.**

Spectrum Analysis of the Light of the **Night Sky** at the Pic du Midi [Altitude of Luminous Layers more than 100 km, greater than That of Most Auroras].—J. Cabannes and J. Dufay, **p. 260:** see also Ozone (Gauzit).

Maximum **Optical Paths.**—T. Smith, **p. 432.**

Laue Diagrams with **Optical Waves** [passing through Space Lattice produced in Liquid by Sound Waves from Piezo-Quartz Crystals].—C. Schaefer and L. Bergmann, **p. 492.**

The **Optics of Non-Homogeneous Media.**—M. Herzberger, **p. 200.**

On the Origin of the Atmospheric **Ozone:** Researches at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year [Ozone produced by Auroral Activity].—A. Dauvillier, **p. 87.**

Steady States Produced by Radiation, with Application to the Distribution of Atmospheric **Ozone** [Distribution of Ozone over Considerable Range of Altitudes].—O. R. Wulf, **p. 200.**

Study of the Solar Spectrum in the Far Infra-Red [and the Absorption Bands due to Water Vapour and **Ozone**].—J. Devaux, **p. 374.**

Simultaneous Measurements of the **Ozone** Distribution in the Lower Layers of the Atmosphere at Jungfraujoch and Lauterbrunnen [indicating Concentration increasing with Altitude].—Chalonge, Götz and Vassy, **pp. 315** and **374.**

Comparison of the Continuous Spectra of Certain Stars of Types A and B: Night Estimates of Atmospheric **Ozone** Content.—Barbier, Chalonge and Vassy, **p. 492.**

Researches on the Transparency of the Lower Atmosphere and Its **Ozone** Content [Concentration increasing from Ground upwards].—D. Chalonge and E. Vassy, **p. 608.**

Atmospheric Investigations with the Light Counter Tube in Arosa [Application to Investigation of "Umkehr" Effect and of **Ozone** Content at Lower Levels].—F. W. P. Götz, M. Schein and B. Stoll, **p. 553.**

The Vertical Distribution of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere.—F. W. P. Götz, A. R. Meetham and G. M. B. Dobson, **p. 553.**

Theoretical Remarks on the Distribution of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere.—D. Barbier: Gauzit, **p. 260.**

Study of the Atmospheric **Ozone** on the Pic du Midi by Direct Measurements on the Sun down to Horizon Level.—J. Gauzit, **p. 260.**

On a Theoretical Discussion of the Distribution of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere and the "Umkehreffekt" [Inversion Effect].—J. Gauzit: Pekeris, **p. 374.**

The Ultra-Violet End of the Spectrum of the Night Sky [including the apparent Presence of Rays of Emission in the Region of the Hartley Absorption Band of the Atmospheric **Ozone**].—J. Gauzit, **p. 553:** see also Night Sky.

Ultra-Violet Solar Spectrum and **Ozone** in the Stratosphere.—E. Regener and V. H. Regener, **p. 608.**

Ozone: see also Stratosphere.

Radio Observations during the [Second] International **Polar Year** (1932–3).—E. V. Appleton, **p. 28.**

Measurements of Heights of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer in Japan. I.—August, 1932, to January, 1933 [Beginning of **Polar Year** Programme].—T. Minohara and Y. Ito, **p. 29.**

Electromagnetic Echo Sounding of the Ionosphere: A Film of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer [Tromsö **Polar Year** Expedition].—W. Fehr: Wagner, **p. 143.**

Preliminary Results of the [**Polar Year**] Wireless Expedition of the Heinrich Hertz Society of Tromsö, Norway.—K. W. Wagner, **p. 259.**

Ionospheric Measurements in the **Polar** Regions.—M. A. Bontch-Bruewitch, **p. 199.**

On the Transmission of Short Waves through the North-**Polar** Night Zone.—Nakai and Nakagami, **p. 385.**

Some Observations on Propagation, during the **Polar Year,** at Scoresby Sound.—Douguet, **p. 607.**

Measurements of Electrical State of Upper Stratosphere in Polar Regions [Russian **Polar Year** Observations].—M. A. Bontch-Bruewitch, **p. 608.**

Polar Year: see also Ozone, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

Polarisation Measurements [with Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Film Records] for the Investigation of Night Errors in Radio Direction Finding.—Plendl, **pp. 96-97.**

Elimination of Night Effect with a Pulse Transmitter [and the Occurrence in England of Reflected Rays with Right-Hand Circular **Polarisation**].—Eckersley, **p. 270.**

The **Polarisation** of Sky Waves in the Southern Hemisphere [Tests at Jervis Bay, New South Wales].—A. L. Green, **p. 314.**

On the Rotation of the Plane of **Polarisation** of Long Radio Waves.—A. L. Green and G. Builder, **p. 431.**

The **Polarisation** of the Fluorescence of Some Dye Solutions excited in Various Absorption Regions.—L. Grisebach, **p. 610.**

Propagation of Radio Waves [and the "1/500th part of Distance" Rule for Optimum Wavelength: the Multiple-Reflection and Long-Step Assumptions for Long and Short Waves respectively: Penetration of Ionosphere by Ultra-Short Waves at All Angles: etc.].—B. C. Sil: Mitra, **p. 432.**

Comparison of the Sommerfeld/van der Pol and Watson/Eckersley **Propagation Formulae** as applied to Ship Stations at Distances of 400-500 Kilometres.—Marique, **p. 491.**

On the Connection between the Motion of Electrical Charges and the **Propagation** of Waves.—F. Prunier, **p. 375.**

Study of the Magneto-Ionic Theory of Wave **Propagation** by means of Conformal Representation.—V. A. Bailey, **p. 606.**

Propagation Test between the Vatican Station and Sydney, Australia: Instantaneous Retransmission and Phototelegraphic Recording: Maximum Path Height of 240-300 km Indicated.—Gianfranceschi, **p. 608.**

Propagation: see also Committee, Disturbances, Field-Strengths, Ionosphere, Superconductor, Tilt, Time of Propagation, Travel, Velocity.

Measurements in the **Radiation Field** of a Linear Antenna Excited Inside a Hollow Metallic Cylinder.—Bergmann and Krügel: Wehrich, **p. 324.**

A Graphical Method for Obtaining the Optical Constants of a Medium [with Smooth Surface] from the **Reflecting** Powers at Several Angles of Incidence.—R. Tousey, **p. 375.**

Changes of Phase at Normal **Reflection** at Very Thin Layers of Gold.—P. Rouard, **p. 201.**

Reflection of Ship Waves from Dover Cliffs.—Marique, **p. 491.**

Total **Reflection** in Acoustics and Optics [on the Basis of Experimental Seismological Results].—O. von Schmidt. **p. 433.**

On the **Reflection** of Radiotelegraphic Waves in the Upper Atmosphere [Test of Electron Resonance Theory, using Highly Damped Pulses].—C. Gutton, J. Galle and H. Joigny, **p. 607.**

The **Reflection and Refraction** of the Harmonic Electromagnetic Wave of any Form whatever at a Plane Surface.—G. A. Maggi, **p. 492.**

On the **Refraction and Reflection** of Waves [according to the Theory of Propagation by "Contact Elements"].—E. Vessiot, **p. 315.**

The **Refractive Index** of an Ionised Medium [Lorentz Polarisation Term to be Omitted for Ionosphere and Metals].—C. G. Darwin, **p. 606.** See also Ionised.

Refractive Index: see also Solar Activity.

A Method of Observing **Ripples** on the Surface of Liquids.—V. N. Thatte and P. S. Nilkanthan, **p. 201.**

Velocity of Elastic [**Seismic**] Waves in Granite and Norite.—L. D. Leet, **p. 31.**

Contribution to the Study of the [**Seismic**] Wave $\overline{P}$.—P. Caloi, **p. 31.**

Two Types of **Seismic** Wave between the S and L Waves: the SL and SM Waves.—P. Caloi, **p. 261.**

On the Artificial [**Seismic**] Vibrations of Ground.—S. K. Banerji and M. D. Manohar, **p. 144.**

The Start of Love [**Seismic**] Waves [Alternative to Jeffrey's "Sudden Rotation" Hypothesis].—J. Coulomb, **p. 433.**

Some **Seismological** Aspects of the Buller Earthquake, 1929 [New Zealand].—L. Bastings, **p. 201.**

North Atlantic **Ship-Shore** Radiotelephone Transmission during 1932/1933.—C. N. Anderson, **p. 375.**

Propagation of **Short Waves** through the Atmosphere.—K. Försterling and H. Lassen, **p. 86.**

The Determination of the Direction of Arrival of **Short** Radio **Waves.**—H. T. Friis, C. B. Feldman and W. M. Sharpless, **pp. 142** and **432.**

Field Strength Measurements and Directional Observations of High-Frequency [**Short**] Radio **Waves** at the Electrotechnical Laboratory, Ministry of Communications—III.—T. Nakai, **p. 375.**

On Directional Observation of Long-Distance **Short-Wave** Stations and the Relation between Directional Deviation and Scattering in the Ionosphere.—Nakai, **p. 385.**

Propagation of Waves—

The Interference of **Short** Radio **Waves** in the Case of Propagation along the Longer Great-Circle Arc [in Longitude Determinations : the Effect of Phase Differences on the Recorded Signal Shapes].—N. Stoyko, **p. 375.**

Optical [**Short-Wave**] Paths in the Ionosphere.—F. H. Murray, **p. 551.**

Short-Wave Communication over Distances of 100 to 1 000 Kilometres [with Curves and Empirical Formulae for the Choice of Day and Night Waves].—Kolesnikov, **p. 572.**

Short-Wave Results on Wireless Transoceanic Services in 1926-1934.—H. Mögel, **p. 553.**

The **Skin Effect** in Ferromagnetic Circular Cylinders for Weak Alternating Fields [Theoretical Investigation].—E. Hinze, **p. 261.**

On the Solution of Boundary Problems in Mathematical Physics [application to Partial Differential Equations of Elliptic Type, *e.g.* in **Skin Effect**].—J. Neufeld, **p. 433.**

Electrical Measurements on **Soil** with Alternating Currents.—R. L. Smith-Rose, **p. 609.**

The Apparent Resistivity of **Soils** as a Function of their Hydrodynamical Characteristics.—H. Laferrere, **p. 609.**

Solar Activity and Radio Reception.—H. T. Stetson, **p. 30.**

The Effect of **Solar Activity** on Radio Communications [Observations in 1933 on Sunspots and Medium, Short, and Ultra-Short Waves].—E. J. Alway and C. G. Phillips, **p. 199.**

Variations in Refractive Index of CO_2-free Dry Air, and a Statistical Correlation with **Solar Activity.**—L. W. Tilton, **p. 608.**

Solar Activity : see also under "Atmospherics."

Registration and Comparative Measurements of **Solar and Sky Radiation** with Spherical Cadmium Cells.—M. Bender and F. Krüger, **p. 374.**

Explosion Sound bears News of **Stratosphere** [Polar Night Explosion Tests on Cause of Temperature Rise in Upper Stratosphere].—K. Wolcken, **p. 608.**

The Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in a **Superconductor** [Theoretical Considerations].—W. Braunbek, **p. 200.**

Influence of a Forest on the **Temperature** of the Air, *and* The Vertical Distribution of Temperature in a Forest.—P. Seltzer, **p. 609.**

An Optical Examination of **Thin Films.** I : The Optical Constants of Mercury.—L. Tronstad and C. G. P. Feachem, **p. 432.**

Effect of **Thunderstorms** upon the Ionosphere [Observations of certain Broadcasting Stations Audible only after Thunderstorms].—R. C. Colwell, **p. 432.**

The **Tilt** of Radio Waves and Their Penetration into the Earth [Application of Telephone Transmission Formulae : the Effect of Permittivity : etc.].—G. W. O. H., **p. 86.**

Fluctuations in the **Time of Propagation** of Short Radioelectric Waves.—B. Decaux and J. B. Galle, **p. 551.**

The **Travel of Wireless Waves** [Kelvin Lecture].—F. E. Smith, **p. 260.**

Some Characteristics of **Ultra-High-Frequency** [5.1 Metre] Transmission.—H. Muyskens and J. D. Kraus, **p. 30.**

Experiments in **Ultra-High-Frequency** Communication [on 3-10 Metre Waves, including Transmissions from Summit of Mt. Fuji].—T. Nakai, R. Kimura and S. Ueno, **p. 30.**

Ultra-High-Frequency [60 Mc/s] Transmission over Indirect Paths.—G. W. Pickard, **p. 373.**

Ultra-Short-Wave Transmission [with Curves of Aeroplane and Motor-Car Reception on 4.5 Metres, and Calculated Curves].—C. R. Englund, **p. 30.**

Ultra-Short-Wave Television Reception over 284 Miles with Very High Aerial, **p. 86.**

Experimental Data on the Long-Distance **Ultra-Short-Wave** Communication between Keijo and Tokyo : Distance 1 150 Kilometres].—K. Umeda, **p. 86.**

Notes on Propagation of **Ultra-Short-Waves** [56 Mc/s, in Boston].—L. C. Sigmon, **p. 86.**

56-Mc [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] World's Records ? [235 Miles from Aeroplane at 4 000 Feet over Dover].—van Baerle and Fereday, **p. 86.**

Radio Survey [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] of the City of Boston.—Replogle **p. 109.**

Ultra-Short Radio Waves : Refraction in the Lower Atmosphere [due to Variation of Density of Air with Altitude : Comparison with Recent Experimental Results].—R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, **p. 144.**

Short and **Ultra-Short** Electric Waves [General Account of Methods of Production, Propagation and Use].—A. Scheibe, **p. 314.**

Rain may interfere with **Ultra-Short-Wave** Radio [Fog and Rain will prevent Development of Reliable War-Time or Commercial Use of Micro-Waves below 10 cm].—Potapenko, **p. 373.**

A Fundamental Problem requiring Intensive Research : the Possibility of Overcoming the "Optical Distance" Limitation of **Ultra-Short** Waves, **p. 432.**

Study on the Propagation of **Ultra-Short** [and Micro-] Waves in Tunnels.—A. Arenberg and W. Peicikov, **p. 554.**

Transmitting and Receiving Experiments with **Ultra-Short** Waves [No Return of Space Wave within about 1 000 km : Telephony over 1 150 km on 8 and 8.5 m.].—Y. Takata and T. Tojo, **p. 609.**

On the Attenuation of the [**Ultra-Short** 3 m] Electromagnetic Waves through Parallel Plate Walls.—H. Kikuchi, **p. 609.**

On the Reflection and Refraction of [**Ultra-Short** 3 m] Electromagnetic Waves by Plate Walls [Iron Plates, Water-Filled and Sand-Filled Boxes, etc.].—T. Koshiguchi, **p. 609.**

Ultra-Short Waves : see also Dipole, Micro-.

"Exploring the **Upper Atmosphere**" [Book Review].—D. Fisk, **p. 314.**

The Illumination of the **Upper Atmosphere** and the Twilight Tables of M. Jean Lugeon.—F. Link : Lugeon, **p. 608.**

Japanese **Ursigram.** I.—From September, 1932, to May, 1933, **p. 30.**

Apparent **Velocity** of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves.—H. C. Freiesleben, **p. 375.**

The Electrical Properties of Sea-**Water** for Alternating Currents.—R. L. Smith-Rose, **p. 86.**

The Refractive Index of **Water** for Waves of Length 3-3.6 m.—M. M. Alimowa and N. S. Nowosilzew, **p. 200.**

Propagation of a Train of Periodic Waves at the Surface of **Water** [and the Experimental Proof of the Different Velocities of the Front and Rear of a Wave Train in a Dispersive Medium].—J. Baurand, **p. 554.**

Electromagnetic Waves in a **Wire,** with Concentrated Energy Source.—W. Kessenich, **p. 30.**

ATMOSPHERICS AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

On the Possibilities of Application of a New Proportional **Amplifier** [for Cosmic Rays].—G. Hoffmann, **p. 32.**

Some Studies on the **Antenna-Earth** Current [and the Effects of Different Types of Cloud, Different Relative Humidity, etc.].—H. Noto, **p. 376.**

The Natural Course of Atmospheric Processes and the Possibility of Influencing Them **Artificially.**—E. Wertheimer, **p. 201.**

Investigation of the Frequency Dependence of **Atmospheric** Disturbances.—M. Kuros, **p. 376.**

Atmospheric Electric Observations [near Canberra].—A. R. Hogg, **p. 434.**

Studies of the **Atmospheric Electrical** Potential Drop and Its Fluctuations, with Special Attention to the Effect of a City [and a Mathematical Relation to Terrestrial Magnetic Processes].—H. Kuhn, **p. 201.**

The Rôle of Space Charge in **Atmospheric Electricity** [Experimental Investigation].—J. G. Brown, **p. 87.**

Experiments on the Collecting of **Atmospheric Electricity** [Point Collector, Electrolytic Rectifiers for Accumulator Charging : etc.].—R. Parodi, **p. 376.**

Electrical Disturbances apparently of Extra-terrestrial Origin ["Static Hiss" Type **Atmospherics**].—K. G. Jansky, **p. 31.**

Audio-frequency **Atmospherics** [Swishes, Tweeks, etc. : Their Habits and Origins].—E. T. Burton and E. M. Boardman, **p. 31.**

Audio-Frequency **Atmospherics** [Newfoundland, Ireland, Key West/Havana and Eclipse Observations].—E. T. Burton, **p. 316.**

Note on Audio-Frequency **Atmospherics.**—E. T. Burton, **p. 433.**

Direction of the "Summer" Sources of **Atmospherics.**—R. Bureau **p. 261.**

Discussion of the Terrestrial or Cosmic Origin of **Atmospherics.**—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 316.**

Frequency Distribution of the Intensities of Radio **Atmospherics.**—K. A. Norton, **p. 555.**

Polar **Atmospherics** [Polar Year Records at Bear Island, Tromsö, and Jablonna, Poland].—J. Lugeon, **p. 375.**

On the Diurnal Variation of **Atmospherics** during the Polar Night.—M. Douguet and R. Bureau, **p. 554.**

Records of **Atmospherics** at Tamanrasset (Hoggar : 22° 45'N, 5°E) during the Polar Year.—R. Failletaz and R. Bureau, **p. 610.**

Some Observations on Propagation [including **Atmospherics**] during the Polar Year, at Scoresby Sound.—Douguet, **pp. 607-608.**

On **Atmospherics** at Bangalore during the Polar Year [and their Correlation with Meteorological Data].—S. P. Chakravarti and B. H. Paranjpye, **p. 610.**

Sources of **Atmospherics and Penetrating Radiation.**—E. V. Appleton and E. G. Bowen, **p. 146.**

Correlation of Radio **Atmospherics with Meteorological Conditions.**—T. Nakai, **p. 31.**

Atmospherics : see also Direction Finder, Magnetic.

New Results on the Green Ray of the Non-Polar **Aurora** in the Night Sky.—H. Garrigue, **p. 317.**

Height of the **Aurora** in Canada.—T. Alty and F. J. Wilson, **p. 376.**

The **Auroral** Spectrum and the Upper Atmosphere.—L. Vegard, **p. 87.**

On the Displacement, in an Electrostatic Field, of Magneto-Electronic Spirals [and an Oscillatory Action analogous to an **Auroral** Effect].—L. Cartan, **p. 87.**

Audibility of **Auroras** and Low Auroras.—F. C. Kelley, **pp. 31, 87** and **201.**

Observations on Polar **Auroras** at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year [including Phase Opposition between Sunspot Curves and Auroral and Magnetic Curves].—A. Dauvillier, **pp. 31** and **317.**

Continuous Photoelectric Recording of Polar **Auroras** [and the Variation of Intensity in the Ratio 1 : 10^4].—A. Dauvillier, **p. 32.**

The Radiations from the Night Sky in the Spectral Band 5 000/8 000Å [and the Identity of the Spectrum with that of Polar **Auroras :** etc.].—J. Cabannes, **p. 492.**

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

Study of the Polar **Auroras** at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—A. Dauvillier, **p. 610.**

Auroras : see also Cosmic, Sunspots, and under " Propagation of Waves " (Ozone).

Micro-**Climatology** [and the Investigation of Phenomena in the Air Layers within a Few Metres of the Ground].—L. A. Ramdas, **p. 434.**

Experiments with a Simple Type of **Cloud Chamber.**—P. C. Ho and E. C. Halliday, **p. 317.**

On the Technique and Design of Wilson **Cloud-Chambers.**—O. Dahl, L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve, **p. 32.**

Origin of the **Cosmic Corpuscles** [Sun and Earth form Cosmic Electrostatic Generator].—L. G. H. Huxley, **p. 610.**

Separation of the Components of **Cosmic Radiation,** using Double Coincidence Measurements.—M. Ackemann, **p. 263.**

Cosmic-Ray Positive and Negative Electrons.—C. D. Anderson, **p. 88.**

Secondary Photons in **Cosmic-Ray** Showers.—C. D. Anderson and S. H. Neddermeyer, **p. 263.**

Variation of **Cosmic Radiation** with Latitude.—P. Auger and Leprince-Ringuet, **pp. 88** and **203.**

On the Presence of Neutrons in **Cosmic Rays.**—P. Auger and G. Monod-Herzen, **p. 146.**

Supernovae and **Cosmic Rays.**—W. Baade and F. Zwicky, **pp. 202, 434** and **555.**

Remarks on Disintegration of Atoms by **Cosmic Radiation.**—J. Barnóthy : Steinke, **p. 146.**

Absorption Measurements on the **Cosmic Rays** at 11° 30′ Geomagnetic Latitude and 2 370 Metres Elevation.—S. de Benedetti, **p. 263.**

Incipient Arcs in Ionisation Chambers [**Cosmic-Ray** Bursts Not Merely Due to Instrumental Accidents].—R. D. Bennett, **p. 377.**

On the [**Cosmic**] **Radiation** producing the "Showers." — G. Bernardini, **p. 492.**

The Absorption of **Cosmic Radiation.**—H. J. Bhabha, **p. 87.**

Cosmic Rays.—P. M. S. Blackett, **p. 88.**

Cosmic Rays and the New Field Theory.—M. Born, **p. 202.**

The Path of a Secondary **Cosmic-Ray** Charged Particle in the Earth's Magnetic Field.—I. S. Bowen, **p. 316.**

On the Nature of **Cosmic Ray** Showers.—B. Cassen, **p. 87.**

Results of the Dutch **Cosmic-Ray** Expedition, 1933.—J. Clay, **pp. 316** and **556.**

Cosmic Rays inside the Earth. I and II.—J. Clay and others, **p. 556.**

Secondary **Cosmic Rays** from the Wall of an Ionisation Vessel.—J. Clay and P. M. van Alphen, **p. 556.**

An Improved **Cosmic-Ray** Meter.—A. H. Compton, **p. 147.**

A Precision Recording **Cosmic-Ray** Meter.—A. H. Compton and others, **p. 435.**

Progress of World-Survey of **Cosmic Rays.**—A. H. Compton, **p. 32.**

Further Geographic Studies of **Cosmic Rays.**—A. H. Compton, J. M. Benade and P. G. Ledig, **p. 263.**

Cosmic-Ray Ionisation at High Altitudes.—A. H. Compton and R. J. Stephenson, **p. 376.**

Cosmic-Ray Ionisation in a Heavy Walled Chamber at High Altitudes.—A. H. Compton and R. J. Stephenson, **p. 377.**

Cosmic Ultra-**Radiation** and Aurorae Boreales.—A. Corlin, **p. 202.**

A New Hard Component of the **Cosmic** Ultra-**Radiation.**—A. Corlin, **pp. 202** and **263.**

Analysis of **Cosmic Ray** Deflection Experiments : the Magnetic Deflection Experiments of Curtiss and of Mott-Smith.—W. E. Danforth, Jr., **p. 316.**

Experiments on the Distribution of Low-Energy **Cosmic Rays** in the Atmosphere.—W. E. Danforth and M. R. Lipman, **p. 202.**

Cosmic Activity and Solar Activity. Observation of the **Cosmic Rays** at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—A. Dauvillier, **p. 146.**

Auroras and **Cosmic Rays**—Observations of the French Expedition at Scoresby Sound.—A. Dauvillier, **p. 492.**

The Influence of the Ionisation Chamber on the Form of the **Cosmic-Ray** Depth-Ionisation Curve [Theoretical Paper].—C. Eckart, **p. 377.**

The Analysis of the **Cosmic-Ray** Absorption Curve [No Evidence for Line Structure of Spectrum].—C. Eckart, **p. 493.**

The East-West Effect of **Cosmic Radiation** on the " Zugspitze."—A. Ehmert, **p. 203.**

The Expansion of the Universe and the Intensity of **Cosmic Rays.**—P. S. Epstein, **p. 202.**

The Maximum Range of **Cosmic Rays.**—P. S. Epstein, **p. 202.**

The Nature of Statistical Fluctuations [Application to Results of **Cosmic Ray** Ionisation Experiments].—R. D. Evans, **p. 377.**

The Nature of Statistical Fluctuations with Applications to **Cosmic Rays.**—R. D. Evans and H. V. Neher, **p. 263.**

Cosmic Rays and the Law of Conservation of Energy.—C. W. Gilbert, **p. 87.**

The Production of Showers by **Cosmic Radiation.**—C. W. Gilbert, **p. 435.**

The Azimuthal Effect of **Cosmic Rays.**—R. Gunn, **p. 492.**

Ionisation at High Pressures [as in **Cosmic Ray** Measurements].—G. Harig, **p. 492.**

Meteorological and Solar Influences on the Intensity of **Cosmic Radiation.**—V. F. Hess and others, **p. 32.**

Solar Activity and **Cosmic Rays** [No Relation with Sunspot Numbers: Slight Decrease of C. R. Ionisation after Beginning of Magnetic Disturbance : Support for Corpuscular Theory].—V. F. Hess and R. Steinmaurer, **p. 87.**

Cosmic Ray Records near Innsbruck : Analysis of Fluctuations : Meteorological and Solar Influences.—Hess, Steinmaurer, and Graziadei, **p. 316.**

Notes on Positive Electrons and **Cosmic Rays** [Short Survey of New Researches].—E. L. Hill, **p. 316.**

Latitude Variation of **Cosmic Rays.**—H. Hoerlin, **p. 88.**

Cosmic Ray Counters and Cosmic-Ray Counts.—G. F. Hull, **p. 203.**

Penetrating Power of Asymmetric Component of **Cosmic Radiation.**—S. A. Korff, **p. 555.**

Preliminary Report of the Results of Angular Distribution Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** in Equatorial Latitudes.—T. H. Johnson, **p. 88.**

Cosmic Rays [" Hearts of Atoms positively charged by Action of Starlight on Interstellar Gas and accelerated in Cosmic or Terrestrial Electric Field."].—T. H. Johnson, **p. 88.**

Preliminary Report of the Results of Angular Distribution Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** in Equatorial Latitudes.—T. H. Johnson, **p. 202.**

Absorption Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** [Résumé of Recent Results].—T. H. Johnson, **p. 263.**

Directional Measurements of the **Cosmic Radiation** and Their Significance [Relative Proportions of Positive and Negative Particles].—T. H. Johnson, **p. 263.**

Coincidence Counter Studies of the Corpuscular Component of the **Cosmic Radiation** [Latitude Variation : Presence of Positive Corpuscular Component].—T. H. Johnson, **p. 434.**

What Fraction of the Primary **Cosmic Radiation** is Positive ?—T. H. Johnson, **p. 434.**

On the Mathematical Analysis of **Cosmic-Ray** Data.—L. V. King, **p. 610.**

The Nature of **Cosmic Radiation** [Summarising Report].—W. Kolhörster, **p. 88.**

Cosmic Rays under 600 Metres of Water.—W. Kolhörster, **p. 263.**

Investigations on Highly Filtered **Cosmic Radiation** [Very Hard Rays penetrating 600 m Water form 1% of Total Cosmic Radiation at Earth's Surface].—W. Kolhörster, **p. 376.**

Specific Coincidence Capability of **Cosmic Rays** in Free Air and behind 10 cm Lead at Sea Level.—W. Kolhörster and L. Tuwim, **p. 88.**

Azimuthal Asymmetry of **Cosmic Radiation.**—S. A. Korff, **p. 87.**

Theory of the Origin of **Cosmic Radiation** [based on Assumption that Nuclear Charges can Disappear Slowly.].—R. M. Langer, **p. 202.**

Penetrating Power and Absorption Co-efficient of **Cosmic Radiation.**—E. Lenz, **p. 32.**

The Electrical Conductivity of the Lower Atmosphere produced by the **Cosmic Radiation** [" Ultra-Radiation " Layer around 25 Kilometres].—E. Lenz, **pp. 32** and **262.**

The **Cosmic Rays** [Survey].—L. Leprince-Ringuet, **p. 610.**

Neutrons from **Cosmic-Ray** Impacts.—G. L. Locher, **p. 146.**

Neutrons of High Energy from **Cosmic-Ray** Bursts in Aluminium.—G. L. Locher, **p. 263.**

Cloud Photographs of **Cosmic-Ray** " Stösse " [Probable Generation of Neutrons : Discussion of Nature of Ionising Agents].—G. L. Locher, **p. 202.**

The Ionisation by **Cosmic-Ray** Particles and Swift Beta-Particles.—G. L. Locher, **p. 203.**

Probability Fluctuations of Fourfold Coincidences in Geiger-Müller Counters, produced by **Cosmic Rays.**—M. R. van der Loeff, **p. 556.**

Atomic Disintegration [of Pb, Fe, Al, and C] by **Cosmic Rays.**—W. Messerschmidt, **p. 202.**

On Measurements of the Fluctuations of **Cosmic Radiation.**—W. Messerschmidt, **pp. 87** and **262.**

Cosmic Rays and Nuclear Physics.—R. A. Millikan, **p. 146.**

The Three Types of **Cosmic-Ray** Fluctuations and Their Significance.—R. A. Millikan, C. D. Anderson and H. V. Neher, **p. 263.**

The Effect of Latitude on **Cosmic-Ray** Intensities both at Sea-Level and at Very High Altitudes.—R. A. Millikan and V. Neher, **p. 434.**

A Possible Explanation of the Frequency Distribution of Size of Hoffmann Stösse [of **Cosmic Rays**].—C. G. Montgomery, **pp. 202** and **263.**

Distribution of **Cosmic-Ray** Nuclear Disintegration in Time.—C. G. and D. D. Montgomery, **p. 146.**

Papers on the Dependence on Pressure of the Residual Ionisation in Measurements of **Cosmic Radiation.**—Pfundt : Körner : Priebsch, **p. 147.**

The Pressure Dependence of the Residual Ionisation Current, in connection with **Cosmic Ray** Measurement.—P. Pfundt, **p. 610.**

On the Constitution of the **Cosmic Rays** [Reconciliation of Conflicting Facts by a New Hypothesis based on Joliot's Work].—A. Piccard : Joliot, **p. 376.**

Energy Distribution in **Cosmic Rays** [Theories of Their Cosmic Origin].—W. G. Pollard, **p. 87.**

Latitude Effect of **Cosmic Radiation** [New Observations supporting Clay's Results rather than Hoerlin's].—J. A. Prins, **p. 88.**

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

The Absorption Curve of the **Cosmic Radiation** and Its Significance.—E. Regener, **p. 32.**

New Results in **Cosmic Ray** Measurements [including Curve suggesting Connection between Ray Intensity and Earth's Magnetic Field Intensity].—E. Regener, **p. 88.**

Further Measurements of **Cosmic Radiation** in the Stratosphere [and the Influence of Sunspots].—E. Regener, **pp. 88** and **202.**

Intensity of the **Cosmic** Ultra-**Radiation** in the Stratosphere with the Tube-Counter.—E. Regener and G. Pfotzer, **p. 610.**

Measurements of **Cosmic Rays** on Mt. Rocciamelone.—G. B. Rizzo, **p. 146.**

Directional Measurements on the **Cosmic Rays** near the Geomagnetic Equator.—B. Rossi, **p. 263.**

The Results of the Scientific Mission to Eritrea for the Study of the **Cosmic Rays.**—B. Rossi, I. Ranzi and S. de Benedetti, **pp. 146** and **556.**

The Passage of the Corpuscles of the **Cosmic Radiation** through Great Thicknesses of Lead.—B. Rossi and G. Bottecchia, **p. 263.**

A New Component of the **Cosmic Radiation.**—B. Rossi and S. de Benedetti, **p. 610.**

Atomic Disintegration and the **Cosmic Radiation.**—E. Rupp, **p. 88.**

The Latitude Variation of **Cosmic Ray** Intensity and the Lenticular Form of the Atmosphere.—W. M. H. Schulze, **p. 203.**

Absorption of **Cosmical Radiation** [in Water: Correct Form for Treatment of Absorption Curve].—F. Soddy: H. Booth, **p. 87.**

Comparison of Absorption Coefficients of Different Elements for **Cosmic Rays.**—J. C. Stearns and C. Hedberg, **p. 263.**

Disintegration of Atoms by **Cosmic Radiation.**—E. G. Steinke, A. Gastell, H. Nie, **p. 202.**

Azimuthal Asymmetry of the **Cosmic Radiation** in Colorado.—E. C. Stevenson, **p. 88.**

Barometer Effect of Shower-Producing and of Vertical **Cosmic Rays.**—E. C. Stevenson and T. H. Johnson, **p. 435.**

Critical Remarks on a Paper by G. Lemaitre and M. S. Vallarta on **Cosmic Radiation.**—C. Störmer, **p. 493.**

Report on the Measurements of **Cosmic Radiation** during the Ascent of the Balloon "Deutschland" on 24th March, 1933.—G. A. Suckstorff, **p. 435.**

The Distribution of **Cosmic Ray** Paths in a Vertical Cylinder [Theoretical Investigation].—W. F. G. Swann, **p. 87.**

Measurement of the Ionisation per Centimetre of Path by Individual Secondary **Cosmic Rays.**—W. F. G. Swann, **p. 202.**

Hoffmann Stösse and the Origin of **Cosmic-Ray** Ionisation.—W. F. G. Swann, **p. 202** (two).

Deflection of **Cosmic-Ray** Secondaries in Magnetised Iron [Magnetic Induction is Fundamental Vector causing Deflection].—W. F. G. Swann and W. E. Danforth, Jr., **p. 376.**

Ionisation Spurts resulting from **Cosmic-Ray** Entities.—W. F. G. Swann and W. E. Ramsey, **p. 435.**

Report of the Work of the Bartol Research Foundation, 1933-1934 [including Summary and Bibliography of Work on **Cosmic Rays**].—W. F. G. Swann, **p. 610.**

Cosmic Rays and Lightning [Suggestion that Penetrating Particles make Conducting Paths].—J. Tandberg, **p. 31.**

Principle of a **Cosmic Radiation** Spectrograph.—H. Zanstra, **p. 263.**

Cosmic Rays: see also Amplifier, Atmospherics, Auroras, Cloud Chamber, Counter, Electrons, Ionisation, Penetrating, Simultaneous, Stratosphere, Thunder.

The Mechanism of the Geiger-Müller **Counter** [for Cosmic Rays].—W. Christoph and W. Hanle, **p. 32.**

A Portable Double Geiger **Counter.**—R. D. Bennett, J. C. Stearns and W. P. Overbeck, **p. 32.**

A More Sensitive Design of the Geiger-Müller **Counter** ["Vane-Type" Counter].—T. R. Cuykendall, **p. 203.**

The Mechanism of Cosmic-Ray **Counter** Action.—C. D. Anderson, R. A. Millikan, S. Neddermeyer and W. Pickering, **p. 316.**

Remark on the Variation with Direction of Geiger-Müller **Counters** at Great Heights [Curvature of Paths of Secondary Particles in Earth's Magnetic Field].—P. Kipfer, **p. 88.**

Investigation of Electron **Counters.**—C. Bosch, **p. 203.**

New Results from Coincidence Measurements [of Cosmic Radiation] with a Pair of **Counters.**—J. N. Hummel, **p. 263.**

Invariants of [Cosmic Radiation] **Counters** [Reduction of Data by Simple Calculation].—L. Jánossy, **p. 316.**

Vacuum Tube Characteristics in Relation to the Selection of Coincident Pulses from Cosmic Ray **Counters.**—L. Fussell, Jr., and T. H. Johnson, **p. 316.**

The **Counterpoise** [Factors affecting Action in reducing Lightning Outages on Transmission Systems].—L. V. Bewley, **p. 262.**

Theory and Tests of the **Counterpoise.**—L. V. Bewley, **p. 555.**

Counterpoise Tests at Trafford.—C. L. Fortescue and F. D. Fielder, **p. 555.**

Compact [Cathode-Ray] **Direction Finders** for Atmospheric Disturbances.—Burgess, **p. 86.**

Glow **Discharge** at High Pressures [10 to 760 mm Hg].—A. von Engel, R. Seeliger and M. Steenbeck, **p. 32.**

Contribution to the Experimental Study of the Electric **Discharge** [by Recording on Film moving at 200 Metres/Second].—I. C. Purcaru, **p. 201.**

The Initial Stages in Spark Gap **Discharge.**—L. B. Snoddy and C. D. Bradley, **p. 434.**

Study on Surface **Discharges** under the Influence of Damped High-Frequency Currents [Influence of Frequency on Development of the "Gleitbüschel": etc.].—Y. Asami and T. Katayama, **p. 145.**

Spark **Discharges** in Mixtures of Air and Dust.—S. Franck, **p. 201.**

Some **Earth Potential** Measurements being made in connection with the International Polar Year.—G. C. Southworth, **p. 145.**

Phase of the Semi-Diurnal Component of the [**Earth's**] Electrical Potential Gradient.—R. Guizonnier, **p. 87.**

On the Measurement of the **Earth's** Electric Field and of Its Variations [even the Rapid Variations].—G. Grenet, **p. 261.**

Maintenance of the **Earth's** Electrical Charge by Electrical Rectification in the Earth's Lower Atmosphere.—R. Gunn, **p. 261.**

Observations of the Electrical Field of the Air at the Observatory of Ksara (Liban) during the **Eclipse** of the Sun of 21st August, 1933.—J. Chevrier, **p. 87.**

Eclipse: see also Atmospherics, and under "Propagation of Waves."

On the Stopping of Fast Particles and of the Creation of Positive **Electrons.**—H. Bethe and W. Heitler, **p. 610.**

Electrical **Figures** on Plates in Air [New Light on Formation and Characteristics of Positive and Negative Figures].—J. G. Pleasants, **p. 262.**

Detonating **Fireball** of August 13th, $10^h\ 30^m$ p.m., **p. 87.**

Fog and Frost Prevention by Electricity [Results in California].—W. Haight, **p. 317.** See also Artificially.

Interaction of Radio Waves [and the Possibility of Two Types of "Atmospheric"].—V. A. Bailey, **p. 433.**

The Nature of Gas **Ions.**—O. Luhr, **p. 32.**

Ions or Ion Pairs? [Indiscriminate Use of "N" to represent Either].—W. Braunbek, **p. 145.**

On Measurements of the Life of **Ions** in Free Air.—J. Scholz, **p. 201.**

Some Observations of the Average Life of Small **Ions** and Atmospheric Ionisation Equilibria.—A. R. Hogg, **p. 434.**

Rate of **Ionisation** of the [Lower] Atmosphere [Diurnal Variation].—A. R. Hogg, **p. 201.**

Measurement of the Variation with Pressure of **Ionisation** Currents [in Cosmic Radiation Measurements].—P. Kraus, **p. 263.**

Lightning "strikes Twice and even Ten Times" [American Results with Boys Camera], **p. 555.**

The Development of the **Lightning** Flash and Its Influence on the Atmospheric Electrical Field.—V. Aigner, **p. 555.**

Instructions for the Protection of Buildings against **Lightning.**—ASE, **p. 434.**

Development of the **Lightning** Discharge.—Ashmore, **p. 31.**

Lightning Investigation on a 220-kV System.—E. Bell, **p. 555.**

Lightning Measurements of the Years 1932 and 1933 in Switzerland.—K. Berger, **p. 376.**

The **Lightning** Stroke: Some Theoretical Speculations.—L. V. Bewley, **p. 145.**

How to Design Ground Wires for Direct [**Lightning**] Stroke Protection.—L. V. Bewley, **p. 316.**

The Calculation of Circuits containing Thyrite [for **Lightning** Protection, across Contacts to prevent Sparking, Voltage or Current Regulation, etc.].—T. Brownlee, **p. 376.**

On the Spots frequently Struck by **Lightning,** in the Department of Aveyron.—C. Dauzère, **p. 87.**

A Study of **Lightning** and Hail.—C. Dauzère, **p. 145.**

The Variations of the Conductivity of the Air in the Grottoes [High Values and Consequent Attraction of **Lightning** Strokes].—C. Dauzère and J. Bouget, **p. 262.**

The Measurement of **Lightning** Currents at Protectors and Overhead Line Poles [Values up to 60 000 Amperes].—H. Grünewald, **p. 434.**

Lightning Measured on 4-kV Overhead Circuits.—H. Halperin and K. B. McEachron, **pp. 145** and **316.**

Three Discharges of Ball **Lightning.**—M. Holmes, **p. 201.**

Ball **Lightning** [with Photographs].—J. C. Jensen, **p. 31.**

The Branching of **Lightning** and the Polarity of Thunderclouds.—J. C. Jensen, **pp. 145** and **262.**

Lightning Computations for Transmission Lines with Overhead Ground Wires [including Calculations of Lightning Flash Impedances].—C. A. Jordan, **p. 376.**

Practical Experiences of **Lightning** Discharges to Aeroplanes.—H. Koppe, **p. 434.**

Lightning Investigation on Transmission Lines. IV.—W. W. Lewis and C. M. Foust, **p. 555.**

On the Reality of the Residue of Spherical **Lightning.**—E. Mathias, **p. 31.**

The Storm of 1st June, 1933, at Hanoï, Tonkin [particularly the Observation of "Undulating" **Lightning** Flashes, without Branching: Horizontal, Vertical, and with Left-Handed Spiral Movement towards North].—E. Mathias, **p. 201.**

On Blue Globular **Lightning.**—E. Mathias, **p. 610.**

Lightning Disturbances on Medium-Voltage Networks according to Statistical Information.—D. Müller-Hillebrand, **p. 376.**

Lightning and Supply: Estimation of the Probability of Damage and Interruptions.—E. T. Norris, **p. 201.**

Protection against Surges—**Lightning** Arresters and Surge Absorbers.—E. T. Norris, **p. 492.**

Progressive **Lightning** [Analysis of Photographs taken with the Boys Camera].—B. F. J. Schonland and H. Collens: C. V. Boys, **pp. 144** and **262.**

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

Development of the **Lightning** Discharge.—B. F. J. Schonland, H. Collens and D. J. Malan, **p. 555.**
Lightning Performance of 132-kV Lines [for Past 9 years].—P. Sporn and I. W. Gross, **p. 555.**
The Behaviour of the Aluminium Cell [**Lightning** Arrester] against the Travelling Waves.—T. Tomizuka, **p. 492.**
Lightning Arresters for the Protection of Aircraft Wireless Equipment, investigated with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—H. Viehmann, **p. 31.**
Electrical Conductivity and Field of the Air near a Fire [in connection with the Incidence of **Lightning**].—G. Viel, **p. 316.**
A Remarkable Photograph of a **Lightning** Flash.—B. Walter, **p. 201.**
Argument as to the Slow Discharge from a **Lightning** Rod decreasing the Probability of a Direct Stroke.—J. B. Whitehead : M. G. Lloyd, **p. 262.**
Unusual Strokes of **Lightning** [Two Strokes to Same (Dead) Tree within about one Second].—E. P. Wightman, **p. 434.**
Variation with Temperature of the Electrification produced in Air by the Disruption of Water Drops, and Its Bearing on the Prevalence of **Lightning.**—J. Zeleny, **p. 86.**
Do **Lightning** Rods prevent Lightning ?—J. Zeleny, **p. 316.**
Lightning : see also Cosmic Rays, Discharge, Fireball, Sunrise, Surge.
Magnetic Observations at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—J. P. Rothé, **p. 32.**
Contribution to the Characterisation of **Magnetic** Agitation [Measuring the Actual Length of the Recorded Curves Day by Day by means of a Curvimeter].—Y. Labrouste, **p. 32.**
The **Magnetic** Observatory of the Royal Naval Hydrographic Institute, Genoa [including Tables of Polar Year Results].—M. Tenani, **p. 146.**
The **Magnetic** Field of the Main Circulation of the Electric Currents of the Conducting Layer of the Atmosphere and that of the Main Circulation of the Earth Currents.—D. Stenquist, **p. 201.**
Connection between Rapid **Magnetic** Disturbances and Atmospherics : Projected Experiments.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 316.**
The Anomalies of the Vertical Component of the Terrestrial **Magnetic** Field in the Vosges [and Their Relation to Geological Formations].—C. L. Alexanian, **p. 376.**
Magneto-Electronic Spirals : see Auroral.
The **Meteor** Showers of 9th October, 1933.—E. Esclangon, **p. 31.**
Observation and Photography of the **Meteors** of 9th October, 1933.—G. C. Flammarion and F. Quénisset, **p. 31.**
Meteors : see also under " Propagation of Waves."
On the Frequency of the Secondary Phenomena produced by the **Penetrating Radiation** in Media of Different Atomic Number.—G. Alocco and A. Drigo, **p. 263.**
Measurement of the Absorption of the **Penetrating Radiation** at Various Zenithal Inclinations.—G. Bernardini and S. de Benedetti, **p. 87.**
On the Effect of the Earth's Magnetic Field on the Corpuscules of the **Penetrating Radiation** in the Latitude of Florence.—G. Bernardini and D. Bocciarelli, **p. 434.**
The Absorption of the **Penetrating Radiation** in Water and the Analysis of the Absorption Function.—W. Kramer, **p. 87.**
Nature of the High-Energy Particles of **Penetrating Radiation** and Status of Ionisation and Radiation Formulae.—E. J. Williams, **p. 435.**
Penetrating Radiation : see also Cosmic.
Polar Year : see Atmospherics, Auroras, Cosmic Rays, Earth Potential, Magnetic.
On Atmospheric **Radio-Activity** and Peiping Weather.—K. C. Wang, **p. 492.**
Detection of **Simultaneous** Phenomena by Triode Valve Combinations [with Rejection of Cases of Apparent Simultaneity due to Chance].—L. Leprince-Ringuet, **p. 262.**
On the Terrestrial Repercussions of Variations of **Solar Activity** [and the Preponderant Importance of the Invisible Active Foci].—A. Nodon, **p. 32.**
Solar Activity : see also Sun, and under " Propagation of Waves."
A Method Designed for Observing the **Solar Corona** without an Eclipse.—A. M. Skellett, **pp. 435** and **610.**
On Certain Regularities which appear in the Succession of **Solar Phenomena.**—H. Deslandres, **p. 32.**
Polarisation of the **Solar Protuberances.**—B. Lyot, **p. 201.**
The Effect of Ultraviolet Illumination on the Electric **Spark.**—J. Claussnitzer, **p. 32.**
The Structure of **Spark** Discharges [studied by Dust Figures].—Y. Toriyama and U. Shinohara, **p. 262.**
Circular **Sparks** [Kreisfunken] in Electric Discharge Figures.—M. Toepler, **p. 87.**
The Evolution of Tropical **Storms,** *and* The Polar Front and the Formation of Typhoons.—Ch. Poisson, **p. 555.**
Experiments in the **Stratosphere** [Comments on Proposed Balloon Ascents], **p. 146.**
Scientific Work in the " Century of Progress " **Stratosphere** Balloon.—Compton, **pp. 199-200.**
The Composition of the Air in the **Stratosphere** [from Samples taken on Prokofiev's Ascent].—A. Kapustinskij, **p. 434.**
Russian Studies of the **Stratosphere** [including Measurements of Cosmic Rays at High Altitudes], **p. 434.**
Scientific Findings of Soviet **Stratostat** " USSR " contradict Theoretical Calculations : Oxygen Content at 19 km Nearly Same as at Surface.—A. Wangenheim, **p. 260.**
World Conference of Authorities on the **Stratosphere,** Leningrad, 1936, **p. 434.**
Stratosphere : see also Cosmic Radiation, and under " Propagation of Waves."
On the Nature of the Photosphere and the Electronic Emission from the **Sun.**—A. Dauvillier, **p. 261.**
Breakdown at Lightning Arresters on H.T. Lines occurring at **Sunrise** [Ionising Effect].—F. Ringwald, **p. 31.**
On the Origin and Maintenance of the **Sun's** Electric Field.—R. Gunn, **p. 435.**
New Cycle of **Sunspots** may begin in Next Few Months.—**p. 32.**
Sunspots and Radio Receptions [and the Passing of the Sunspot Minimum].—H. T. Stetson, **p. 87.**
Sunspots and Weather [Submultiples of 23-Year Cycle and Their Importance in Forecasting].—C. G. Abbot, **p. 87.**
Ancient Records of **Sunspots** and Auroras in the Far East, and the Variation of the Period of Solar Activity.—S. Kanda, **p. 146.**
Electrical " Tides " suggested as Cause of **Sunspots.**—F. Sanford, **p. 556.**
Sunspots : see also Cosmic.
Heavy **Surge** Currents—Generation and Measurement.—P. L. Bellaschi, **pp. 145** and **316.**
A New **Surge**-Crest Ammeter.—C. M. Foust and G. F. Gardner, **p. 555.**
The Recent Development of **Surge** Arresters in H.T. Systems.—D. Müller-Hillebrand, **p. 555.**
The Protection of Low-Tension Power Lines against **Surges** [due to Lightning Strokes and Inductive Discharges, etc.].—L. Lagron, **p. 434.**
Corona due to **Surges** [Investigation by use of Dust Figures].—Y. Toriyama, **p. 31.**
Surges : see also Lightning.
The Electric Field of a **Thunder Cloud** [Theoretical Investigation].—J. Fischer, **p. 433.**
High [**Thunder-**] **Cloud** Potentials [South African Measurements].—B. F. J. Schonland, **p. 376.**
Penetrating Rays from **Thunder Clouds** [thrown Upwards from the Cloud and then drawn down to Earth].—B. F. J. Schonland, **p. 376.**
An Attempt to Detect Radiation in **Thunder Clouds.**—W. A. Mackay, **p. 202.**
Survey of **Thunderstorms**—2nd Annual Report, **p. 31.**
Summer **Thunderstorm** Survey [Notice of Annual Census].—S. M. Bower, **p. 316.**
The Occurrence of Local Heat **Thunderstorms.** 3rd Communication :—The Downpours in Berlin and N. Germany on 14th and 15th July, 1932.—H. von Ficker, **p. 201.**
Thunderstorms and the Penetrating Radiation.—E. C. Halliday, **p. 316.**
Ionisation Measurements near the Ground during the Time of **Thunderstorms.**—G. R. Wait and A. G. McNish, **p. 434.**
Thunderstorms in South India.—S. P. Venkiteshwaran, **p. 86.**
Thunderstorms : see also under " Propagation of Waves."
The Absorption of **Ultra-Violet** Radiations in the Lower Atmosphere [and the Absorption Bands of Oxygen].—L. Herman, **p. 87.**
Condensation of **Water** in the Atmosphere [Synopsis of British Association Papers], **p. 145.**
On the Electric Charge collected by **Water Drops** falling through Ionised Air in a Vertical Electric Field.—J. P. Gott, **p. 31.**
A Study of the Evaporation of Small **Water Drops.**—H. G. Houghton, **p. 145.**

PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS

The **Amplification** of Small Alternating Voltages by Electron Tubes [including Effect of Grid Current].—N. Vermes, **p. 264.**
The Harmonics produced in **Amplification** by Valves. The Idea of a " Purity Coefficient."—V. Baranov, **p. 264.**
The Dependence of the **Amplification** Ratio on the Valve Characteristic.—Emersleben, **pp. 618-619.**
The Behaviour of the Resistance-Capacity-Coupled **Amplifier** to Switching [Transient] Processes.—Kroker and Felgentreu, **p. 160.**
Stability of Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers** [Retroaction due to Common Anode Supply].—W. Baggally, **p. 317.**
Methods of Linearising **Amplifiers** and thereby Enlarging the Scope of Retroaction in Increasing the Amplification.—Krawinkel, **p. 266.**
Transients in Transformer-Coupled **Amplifiers.** Part II. Multi-Stage Amplifiers.—W. Nowotny, **pp. 147** and **436.**
Performance Characteristics of Linear Triode **Amplifiers** [Audio- and Radio-Frequency : Class A, B, C and AB Operation : Theoretical Treatment].—A. P. T. Sah, **p. 89.**
Structural **Analysis** by Electric Circuit Analogies.—V. Bush, **p. 317.**
How should the Working Characteristics of Phase-True **Anode Resistances** be used in order to hold good for Any Complex Anode Resistance ?—E. Grünwald, **p. 147.**

Properties of Circuits—

Attenuators and Correcting Circuits [Simple Method of Calculation].—P. A. Rappis, **p. 377.**

On the Oscillations of a Circuit having a Periodically Varying **Capacitance.**—Barrow, **pp. 204-205.**

Theoretical Treatment of Single- and Multi-Layer **Coils** in Any Type of Circuit.—H. Zuhrt, **p. 265.**

Remarks on the Self Capacity of **Coils.**—Cassou and Cayrel, **pp. 331-332.**

The Graphical Determination of Resultant and Input Resistances in **Complex Circuits.**—H. Reppisch, **p. 557.**

Potentials, Resistances and Tuning in a Freely Oscillating System of Circuits Tightly **Coupled** to Each Other.—M. Osnos, **p. 148.**

New Representation of the Properties of Two **Coupled** Circuits.—R. Mesny, **p. 611.**

The Characterisation and Measurement of the **Damping** of Oscillatory Systems [Mechanical and Electrical].—W. Späth, **p. 317.**

On the Equivalent Entrance Resistance of a Triode giving Leaky-Grid **Detection.**—E. Severini, **p. 147.**

Straight-Line **Detection** with Diodes.—Roberts and Williams, **p. 614.**

Discharge Phenomena in Oscillatory Circuits with Sphere Spark Gap at Atmospheric Pressure.—W. Krug, **p. 204.**

On the Duration of the **Discharge** of a Battery of Condensers in a Metallic Wire.—G. Vaudet, **p. 317.**

Non-Linear **Distortion** Factor and Characteristic Curves of [Single-Grid] Amplifier Valves.—Gehrts, **pp. 93-94.**

The **Distortion** of Transient-Modulated Radio-Frequency Energy in Tuned Circuits [and its Correction].—Builder, **p. 89.**

Distortion of Amplitude Modulation in a Series of Resonant Circuits.—G. Cocci, **p. 203.**

Electrical **Equivalent** Circuits of Mechanical Systems. — L. Kettenacker, **pp. 89** and **456.**

Negative Lengths of Telephone Line [Construction of **Equivalent** Networks, using Negative Resistance Devices].—A. C. Bartlett, **p. 204.**

The Action of a H.F. Alternating **Field** on Suspended Metallic Rings and Discs.—Taylor, **p. 570.**

On the Theory of Electric **Filters** [Properties expressed as Continuous Fractions].—V. Bubenik : Abélès, **p. 493** (two).

Electric Wave **Filters** for High Frequencies [Replacement of Tuned Circuits in Series by Wave Filter on Audio-Frequency Lines].—C. L. Frederick, **p. 318.**

The Classes of Practically Useful Symmetrical T and Π **Filter** Circuits.—E. Grünwald : Cauer, **p. 378.**

On the Application of Vector Diagrams to the Study [and Practical Calculation] of Electric **Filters.**—A. Harkevitch, **p. 556.**

Filters in Action [Study by Mechanical Analogy using Series of Pendulums].—C. E. Lane, **p. 89.**

Electric Wave **Filters.**—G. J. S. Little, **p. 89.**

" Double-**Filters** " [a new Type of Filter with Characteristics as Good as Zobel and Bridge Types].—S. Matsumae and A. Matsumoto, **p. 435.**

Filters with Closed-Iron-Core Coils [and Their Calculation by Graphical Analytical Methods].—R. Oetker, **p. 317.**

A Mechanical Wave Model illustrating Acoustic and Electrical Phenomena [Band Pass **Filters**].—G. D. West, **p. 265.**

Filters : see also Attenuators, Complex, Distortion, Networks, Quadripoles, Time Constant, and under " Reception " and " Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."

The Variation of **Frequency** of Oscillating Circuits with Variation of Capacity [and Its Departure from the Calculated Values].—J. Groszkowski and Z. Jelonek, **p. 436.**

Multiplication of a **Frequency** by Simple Fractional Numbers.—G. Longo, **p. 377.**

The Effect of Inductance on the Intermittent **Glow Discharge** [and Applications as Constant-Frequency Sine-Wave Generator for Bridge Measurements, Electrical Music, etc.].—W. E. Kock, **p. 33.**

Harmonic Production and Cross Modulation in Thermionic Valves with Resistive Loads.—D. C. Espley, **p. 493.**

Harmonics : see Amplification, Oscillatory, and under " Acoustics and Audio-frequencies."

Iterative **Impedances** [Corrections].—J. B. Pomey, **p. 204.**

Mutual **Inductance** of Two Circular Currents in Any Reciprocal Position.—J. Hak, **p. 317.**

Inductance at High Frequencies and Its Relation to the Circuit Equations [Application of L. F. Theory to H. F. Wire Circuits].—J. G. Brainerd, **p. 317.**

A Paradoxical Effect of Electromagnetic **Induction** [Failure of Definition of Induced E. M. F. as Function of the Flux Cut].—J. B. Pomey : Bellini, **p. 378.**

On the **Inductive Heating** [Confirmation of Theoretical Formulae for Eddy Current Losses in a Long Conductor in an Alternating Magnetic Field].—J. L. Snoek : Strutt, **p. 557.**

Invariants of Quadrics and Electrical Circuit Theory.—R. S. Burington, **p. 317.**

Current **Limitation** in Valve Systems [Output Limiters in Telegraphic Amplifiers].—J. Gurtzman and J. Kahan, **p. 89.**

Resonant **Lines** in Radio Circuits [particularly at Ultra-High Frequencies].—F. E. Terman, **p. 556.**

Study of the **Magnetic** Field produced by a Low-Frequency Current circulating in a Conductor in the Presence of the Ground.—C. Bourgonnier, **p. 317.**

Transients in **Magnetic** Systems.—C. F. Wagner, **p. 317.**

A New Analogy between **Mechanical and Electrical** Systems.—F. A. Firestone, **p. 204.**

The Graphical Treatment of " **Mitnahme** " [Pull-In] Phenomena.—U. Bab, **p. 493.**

The Calculation of **Modulation Products** [for Valve Characteristics].—Bartlett, **p. 40.**

Note on Methods of Computing **Modulation Products.**—W. R. Bennett and S. O. Rice : Bartlett, **p. 611.**

Arrangement for the Automatic Calculation of **Networks** of Impedances.—Abélès, **pp. 279-280.**

The Reciprocity Laws of Linear **Networks.**—H. Bitter, **p. 318.**

" **Network** Synthesis."—C. M. Gewertz, **p. 33.**

The Sending End Impedance of Four-Terminal Transmitting **Networks** [T, Pi, Inverted L and Lattice Types : etc.].—Z. Kamayachi and others, **p. 378.**

Performance Diagrams for Non-Dissipative Symmetrical Lattice-Type **Networks** *and* On the Characteristics of an Electrical Wave Filter without the Sending End Terminating Resistance.—Z. Kamayachi, **p. 611.**

On the Characteristics of Dissipative Transmitting **Networks,** with Special Reference to the Attenuation Characteristics.—Z. Kamayachi, **p. 611.**

General Method for the Calculation of Electrical High-Tension **Networks** interconnected in a Permanent Equilibrated Régime.—Ch. Lavanchy, **p. 265.**

All-Pass **Networks** [Attenuation Constant Zero at All Frequencies : for Delay or Phase-Correcting Networks].—K. Nagai, **p. 33.**

A Theorem on Electrical **Networks** with an Application to Filters.—B. van der Pol, **p. 556** (two).

Networks : see also Coupled, Filters.

Contribution to the Theory of **Non-Linear** Circuits with Large Applied Voltages [Trigonometric Polynominal Method].—W. L. Barrow, **p. 611.**

Subharmonic Frequencies Produced in **Non-Linear** Systems.—W. M. Goodhue, **p. 204.**

On Some General Properties of Resonances in **Non-Linear** Mechanics.—N. Kryloff and N. Bogoliùboff, **p. 33.**

The **Non-Linear** Theory of Electric Oscillations [Survey, with Bibliography of 87 Items].—B. van der Pol, **p. 610.**

List of Russian papers on **Non-Linear** Circuits : see van der Pol, above.

Self-Excited **Non-Linear** Valve Oscillations [Relaxation Oscillations : Comparison between " Capacity " and " Self-Inductance " Connections, etc.].—H. Straub, **p. 33.**

Mechanical Model for the Demonstration of " Kipp " Phenomena in **Non-Linear** Circuits with Saturated Chokes.—W. Volkers, **p. 204.**

Non-Linear : see also Distortion, Relaxation.

General Theory of the **Oscillating** Electric Circuit.—E. Hallén, **p. 265.**

Long-Period Pulsation of the **Oscillation** Current in the Parallel Resonance Circuit including an Iron-Core Inductance [" Beat Phenomenon " as a Relaxation Oscillation].—Y. Watanabe and M. Kamaya, **p. 436.**

A Method for the Solution of **Oscillation** Problems by Matrices.—Duncan and Collar, **p. 397.**

The Calculation of Mechanical or Electrical **Oscillations** [the Use of Imaginary Quantities and Elementary Tensorial Methods].—J. Haag, **p. 265.**

Production of Sinusoidal **Oscillations** with an Oscillation Time [of Period 15-30 Mins.] determined by Relaxation Oscillations.—J. van der Mark and B. van der Pol, **p. 377.**

The Free **Oscillations** in Condenser Circuits with Periodically Variable Capacity [Theoretical Investigation].—A. Erdélyi, **p. 436.**

On the Different Possible Types of Electrical **Oscillations** [" Elementary," " Saturation," " Shock," " Retarded," and " Relaxation " Oscillations as Successive Phenomena in Same Circuit].—J. Mercier, **pp. 264** and **377.**

Self-**Oscillations** in Continuously Distributed Systems.—Witt, **p. 612.**

Symmetrical **Oscillators** and the Multivibrator.—J. Mercier, **p. 557.**

Overtones and Fundamental Period of an Electric **Oscillatory** Circuit.—E. Hallén, **p. 148.**

Real, Wattless and Apparent **Power** for Alternating Currents of Any Wave Form.—W. Quade, **p. 265.**

Curve Tables for the Calculation of the Working Attenuation of a Series of **Quadripoles.**—P. Behrend, **p. 611.**

Matching **Quadripoles** and Their Use in Transmission Technique.—German Post Office, **p. 318.**

The Use of Locus Curves for the Calculation of the Characteristic Impedance, Attenuation and Impedance Angle of **Quadripoles** with Loss Resistances.—F. Vilbig, **p. 611.**

Input Resistance and Working Attenuation of **Quadripoles.**—W. Weinitschke, **p. 611.**

Radiation and Induction [and the Confusion caused by the Similarity of Vector Potential of Radiation and Scalar Potential of a Magnet].—R. R. Ramsey, **p. 89.**

The Mutual **Reaction** of Anode and Grid Circuits in Amplifiers and Broadcast Receivers [Simplified Treatment with Curves and Tables].—W. Kautter, **p. 33.**

Reaction : see also Retroaction.

Properties of Circuits—

Rectification and Detection.—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 148.**
The Performance of a Thermionic Tube as **Rectifier** [Graphical Method without Any Assumption which may not be realised in Practice].—T. Tanasescu, **p. 204.**
Relaxation : see Non-Linear, Oscillation, and under "Transmission."
Resistance Tuning.—Cabot, **p. 497.**
On the **Resonance** Frequency of Oscillatory Circuits with Leaky Condenser, and Its Bearing on the Measurement of the Dielectric Constant of Ionised Gas.—Banerjee, **pp. 314-315.**
The Properties of Counter-**Retroaction** Circuits [Stabilised Feed-Back Amplifier Circuits].—Bernamont and Lévy : Black, **p. 388.**
Influence of **Saturation** on the Distribution of Alternating Current in Iron Conductors of Circular Section.—J. Hak, **p. 89.**
Good **Short-Wave** Circuits [Receiver, Wavemeter, Suppressed-Carrier Telephony Transmitter, etc.].—H. Schall, **p. 436.**
Skin Effect in Rectangular Conductors at High Frequencies.—W. Jackson : Cockcroft, **p. 611.**
The Behaviour of a **Space-Charge-Grid** Valve with Retroaction Coupling in the Space-Charge-Grid Circuit.—W. Buhk, **p. 88.**
On the Design of **Space-Charge-Grid** Valves [and the Attainment of Mutual Conductances of more than 50 mA/V].—von Ardenne, **pp. 92-93.**
A Study of **Super-Regeneration.**—Grimes and Barden, **p. 267.**
The **Synchronisation** of Two Valve Oscillators [Curves differing from the Usual "Ziehen" Curves].—W. Majewski, **p. 89.**
Transmission Admittance and Signal Distortion in **Telegraph** Systems with Linear Dependence of Phase on Frequency.—O. Erhardt, **p. 611.**
Time Constant and Selectivity of Circuits coupled by Electronic Valves.—G. Fayard, **p. 556.**
Time Constants, Building-Up Times, and Decrements [in Valve-Coupled Circuits].—R. Mesny : Fayard, **p. 556.**
On the Theory of an *N*-Winding **Transformer.**—L. E. Brown, **p. 317.**
Auto-**Transformer** Circuit Analysis.—W. J. Creamer, **p. 557.**
Transients : see Amplifiers, Distortion, Magnetic.
Some Properties and Possibilities of a **Triode** Circuit [Two Similar Triodes in Opposition as a Wattmeter Circuit].—F. Neri, **p. 317.**
Characteristics of Resistance and Reactance of a **Variometer** consisting of Two Circuits in Parallel.—C. Chiodi, **p. 148.**

TRANSMISSION

On the Adjustment of Short-Wave Power **Amplifiers.**—S. Amari, **p. 34.**
Correlation of Theoretical and Experimental Data on Class C Operation of Radio-Frequency **Amplifiers.**—R. J. Davis and W. J. Cahill, **p. 151.**
Discussion on "Determination of Grid Driving Power in Radio-Frequency Power **Amplifiers.**"—W. H. Doherty : Thomas, **p. 205.**
Optimum Operating Conditions for Class C **Amplifiers.**—W. L. Everitt, **p. 205.**
Discussion on "Optimum Operating Conditions for Class C **Amplifiers**" [Definitions of Linear and Class A, B, "B′" and C Amplifiers].—Everitt, **p. 613.**
Simplifying Split-Stator Final **Amplifiers.**—B. Goodman, **p. 438.**
Design Considerations for Power **Amplifiers** for Radiotelegraph Transmitters.—V. Gori, **p. 438.**
Improving the Performance of the [Short-Wave] Neutralised Power **Amplifier**—Permanent Neutralisation—Higher Efficiency—Harmonic Suppression.—G. Grammer, **p. 151.**
Design of Power **Amplifier** Output Circuits [Harmonic Content, Modulation, Distributed Capacity, etc.].—R. Lee, **p. 558.**
Linear Class B **Amplifiers** [and Their Use as R.F. Power Amplifiers in Broadcasting Transmitters].—G. H. Miller, **p. 379.**
A.C. Operated High-Gain **Amplifiers** [A.C. Feed to Heaters and Rectified A.C. to Anodes, without Introduction of Hum].—D. E. Noble, **p. 559.**
The Inverted Ultraudion **Amplifier** : Working the Triode as a Screen-Grid Transmitting Amplifier.—H. Romander, **p. 34.**
The Calculation of Class C **Amplifier** and Harmonic Generator Performance of Screen-Grid and Similar Tubes.—Terman and Ferns, **p. 325.**
On the Oscillation **Amplitude** of Vacuum-Tube Oscillators—the so-called "Relaxation Oscillation."—K. Morita, **p. 438.**
On the Oscillation **Amplitude** of Vacuum-Tube Oscillators—a New Method of Amplitude Determination for the Oscillation in the so-called "Negative Resistance" Circuit.—K. Morita, **p. 438.**
High Quality Radio **Broadcast** Transmission and Reception. Part I [chiefly Transmission].—S. Ballantine, **p. 379.**
Broadcast Transmission Progress at CBS [Columbia Broadcasting System : M.C. and Velocity Microphones : Directional Aerials : etc.].—A. B. Chamberlain, **p. 438.**
Scarcity of **Broadcasting** Wavelengths in Europe : Possibility of Supply of Suppressed Carrier at Receiver : Single Side-Band Transmission : etc.—Harbich : Koomans, **p. 558.**
The **Building-Up** Process in a Self-Excited Valve Circuit.—W. Kautter, **p. 318.**
On the Oscillations of a Circuit having a Periodically Varying **Capacitance.**—W. L. Barrow, **p. 204.**
Simplified Voice-Operated Telegraphy/Telephony **Change-Over** for Separately-Excited Transmitters.—W. Runge, **p. 559.**
On the Production of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations with **Cold-Cathode** Discharge Tubes [and Strong Magnetic Field].—K. Okabe, **p. 90.**
Synchronisation of Independent **Common Wave** Transmitters by Phase-Sensitive Devices working on Subharmonics of Local and Control-Station Waves.—Telefunken : Runge and Pohontsch, **p. 379.**
Propagation from **Common-Wave** Transmitters.—P. R. Arendt : Lorenz Company, **p. 378.**
The Beating of **Common-Wave** Transmitters.—P. R. Arendt : Lorenz Company, **p. 496.**
On the Cause of the Wandering of the Interference Wave of **Common-Wave** Transmitters.—P. R. Arendt, **p. 613.**
Comparison of Various Systems of **Common-Wave** Broadcasting.—Arendt, **p. 631.**
A Combined Fading, Mixing, and Loudness **Control** Apparatus [Control of any Item independent of the Loudness of the Others].—P. E. Klein, **p. 558.**
A Universal Antenna **Coupling** System for Modern Transmitters : All-Band Operation with any Antenna : Improved Efficiency : Reduced Harmonic Output.—A. A. Collins, **p. 205.**
Tritet Multi-Band **Crystal** Control : a Universal Five-Band [1.75-28 Mc/s] Transmitter Exciter Unit.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 34.**
A One-Tube **Crystal-**Control Transmitter : Practical Two-Band Operation with One Crystal ["Tri-Tet" Oscillator Circuit].—G. Grammer, **p. 321.**
On the Pentode **Crystal** Oscillator [superior to Triode in Power Output at Equal Voltages : Less Load on Crystal : recommended for Master Oscillators].—K. Hatakeyama and K. Nakanishi, **p. 379.**
The **Crystal** Control of Transmitters : Telefunken High-Power Broadcasting Arrangements.—R. Bechmann, **p. 379.**
Low-Cost **Crystal** Control for High Power : Applying the Crystal-Lock System in a 250-Watt Outfit.—D. J. Tucker, **p. 438.**
Crystal : see Frequency, Modulation, Piezoelectric, Quartz, Rochelle Salt, Tourmalin, Ultra-Short, and under "Measurements and Standards."
Distortion due to Phase Modulation in Broadcasting Transmitters.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 320.**
A "Short-Cut" Method for Calculation of Harmonic **Distortion** of Modulated Radio Waves.—I. E. Mouromtseff and H. N. Kozanowski, **p. 558.**
A "Short-Cut" Method for Calculation of Harmonic **Distortion** in Wave Modulation ["Ordinate-Difference" Graphical Method].—I. E. Mouromtseff and H. N. Kozanowski, **p. 613.**
Applications of the **Dynatron** [and the Discrepancy between Theory and Experimental Results as regards Frequency].—G. F. Clarke : Scroggie : Groszkowski, **pp. 205, 320** and **558.**
Liability to Frequency Drift in **Dynatrons** due to Changes in Secondary Emission.—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 90.**
Applications of the **Dynatron** [and the Use of Automatic Gain Control].—F. M. Colebrook : Scroggie : Groszkowski, **p. 90.**
Constant-Frequency Generators : **Dynatron** with Automatic [Grid-Bias] Control of Oscillation.—J. Groszkowski, **p. 90.**
The Frequency of Asymmetrical Polyphase Oscillating Systems [Excited by **Dynatrons**].—J. Groszkowski and B. Ryniejski, **p. 90.**
Constant-Frequency Oscillators : The Binode as **Dynatron** with Automatic Regulation.—J. Groszkowski, **p. 438.**
The Behaviour of the Self-Exciting Oscillator modulated in Its Grid Circuit [Plio**dynatron** and Meissner Circuits].—J. Groszkowski and Z. Jelonek, **p. 438.**
The Inner-Grid **Dynatron** and the Duodynatron [using Secondary Emission from Inner Grid of Tetrode : Duodynatron giving Simple One-Valve Beat-Frequency Oscillator].—T. Hayasi, **p. 497.**
On the Problems of Regeneration, Push-Pull Operation, Modulation and Secondary Coupled Circuit of the **Dynatron** Oscillator.—T. Hayasi, **p. 496.**
Experimental and Analytical Studies of Negative-Resistance Oscillators by means of Secondary Electrons [**Dynatrons** and Duodynatrons].—T. Hayasi, **p. 613.**
Electron-Coupled Oscillation excited by the **Dynatron** "Kippschwingung." Part I [and a Method of generating Sharply-Peaked Voltage Wave Form].—T. Hayasi, **p. 613.**
Applications of the **Dynatron** [and Precautions for obtaining Full Advantages].—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 34.**
Theories on Frequency Stabilisations and Amplitude Variation of **Dynatron-**Type Oscillators [and the Erroneous Ideas as to the Chief Cause of Frequency Variations].—R. Usui, **p. 150.**
Audio-Frequency Characteristics of **Dynatron** Oscillators, and the Effective Resistance of Inductance Coils.—R. Usui and S. Morisaki, **p. 266.**
Efficiency : see Modulation.
On the Theory of the **Electron-**Space-Charge Oscillations [Retarding-Field Circuit : the Advantages of a Graphical Treatment].—M. Dick, **p. 33.**
Electron Oscillations with a Triple-Grid Valve [Ultra-Short Waves around 1.5 Metres : B-K and G-M Types].—F. Hamburger, Jr., **p. 150.**

Transmission—

A Suitable Triode for Generating **Electron** Oscillations [Micro-Waves, by Brake-Field Method].—Kamio, **p. 383.**

Electron Oscillations without Tuned Circuits [Positive-Grid Generator without Lecher-Wire System].—W. H. Moore, **p. 612.**

Experimental Investigations on **Electron** Oscillations [of Ultra-High Frequency, in a Low-Voltage Circuit consisting of an Inductance and a Condenser with a Cathode between its Plates].—J. Müller, **p. 493.**

High-Power Pentode as an **Electron**-Coupled Transmitter [Wavelengths down to 15 Metres: 4 kw Pentode modulated by Receiving Valve].—J. C. W. Drabble and R. A. Yeo: Dow: Hodgson, **pp. 90** and **205.**

Electron-Coupled Transmitter [and the Screening Efficacy of the Suppressor Grid].—R. A. Yeo: Hodgson, **p. 318.**

Electron-Coupled Transmitters [Good 40 and 20 Metre Results using Audio-Frequency Pentode].—J. MacIntosh, **p. 558.**

Electron-Coupled Oscillatory Circuits in Transmitters with Screen-Grid Valves.—W. Möller, **p. 437.**

On the Mechanism of **Electronic** Oscillation.—K. Morita, **p. 90.**

An **Electronic** Oscillator with Plane Electrodes [and "Backing Plate": giving Wavelengths down to below 10 cm].—Thompson and Zottu, **p. 384.**

Resonance and Stabilisation of the **Electrons** in Valves.—G. Gorélik, **p. 318.**

Fading Elimination by Rotating Polarisation of Directed Beam [U.S.A. Patent], **p. 34.**

High-**Fidelity** Transmitters: the Effect of High-Fidelity Requirements on Transmitter Design.—J. E. Young, **p. 320.**

High-**Fidelity** Broadcast Transmitter Performance.—E. A. Laport, **p. 438.**

The Prospects of High-**Fidelity** Transmission, **p. 558.**

The Search for Very Constant but Adjustable **Frequencies**: Researches on the "Mitnahme" Phenomenon.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 320.**

Frequency Stabilisation of Transmitter by Two Luminous Quartz Resonators each controlling a Photocell.—Lorenz Company: Gerth, **p. 33.**

A Study of the **Frequency** Variation of Valve Generators (VI)—Oscillation Characteristics of B-Battery-Less Oscillators.—S. Ishikawa, **p. 34.**

On the Stabilisation of **Frequency** in Triode Oscillators [by Purely Electrical Means].—E. Divoire and P. Baudoux, **p. 320.**

Valve Oscillators of Stable **Frequency** [Book Review].—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 320.**

The **Frequency** Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators by the use of Screen-Grid Valves.—K. P. Schweimer and L. Pungs, **p. 495.**

Frequency Stabilisation: see also Crystal, Dynatron, Kallirotron, Piezoelectric, Regeneration, Tourmalin.

Frequency Variation in Commercial Short-Wave Transmitters.—I. Koga and M. Hase, **p. 613.**

A **Glow-Discharge** Tube with Third Electrode behind a Network Cathode, as a Generator of Oscillations.—Badareu, **p. 90.**

The Calculation of **Harmonic** Production in Thermionic Valves with Resistive Loads [up to Sixth Harmonic].—D. C. Espley, **p. 34.**

The Measurement of **Harmonic Power Output** of a Radio Transmitter.—P. N. Honnell and E. B. Ferrell, **p. 379.**

Suppression of Transmitter **Harmonics**: Correction.—Dietsch, **p. 34.**

Harmonics: see also Distortion.

High Fidelity: see Broadcast, Fidelity, Monitoring.

Some Notes on Adjacent Channel **Interference** [resulting from Non-Linearity due to Excessive Modulation, etc.: Remedies].—I. J. Kaar, **p. 320.**

Interfering Modulation due to Discharges through Oil Films of Dynamo Bearings.—W. Gerber, **p. 266.**

The **Kallirotron** as a Constant-Frequency Oscillator.—R. Usui, **p. 496.**

The **Keying** of High-Power Radiotelegraphic Transmitters.—G. Fayard, **p. 319.**

Radiation Resistance of Concentric-Conductor Transmission **Lines** [and Comparison with Parallel Lecher Wires: for use in Micro-Wave Oscillator Circuits].—R. Whitmer, **p. 33.**

Resonant **Lines** in Radio Circuits [particularly at Ultra-High Frequencies].—Terman, **p. 556.**

Transmission **Lines** as Frequency Modulators [Absolute Linearity with Negligible Amplitude Modulation].—A. V. Eastman and E. D. Scott, **p. 558.**

The Technique of **Long-Distance** Radio Communication [Survey of Transmitters, Modulation Methods, Frequency, Stabilisation, Beam Aerials, etc.].—V. Gori, **p. 34.**

New Method of Amplifying and Producing Oscillations of **Low Frequency** [between 2 and 15 000 c/s].—Tn. V. Jonescu and I. Cerkez, **p. 378.**

Origin of the High-Frequency Oscillations produced by High-Tension **Magnetos.**—J. Jaffray: Finch and Sutton, **p. 559.**

A **Magnetostatic** Oscillator for the Generation of 1 to 3 cm Waves.—C. E. Cleeton and N. H. Williams, **p. 33.**

Electromagnetic Waves of 1.1 cm Wavelength [produced by **Magnetron** Oscillator] and the Absorption Spectrum of Ammonia.—C. E. Cleeton and N. H. Williams, **p. 265.**

Modulation of a **Magnetron** Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter by Controlling One only of Several Parts of Anode arranged diametrally to Cathode.—Internat. Gen. Elec. Company, **p. 90.**

Improved **Magnetron** Oscillator for the Generation of Micro-Waves.—E. G. Linder, **p. 437.**

A Note on **Magnetron** Theory [Experimental Confirmation of "Quasi-Cardioid" Paths].—F. T. McNamara, **p. 613.**

Note on the Theory of the **Magnetron** Oscillator [Okabe's Formula $\lambda H = 10\,650$ and Its Modification to allow for Space Charge Effect].—E. C. S. Megaw: Hoag, **p. 150.**

Magnetron Oscillations [Identical with "Dynatron" Oscillations].—E. C. S. Megaw, **p. 612.**

"Electron- and Ion-Dance" Oscillations in the **Magnetron.**—T. Mulert, **p. 149.**

The **Magnetron** controlled by a Tuning-Fork.—B. Pavlik, **p. 437.**

Modulation System for **Magnetron** Micro-Wave Oscillators.—M. Ponte, **p. 437.**

Magnetron Oscillations of a New Type.—K. Posthumus, **p. 557.**

A Special Type of **Magnetron** Oscillation [fulfilling the Barkhausen-Kurz Formula].—A. A. Slutzkin and P. P. Leljakow, **p. 33.**

Factors influencing the Output and Efficiency of **Magnetron** Oscillations.—Slutzkin, Leljakow, Kopilowitsch and others, **p. 612.**

Transmission and Reception of Centimetre Waves [Split-Anode **Magnetron** giving 2.5 w at 10 cm].—I. Wolff, E. G. Linder, and R. A. Braden, **p. 378.**

The Influence of the **Maxwellian Velocity Distribution** [of Electrons emitted from Filament] on the Production of Decimeter [Micro-] Waves.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 558.**

Micro-Waves and Their Use in Radio-Communication.—N. Carrara, **p. 33.**

Production and Utilisation of **Micro-Rays** [including Mathematical Treatment of Retarding-Field Oscillator].—A. G. Clavier, **p. 33.**

The Importance of the "Constant-Frequency Curves" in **Micro-Wave** Generation and Modulation.—Clavier, **p. 495.**

Micro-Wave Generator using a Discharge in a Colloidal Solution of Metal Particles.—C. W. Hansell, **p. 613.**

Visual Study of **Micro-Wave** Circuits by Luminous Discharge between Lecher Wires.—Hershberger and others, **p. 30.**

Seventy-Five-Centimetre [**Micro-Wave**] Radio Communication Tests [and a Simplified Theory of Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillation Mechanism].—Hershberger, **p. 554.**

The Generation and Employment of Undamped **Micro-Waves** [Survey].—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 558.**

Development of [**Micro-Wave**] Transmitters for Frequencies above 300 Megacycles.—N. E. Lindenblad, **p. 378.**

Note on an Ionised Gas Modulator for Short Radio Waves [**Micro-Waves**].—E. G. Linder and I. Wolff, **p. 495.**

Ultra-Short [**Micro-**] Waves in Opposed-Phase Excitation [Retarding-Field Oscillator, with Continuous Range of Wavelengths from 13.5 to 17.5 cm].—J. Müller, **p. 33.**

A Simple Modulation Method for **Micro-Wave** Oscillations [using a Glow-Discharge Tube].—O. Pfetscher and E. Haass, **p. 436.**

The Oscillation Regions of Triodes generating Ultra-Short [**Micro-**] Waves.—E. Pierret, **p. 437.**

Valve Generation of 3 cm **Micro-Waves** for Research on Cobalt.—Potapenko, **p. 90.**

Quenched-Spark Generator for **Micro-Waves** [Concentric Tube Type].—L. Rohde and H. Schwarz, **p. 613.**

Micro-Waves: see also Electron, Lines, Magnetostatic, Magnetron, Maxwellian, Space Charge, Ultra-High and Ultra-Short, Very.

Grid-**Modulated** Valve Transmitters [Square Topped H.F. Modulating Voltage].—Telefunken: Buschbeck, **p. 34.**

Note on the Principal Advantages of the S.F.R.-Chireix "Dephasing" **Modulation** System, **p. 91.**

Linear **Modulation** by a 55-Tube [Duplex-Diode Triode].—S. Bagno and S. S. Egert, **p. 205.**

The Calculation of **Modulation** Products.—II [Extension to Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Waves].—A. C. Bartlett, **p. 320.**

A Study of **Modulation** in Wireless Telephony [and the Appearance of Frequency Modulation].—S. Chiba and S. Hasebe, **p. 438.**

An Analysis of Efficient **Modulation** [and a Method of Increased Efficiency in Constant-Current Modulation].—E. N. Dingley, Jr., **p. 319.**

A Note on Tests of the "Floating Carrier" **Modulation** Method applied to a Broadcasting Transmitter.—W. T. Ditcham, **p. 150.**

The Degree of Amplitude **Modulation**: Some Notes on Practical Measurement.—L. F. Gaudernack, **pp. 438** and **558.**

Experiments on the **Modulation** of a Tetrode Power Amplifier [and the Success of Constant-Voltage Modulation in the Screen-Grid Circuit].—D. Hiraga, **p. 613.**

Over-**Modulation** as a Cause of Interference in the Amateur Band.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 91.**

Suppressor-Grid **Modulation**: Its Application to Low-Power Telephony, and Future Possibilities.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 320.**

A New Pentode-Type Screen-Grid Transmitting Tube [Raytheon RK-20]: a Design for Suppressor-Grid **Modulation.**—J. J. Lamb, **p. 380.**

Survey of the Various Methods employed for Increasing the Efficiency of Broadcasting Transmitters [chiefly **Modulation** Methods].—Loeb, **p. 319.**

Examination of **Modulation** by a Simple Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, without Linear Time Base: Horizontal Sweep-Voltage obtained directly from Modulator.—J. Millen and D. H. Bacon, **p. 320.**

Transmission—

Suppressor-Grid **Modulation** in the Low-Power 160-Metre Crystal-Controlled Telephone Set.—D. H. Mix, **p. 380.**

The **Modulation** Characteristic of Linear Triode Oscillators.—A. P-T. Sah, **p. 497.**

The Side Bands occurring in Frequency **Modulation** [Experimental Verification of Theory].—E. D. Scott and J. R. Woodyard, **p. 91.**

Linear Amplitude **Modulation** by superposing Two Waves of Equal Frequency and modulating Their Relative Phase.—Siemens & Halske: Jaumann, **p. 379.**

A Direct-Reading Thermal **Modulation** Meter [Stable and Portable].—F. R. W. Strafford, **p. 438.**

Method of Transmitting or Recording Acoustic Oscillations [using Two Wave Trains of Different Frequencies with Frequency **Modulation** of Opposed Phase].—Telefunken, **p. 319.**

Modulation Meter [Differential Instrument fed by Two Rectifier Circuits with Different Time Constants].—Terman, **p. 162.**

Modulation : see also Distortion, Dynatron, Interference, Lines, Magnetron, Micro-Waves, Single Side-Band, Suppressed Carrier, Transformers, Very Short.

The A.C. Valve Bridge as a **Modulator** [including a Method by which Carrier appears only on Modulation].—Reed, **p. 319.**

High-Fidelity **Monitoring** [and the Need for it].—J. P. Taylor, **p. 379.**

[**Multiple**] Operation of Tube Oscillators on a Common Load [for obtaining High Power from Large Number of Valves].—S. I. Model, Leningrad, **p. 91.**

Multivibrator : see Oscillators, and under "Measurements and Standards."

Neutralisation of Screen-Grid Valves by Bridge Connection bringing Screen Grids and Cathodes to Equal Potentials.—W. Buschbek: Telefunken, **p. 205.**

On the Different Possible Types of Electrical **Oscillations** ["Elementary," "Saturation," "Shock," "Retarded" and "Relaxation" Oscillations as Successive Phenomena in Same Circuit].—Mercier, **pp. 264** and **377.**

On a Necessary Condition for the Maintenance of **Oscillations** in Class C Linear Triode Oscillators.—A. P-T. Sah, **p. 497.**

The production of Sinusoidal **Oscillations** with a Time Period determined by a Relaxation Time.—J. van der Mark and B. van der Pol, **pp. 377** and **558.**

Self-**Oscillations** in Continuously Distributed Systems [Mathematical Investigation of Lecher-Wire Systems].—A. Witt, **p. 612.**

Theory of an **Oscillator** in which the Saturation Current is not reached [Triode in which a Supplementary Current occurs, due to Secondary Grid Emission or to Ionisation].—A. Amweg, **p. 558.**

Symmetrical **Oscillators** and the Multivibrator.—Mercier, **p. 557.**

Piezoelectric Stabilisation of High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies [Quartz preferable to Tourmalin].—Osterberg and Cookson, **p. 625.** For Piezoelectric see also Crystal.

New **Police** Transmitter.—Western Electric Company, **p. 613.**

Polyphase : see Dynatrons.

Privacy Systems for Radio Telephony.—A. J. Gill, **p. 34.**

Development of the **Quartz** Control of Telefunken High-power Stations.—R. Bechmann, **p. 34.**

Improvements in **Quartz** Control.—Lorenz Company, **p. 90.**

Investigation of Frequency, Amplitude, and Stability Range of the **Quartz**-controlled Transmitter.—A. K. Daryusch, **p. 320.**

Description of the **Quartz** Control of a Transmitter at 1 785 Kilocycles per Second [for N.P.L. Standard Frequency Transmissions].—L. Essen, **p. 438.**

Quartz-Crystal-Controlled Oscillator Circuits [Frequency Drift due to Heating of Quartz much reduced by New Circuit decreasing Energy Dissipation].—H. R. Meahl, **p. 496.**

Flea Power in the Arctic [**Ranges** of Improvised 40 m-Band 2 Watt Cigar-Box Transmitter on 210 Volts].—P. L. Ennis, **p. 437.**

Unusual **Ranges** from the 10 Watt Telephony Transmitter S 318 H [on Steam Trawler: Regular Communication over 1 200 Sea Miles by Night, 400 by Day], **p. 266.**

Oscillators with Automatic Control of the Threshold of **Regeneration** [for establishing Continuous Working at this Point, giving Constancy of Frequency].—J. Groszkowski, **p. 205.**

Relaxation Oscillation : see Amplitude, Dynatron, Oscillation, Ultra, and under "Properties of Circuits."

Repeater for Broadcasting Transmission [over Long Overhead Lines].—C. Anjou, **p. 320.**

Researches on **Rochelle Salt** Oscillators, **p. 320.**

Saturation : see Oscillator.

A System of Wireless **Secret** Telephony [Frequency Inversion System on Microphone-in-Bridge Principle].—S. Chiba, **p. 379.**

Secret : see also Privacy.

Short and Ultra-Short Electric Waves [General Account of Methods of Production, Propagation and Use].—A. Scheibe, **p. 318.**

Telefunken **Short-Wave** Amateur Equipments.—W. L. Baumgarten, **p. 321.**

The **Single Side-Band** System applied to Short-Wave Telephone Links.—A. H. Reeves, **p. 34.**

Single Side-Band : see also Suppressed Carrier.

On the Abnormal Increase of **Space Charge** in Triodes [and the Ratio of Grid-Passing Electrons to Total Emission, and Its Effect on Production of B-K and G-M Oscillations].—K. Okabe, **p. 437.**

Some Notes on the **Standing-Wave** [Ultra-Short-Wave] Oscillator.—S. Nakamura and others, **p. 378.** See also Ultra.

Method of Short-Wave **Suppressed Carrier** Transmission in which the Short-Wave Carrier is obtained from a Long Wave unaffected by Fading.—Telefunken: Schröter, **p. 319.**

A Method of **Suppressing the Carrier** Wave [by applying Two Carrier Voltages, of nearly Opposite Phase, to the Two Grids of a Double-Grid Valve with One or Two Anodes].—S. Narumi, **p. 379.**

Suppressed Carrier : see also Broadcasting.

Practical Transmitting Circuits for **Suppressor-Type** Screen-Grid Tubes.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 438.**

Suppressor : see also Modulation.

Note on the **Synchronisation** of Broadcast Stations WJZ and WBAL.—Norton, **p. 631.**

Telegraphy on 30 c/s on Same Wave as Broadcast Transmissions.—Lorenz Company, **p. 91.**

Buffer Stage in **Tourmalin**-Controlled Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 320.**

Transformers for Class B Modulators [Design and Characteristics, Insulation Requirements, etc.].—J. Kunz, **p. 558.**

Radiotelegraph Keying **Transients** [Investigation of Their Nature and of Methods of Reducing Them].—R. Lee, **p. 205.**

An Efficient C.W. and 'Phone **Transmitter** using the New Tubes and Circuits.—L. C. Waller, **p. 90.**

Featherweight Sets for the **Ultra-High** Frequencies [56 and 28 Mc/s: especially for Soaring Planes (Gliders)].—R. A. Hull, **p. 33.**

High Q Tank Circuits for **Ultra-High** Frequencies.—F. A. Kolster, **p. 378.**

Vacuum Tube Electronics at **Ultra-High** Frequencies [Analysis taking Electron Flight-Time into account].—F. B. Llewellyn, **pp. 89** and **265.**

20 kw of **Ultra-High**-Frequency Power from the Standing-Wave Oscillator between 40 and 100 Mc/s.—Mouromtseff, **p. 318.**

Frequency Multiplication at **Ultra-High** Frequencies by Cathode-Ray sweeping over Toothed Disc.—S. L. Ting, **p. 33.**

Parasitic Oscillations in the **Ultra-Short-Wave** Oscillator [with Inductance Coil in Anode Circuit: Relaxation Oscillations which reduce the Ultra-Short-Wave Output.—H. Ataka, **p. 89.**

Valve Efficiencies and Frequency Measurements in the **Ultra-Short-Wave** Region [8.4 and 3.12 Metres: Tourmalin-Controlled Generator and Its Frequency Variation on Prolonged Working].—R. Beck, **p. 494.**

Ultra-Short-Wave Generating Circuit having All the Inductance of Grid and Retroaction Circuits in the Spirally Wound Grid and Anode.—A. B. Du Mont: De Forest Company, **p. 150.**

An Improved Symmetrical Circuit for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Generation with Indirectly Heated Transmitting Valves [and Description and Data of Telefunken Valves RS 282, 270 and 272].—R. Elsner, **p. 149.**

Some Successful Experimental Gear for 2½ and 1¼ Metre **Ultra-Short Waves.**—R. A. Hull, **p. 613.**

A Medium-Power 56-Mc [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Transceiver.—F. Jacobs, **p. 437.**

Beam Reflector Arrangement for **Ultra-Short Waves.**—Machinerien en Apparaten Fab. Company, **p. 323.**

Generation of **Ultra-Short** and Micro-Waves by a Diode with Cathode surrounding Anode.—McPetrie, **p. 318.**

The Derivation of an **Ultra-Short-Wave** Transmitting Circuit from the Huth-Kühn Circuit.—W. Möller: Scheibe, **p. 265.**

On a New Type of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Oscillator [Two-Valve Circuit resembling Holborn Oscillator but with Grid and Anode Joining-Leads bridged by High Resistance shunted by Condenser: No Lead from Grids to D.C. Source].—S. Ohtaka, **p. 265.**

On Some Methods of Increasing the Output of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Oscillators [of Modified Holborn 2-Valve Type].—S. Ohtaka, **p. 318.**

On [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Oscillation of Triodes by B-Type Oscillator Method.—S. Ohtaka and others, **p. 378.**

Remarks on the Modulation of **Ultra-Short** Waves [Two Optimum Values of Anode Potential for Pierret Circuit Modulation].—E. Pierret, **p. 33.**

The Continuously Adjustable **Ultra-Short-Wave** Transmitter without Chokes [or Rejector Circuits, in the Supply Leads].—G. Renatus, **p. 204.**

Self-Modulated **Ultra-Short-Wave** Transmitter [Brake-Field Circuit with Tuned Circuit in parallel with Negative Resistance of Oscillating Circuit].—Te-Ka-De: Kohl and Pintsch, **p. 265.**

An Influence of the Grid External Circuit on the Production of **Ultra-Short-Wave** [Micro-Wave] Electronic Oscillations.—I. Yamamoto and Y. Degawa, **p. 612.**

Ultra-Short-Wave Generator [Avoidance of Fused-In H.F. Connections by Enclosing Push-Pull System with Grid and Anode Circuits in Bulb].—V. K. Zworykin, **p. 613.**

Ultra-Short Waves : see also Cold, Lines, Magnetron, Micro-Waves, Piezoelectric, Short, Standing-Wave, Tourmalin, Very High and Very Short.

Transmission—

Phase Angle of Vacuum Tube Transconductance at **Very High** Frequencies.—Llewellyn, **p. 619.**
Generators for "Infra-Long" Waves [**Very Low** Frequencies around 1 Cycle/Second].—I. J. Saxl, **p. 497.**
Modulation of **Very Short** Radio Waves by means of Ionised Gas.—E. G. Linder, **p. 204.**
The Construction of New Valves to produce **Very Short** Electric Waves in the Retarding-Field Circuit [Preliminary Communication].—O. Pfetscher and K. Müller, **p. 612.**

RECEPTION

The Best **Aerial Coupling.**—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 207.**
Remote Tuning Controls for **Aircraft** Radio Receivers.—B. O. Browne, **p. 382.**
A Highly Selective Weather and Beacon Radio Receiver for **Airplane** Use.—W. E. Reichle, **p. 382.**
New **Airport** Receivers [Types 11A and 11B].—H. B. Fischer, **p. 382.**
American Sets and Valves.—J. H. O. Harries, **p. 615.**
High Quality Class "B" **Amplification.**—K. A. Macfayden, **p. 91.**
A Study of the Possibilities of Radio-Frequency Voltage **Amplification** with Screen-Grid and with Triode Valves [Screen-Grid Valve not the Only and not necessarily the Best Solution in All Cases: the Use of a "Buffer Valve"].—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 267.**
The "Electroacoustic **Amplification**" of a Receiver: Its Definition and Measurement.—Conrad and Reppisch, **p. 380.**
Amplification and Detection with High-Resistance Receiving Valves: Characteristics represented by a Summation of Powers of Exponential e.—Strutt, **p. 206.**
Resistance-Coupled Push-Pull **Amplifier** with Diode Detection.—L. Medina, **p. 92.**
The Reduction of Filament-Battery Coupling in **Amplifiers.**—W. L. Watton: Bainbridge-Bell, **p. 152.**
Device for Preventing Oscillation in Multi-Stage R.F. **Amplifiers.**—S. Loewe, **p. 323.**
Stability of Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers** [Retroaction due to Common Anode Supply].—W. Baggally, **p. 322.**
On the Design Procedure for the **Ampli-Filter** as a Detector, *and* On the Ampli-Filter.—H. Nukiyama and Z. Kamayachi, **p. 440.**
"Announcer Killers" [**Anti-Talk** Devices on Receivers], **p. 268.** See also Talk.
Audion without Blocking Condenser or Leak.—Loewe and Rothe, **p. 36.**
Audion Circuit for Medium-Wave Reception with Interposed Oscillating Ultra-Short-Wave Circuits giving Internal Re-transmission and Increased Signal Strength.—Krafft and Datzmann, **p. 205.**
Improvement of the **Audion** brings Greater Power to the Receiver.—E. Wölfel, **p. 439.**
Automatic Gain Control for the ["Single-Signal"] Superhet [Adaptation of System used in RCA Diversity Reception].—J. J. Lamb, **p. 36.**
Automatic Gain Control with Diode Detection using the Type B7 [Diode-Pentode] Tube as a Combined I.F. Stage and Second Detector in the Short-Wave Superhet.—W. M. Smith, **p. 440.**
Developments in **Automatic Sensitivity Control.**—G. E. Pray, **p. 562.**
Automatic Volume Control, "Crack Killer" and Fading Compensator, using a Selenium Photocell.—H. Thirring, **p. 36.**
Recent Developments in **Automatic Volume Control, p. 91.**
Q.A.V.C. [Mechanical System of Quiet **Automatic Volume Control** using a Sensitive Relay].—F. L. Hossell, **p. 153.**
Quiet **Automatic Volume Control** [Partial but Useful Form of Quiescence without Extra Valve or other Component].—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 207.**
Graphical Solution of **Automatic Volume Control** [and the Action of the Variable-Mu Valve].—S. Ooka, **p. 381.**
New System of **Automatic Volume Control. p. 440.**
Automatic Volume Control without Loss of Maximum Sensitivity.—H. Pitsch, **p. 440.**
Methods of **Automatic Volume Control.**—Wired Radio Corporation, **p. 440.**
Calculation of the Regulation Effect in Radio Receivers with **Automatic Volume Control.**—S. A. C. Pedersen, **p. 498.**
AVC applied to Audio-Frequency Amplifier Tubes.—J. R. Nelson, **p. 268.**
Quiet, Amplified, and Delayed **AVC** with a Single Valve.—**p. 322.**
Automatic Gain, Sensitivity, or Volume Control: see also "Crack-Killing," Fading, Glow-Discharge, Volume.
Progress in **Automotive** Radio Design.—H. J. Benner, **p. 92.**
Amplifier with Variable **Band Breadth,** using a Variably Coupled Absorbing Circuit.—RCA, **p. 36.**
Band-Pass: see Selectivity.
A Simple Two-Valve Receiver using an Improved **Band-Spread** System.—G. Grammer, **p. 439.**
The **Binode** [Combined Diode and Triode or Tetrode, with Common Cathode] in the Retroaction-Coupling Connection.—H. Pitsch, **p. 152.**
A Survey of Well-Known and New **Binode** Circuits.—H. Pitsch, **p. 381.**
The Push-Pull **Brake-Field Audion** as a Receiver for Decimeter [Micro-] Waves.—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 151.**
The **Brake-Field Audion** controlled without Power Expenditure.—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 205.**
Positive-Grid Valve as a Detector: the "**Brake-Audion**" or Retarding-Field Valve as a Detector, for Broadcast and other Frequencies.—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 381.**
Fading Compensation with the **Brake-Audion.**—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 381.**
Bridge Networks in Wireless Receivers [Anti-Retroaction Circuits: Duo-Diode Triode and S.G. Pentode Circuits: etc.].—H. R. Cantelo, **p. 322.**
Last Year's Progress in the Design of **Broadcast** Receivers.—A. Clausing, **p. 322.**
Broadcast Listeners: Numbers and Percentages of Population, for European and other Countries, up to beginning of 1934, **p. 562.**
Reception of Signals whose **Carrier** Frequency Fluctuates.—Purrington: Hays Hammond, **p. 439.**
The Ericsson **Centralised** Radio System.—S. Friberg, **p. 500.**
Wurlitzer **Channel Control** System [on 13-Valve Superheterodyne].—**p. 440.**
The Correct Presentation of Receiving **Circuits** [Method reducing Number of Intersecting Lines: to be adopted by German Journal].—F. W. Gundlach, **p. 441.**
Coils and Circuits [R.F. and I.F.: especially for Dual-Wave and All Wave Receivers: Overload Prevention System for Receivers without AVC: etc.].—H. J. Benner, **p. 382.**
A Study of Reception from Synchronised Broadcast Stations [**Common-Wave** Broadcasting].—C. B. Aiken, **p. 37.**
Modern Radio **Components** [for Broadcast Receivers].—**p. 322.**
Conversion **Conductance, p. 206.**
Controlling Receivers from the Broadcast Transmitter [by Inaudible Control Tone on Carrier Wave: Preliminary Tests], **p. 91.**
Methods of **"Crack-Killing,"** ["Silent Tuning," etc., in Receivers with AVC].—Th. Sturm, **p. 562:** see also Automatic Volume Control.
A Bicycle **Crystal Set, p. 37.**
Developments in **Crystal** Filters for S.S. ["Single-Signal"] Superhets.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 36.**
A De Luxe **Crystal** Type Single-Signal Receiver with Built-In Monitor.—L. Moffett, Jr., **p. 382.**
Crystal-Controlled Receivers: the Band-Filter Action of a Crystal with Slanting Surface.—Guerbilsky and Ménard, **p. 439.**
Cutting Out the Strong Local Station: the Bridge Wave-Trap [with Differential Transformer Details].—P. Nützler, **p. 321.**
High Ohmic Resistance between Aerial and Receiver very successful in **Cutting Out** Local Station: even Brings in Distant Stations hitherto Unheard.—W. Nestel, **p. 321.**
Decoupling Efficiency [and the Negative Efficiency of Decoupling Filters as regards Hum Suppression in Mains-Driven Receivers: etc.].—G. F. Clarke: Kinross: Stevens: Barclay, **pp. 91, 323** and **561.**
A Note on **Demodulation** under Practical Conditions ["Apparent" Demodulation of a Weak by a Stronger Station].—M. V. Callendar, **p. 35.**
Apparent **Demodulation** in Excess of Theory: Suggested Perfect Obliteration of Unwanted Signal by Rectifier with Slope decreasing with Increased Voltage.—G. F. Clarke: Callendar, **p. 91.**
What is **Demodulation?** [Removal or Suppression of Modulation, *not* (as in America) Detection or Rectification].—G. W. O. H.: Fisher and others, **pp. 152, 323** and **382.**
On the Equivalent Entrance Resistance of a Triode giving Leaky-Grid **Detection** [Application to Receiver Design].—Severini, **p. 147.**
Rectification and **Detection** [Mathematical Treatment with Application to "Conversion Detectors"].—Strutt, **p. 148.**
Power-Grid **Detection** for Battery Sets.—H. Jackson, **p. 152.**
Detection by Valves: Survey of Methods and Their Use in Modern Receivers.—K. Lewinski, **p. 439.**
Detection of Damped Hertzian Waves by a Dry Cell with Solid Radioactive Electrolyte and Ionised Air.—L. Bouchet, **p. 440.**
Straight-Line **Detection** with Diodes [Theoretical Treatment with Experimental Confirmation and Cathode-Ray Oscillograms].—F. Roberts and F. C. Williams, **p. 614.**
Detector Characteristics ["Bottom Bend" in Leaky-Grid Detector Characteristic due to Harmonics between Grid and Filament: Not found when Voltmeter is protected by Filter].—P. P. Eckersley, **p. 206.**
Two-Valve **Detector** Circuit with Grids in Push-Pull and Anodes in Parallel: Compensation for Anode Retroaction.—L. M. Ericsson Company, **p. 440.**
S.-G. Valve as Superhet **Detector** [Mathematical Analysis and Deductions].—C. B. Fisher: White, **p. 36.**
Detector Circuit with Screen-Grid Valve: Damping Adjustment without Change of Tuning.—Philips Company, **p. 36.**
Prevention of Distortion-Producing Anode Rectification by Use of Multi-Grid Valve as Leaky-Grid **Detector.**—Philips Company: Posthumous, **p. 323.**
Detector Interaction [Causes and Elimination of Certain Whistles in Superheterodynes].—G. J. Redfern, **p. 37.**
The A.C. Valve Bridge as a **Detector** of C.W. Signals.—Reed, **p. 321.**

Reception—

Some Considerations on the Anode Heterodyne **Detector** [Relation between Signal Voltage and I.F. Current in Detector Anode Circuit: Formula for Detector operating under "3/2 Power" Law].—H. Seki, **p. 267.**

Valve-less Receiving **Detectors** [the Use of Contact Rectifiers as Detectors].—K. Nentwig, **p. 440.**

On Conversion **Detectors** [for Superheterodyne Receivers: Theoretical and Experimental Comparison of Diodes, etc.].—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 614.**

Detection and Detectors: see also Amplification, Audion, Brake, Fading, Interlocking, Photocell, Rectifier, Retarding Field, Retroaction, Shared Channel, Ultra-Short, Westector.

Why Not Try the **Diode ?** [Additional Advantages, besides Tonal Quality, compensating for Need of an Extra Valve], **p. 37.**

Harmonic **Distortion.**—D. A. Bell, **p. 37.**

Distortion of Amplitude Modulation in a Series of Resonant Circuits.—Cocci, **p. 203.**

Low-Frequency Retroaction for the Compensation of Linear **Distortion** [a Suggestion].—E. Grave, **p. 562.**

Notes on **Dual-Band** Receiver Design [1 500–540 kc/s and 340–140 kc/s].—E. Messing, **p. 92.**

Importance of the **Earth** Connection, **p. 268.**

H.T. Battery Current **Economy:** the "Booster Economy Unit," to give Same Effect as Q.P.P. and Class B Methods.—Graham Farish Company, **p. 206.**

Economy of H.T. Current: see also Quiescent.

The Effect of C-**Eliminator** on the Frequency Characteristic of an Audio-Frequency Amplifier.—H. Wada, **p. 441.**

The **Empire** Short-Wave Service [Advice on Reception: A.V.C.: Aerials for Short-Wave Receivers with "Aperiodic" Aerial Circuits].—N. Ashbridge, **p. 268.**

A Review of Germany's Premier **Exhibition** [1934 Berlin], **p. 615.**

New Receivers at the Leipzig Fair [**Exhibition**].—Schwandt, **p. 268.**

Olympia **Exhibition,** 1933: a Review of Exhibits of Technical Interest, **p. 92.**

Radiolympia 1934 [**Exhibition**], **p. 615.**

The Trend of Progress [in the Design of Receivers and Associated Apparatus, as reflected by the Olympia **Exhibition**], **p. 615.**

Olympia [1934 **Exhibition:** a Stand-to-Stand Report], **p. 615.**

1934 Paris Radio **Exhibition, p. 615.**

The Present Condition of Broadcast Technique [Vienna **Exhibition**].—E. Mittelmann, **p. 92.**

What is an **"Expanding"** Receiver ?—Schaub, **p. 37:** see also Superheterodyne.

Automatic **Fading** Compensation in Broadcast Receivers [using Variable-Mu Valves: Short Survey, including Magnetron Method], **p. 36.**

An Electrolytic **Fading** Compensator.—W. Goy and Company, **p. 440.**

Experiments on Short-Wave **Fading** [and its Reduction by Successive Connection of Single Receiver to Three Simple Aerials of Different Receiving Characteristics].—D. Hiraga, **p. 440.**

The Time Constants of Automatic **Fading** Compensators [and Their Measurement].—K. Nentwig, **p. 153.**

On the Application of Neon Tubes in a Limiter [for **Fading** Compensation in Telegraphic Reception].—K. Ono and H. Seki, **p. 36.**

Fading Elimination by Controlling Local Note-Generator by Combined Output of Receivers fed from Spaced Aerials.—RCA, **p. 36.**

Demodulation which is Little Affected by **Fading:** Its Occurrence in Super-Regenerative Reception.—H. O. Roosenstein, **p. 35.**

The Use of a Detector with Approximately Logarithmic Characteristic over a 1:10 Amplitude Range, for **Fading** Elimination.—Roosenstein and Runge, **p. 153.**

Logarithmic Rectification for **Fading** Compensation, by combining Rectifier with Suitably Distorting Amplifier.—H. O. Roosenstein: Telefunken, p. **207.**

Contribution to the Theory of **Fading** Compensation and Automatic Volume Control [by Variable-Mu Valves and Fading Hexodes].—H. Zimmermann, **p. 497.**

Tracing **Faults** in Wireless Receivers. Part VII.—J. H. A. Whitehouse, **p. 206.**

Do Radio Listeners want High **Fidelity ?** [Difference of Opinion on Popularity of Notes above 3-4 Kc/s].—**p. 268.**

High **Fidelity**—Economics and Technique.—**p. 381.**

Keep Faith with "High **Fidelity**" [and the RMA Engineering Division's Tentative Definition].—**p. 441.**

Hail, High **Fidelity** ! [Paragraph on Philco High-Fidelity Receiver, 50-7 500 Cycles Range].—**p. 500.**

Conditions necessary for an Increase in Usable Receiver **Fidelity.**—A. N. Goldsmith, **pp. 91** and **152.**

High-**Fidelity** Receivers: Introduction: Aerial Step-Up and Thermal Noise: Cross Modulation: Image Frequency: Choice of Intermediate Frequency: Coupling of Tuned Circuits: Band Width: Selectivity.—A. G. Hanley, **pp. 322** and **380.**

Acoustics and High **Fidelity.**—Massa, **p. 444.**

Electro-Acoustical **Fidelity** of Broadcast Receivers [and Its Comparison with Purely Electrical Fidelity].—I. Tanimura, **p. 381.**

High **Fidelity** Receivers with Expanding Selectors [for Best Compromise between Fidelity and Selectivity for any given Conditions].—H. A. Wheeler and J. K. Johnson, **p. 381.**

Fidelity: see also Quality.

Building a Whistle **Filter.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 37.**

Band-Pass **Filters** of Economical Design.—H. F. Dalpayrat, **p. 439.**

Variable and Fixed Broadcast Band-Pass **Filters.**—E. Glowatzki: Cauer, **p. 266.**

Band-Pass **Filters** in Receiver Design [such as the *Wireless World* "Single-Span" Receiver].—G. W. O. H.: Cauer: Glowatzki, **p. 381.**

Filters: see also Crystal, and under "Properties of Circuits" and "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."

Prevention of Signal Loss in Visual Reception due to Lack of **Frequency Constancy** at Transmitter, by Indicator showing Difference between Signal and Receiver Frequencies.—W. Runge, **p. 152.**

German Wireless [Present General Trend of Receiver Design].—J. H. O. Harries, **p. 500.**

German Receivers for the Over-Seas German [Requirements for German Short-Wave Broadcast Reception, to replace American Receivers].—W. Mehl, **p. 561.**

The **Glow-Discharge** Lamp as Automatic Fading Regulator [and the Pressler "Siebröhre S.R. 155" with Auxiliary Anode and "Exploring" Electrode].—K. Nentwig, **p. 91.**

The **Glow-Discharge** Lamp as an Optical Indicator—the "Indicator" Gaseous Discharge Lamp.—W. Pohle and H. Straehler, **p. 322.**

A L.F. Amplifier with a New Coupling [**Glow-Discharge**-Tube Coupling: with Constructional Details].—W. Stockhusen, **p. 91.**

The Low-Frequency Amplifier with the New [**Glow-Discharge** Tube] Coupling.—M. Balzerowski: Stockhusen, **p. 267.**

Glow-Discharge Tube as Intervalve Coupling: the Practical Application for D.C. Amplification.—H. Smith and E. G. Hill, **pp. 36** and **562.**

Neon-Tube [**Glow-Discharge**] Inter-Valve Coupling.—G. Shearing: Smith and Hill, **p. 267.**

Anode-Bend Detector Valve switched (with Changed Grid Bias) to work as Amplifier for **Gramophone** Reproduction.—A.E.G., **p. 323.**

Same Variable Resistance used as Radio Tone Control and as Volume Control for **Gramophone** Reproduction.—L. Neumann, **p. 440.**

The Loudspeaker in the Home: Alternative Use of **Headphones.**—**p. 37.**

Improved Circuit for Multi-Valve Receiver **Heating** from Mains, reducing Choke Magnetisation by D.C. Component.—Telefunken, **p. 206.**

Practical **Hexode** Circuits.—R. Wigand, **p. 37.**

The Theory of the Mixing **Hexode.**—Kammerloher, **p. 503.**

Three-Circuit, Four-Valve Receiver with **Hexodes** [for A.C. Mains].—R. Wehler, **p. 561.**

On the Reasons for the Partially Bad Reception of **Hitler's Speech** of 21.3.1934, **p. 323.**

[Complete Elimination of] **"Hum"** in Short-Wave Receivers.—**p. 36.**

"Hum" in Short-Wave Receivers [and the Efficacy of Some Kinds of Aluminium Paint for Screening Purposes].—**p. 153.**

Note on a Cause of Residual **Hum** in Rectifier-Filter Systems [Capacitance of Power Transformer Secondary to Earth].—F. E. Terman and S. B. Pickles, **p. 615.**

Hum Suppression: see also Decoupling, Noise.

Miniature Incandescent Lamps [as used for Radio Fuses] as Tuning and Over-Control **Indicators** in Radio Receivers.—R. Vieweg, **p. 91.**

A Sharply Tuned Radio Receiver without Any **Inductance Coils.**—van der Mark and van der Pol, **p. 382.**

Interaction of Radio Waves: Radio Tuning may be Insufficient to prevent Interference if Broadcasting Powers increase.—van der Pol, **p. 438.**

The Effect of the **Rectifier** and Circuit Selectivity on **Interference.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 35.**

Eliminating Second Channel **Interference** [with Wave-Trap Details].—**p. 152.**

An Examination of the Causes and Nature of the **Interference** to which the Wireless Communications of the Mercantile Marine are Subjected.—J. A. Slee, **pp. 561** and **613.**

Some Notes on Adjacent Channel **Interference** [Transmission Defects restricting Further Development of Receiver Selectivity and Fidelity].—Kaar, **p. 320.**

Interference, Man-Made: see below, beginning with Regulations, Decrees, etc.

Radio **Interference:** Plan of Action of the I.E.E. Committee—Necessity for a Standard, **p. 380.**

ASE and UCS Commission for the Study of Industrial **Interference, p. 561.**

Proposals for Regulations for the Protection of Broadcast Receivers against **Interference** due to High- and Low-Current Installations.—ASE, **p. 561.**

VDE Commission on Broadcast **Interference:** Proposed Regulations for Prevention of Man-Made Static, **p. 35.**

Electrical **Interference** with Broadcast Reception [Discussion of German Draft Regulations].—G.W.O.H., **p. 92.**

Reception—

Regulations concerning the Elimination of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception, **p. 615.**
French Decree of 1st December, 1933, determining the Obligations binding on Constructors, Exploiters, Retailers and Holders of Electrical Installations or Apparatus, to Avoid Radioelectric **Interference, p. 153.**
Regulations for the Protection of Broadcasting Reception [against ▶ Man-Made **Interference**].—J. C. de Fabel, **p. 153.**
The Third National Congress for Defence against Industrial **Interference** with Radio Communications, **p. 153.**
Regulations against Industrial **Interference** with Radio Reception in France, **p. 268.**
Radioelectric **Interference :** the Situation in France, with regard to the Decree of 1st December, 1933.—J. C. de Fabel, **p. 321.**
Decrees of 30th and 31st March, 1934, relative to Precautions against Industrial **Interference** with Radio Reception, **p. 380.**
The Elimination of Electrical Disturbances **interfering** with Radio Reception : Ministerial Decrees of 30th and 31st March, 1934.—M. Adam, **p. 380.**
Ministerial Decree of 20th April, 1934, fixing the Characteristics of **Interference-**Investigating Equipment and the Methods of Testing It, **p. 439.**

Asphalt Emulsion reduces [High-Voltage] Insulator Radio Troubles [**Interference**].—F. O. McMillan, **p. 35.**
Pin-Insulators [free from Radio **Interference**].—H. H. Brown, **p. 92.**
Radio-Influence Insulator Characteristics [and the Prevention of **Interference-**Producing Arcs on H.T. Power Lines].—G. I. Gilchrest, **p. 439.**
A New Porcelain Post Insulator [free from Radio **Interference** Action].—G. W. Lapp, **p. 439.**
High-Voltage Insulators [and Their Testing, including for Radio **Interference** Characteristics].—W. A. Smith and J. T. Lusignan, Jr., **p. 439.**
Insulator Surface and Radio [**Interference**] Effects.—W. A. Hillebrand and C. J. Miller, Jr., **p. 561.**

The Need for the Suppression of Motor-Car **Interference** with Ultra-Short-Wave Reception.—**p. 35.**
Effect of Spark [**Interference**] Suppressors on Auto Performance, **pp. 268** and **439.**
Auto Ignition **Interference** [and Its Cure by Shielding, Suppressors, or Resonant or Anti-Resonant Circuits].—R. D. Rettenmeyer, **p. 321.**
Anti-**Interference** Screening of Ignition Leads increases Deterioration of Rubber by Ozone.—Viehmann, **p. 615.**
Radio **Interference** from the Ignition System of Internal-Combustion Motors [and the Production of Long-Wave as well as Short-Wave Interference].—H. Viehmann, **p. 321.**
Motor-Car **Interference:** See also Magnetos, Noise, Sparks.

Electrical **Interference.**—A. Morris, **pp. 35** and **615.**
The **Interference** of Electrical Plant with the Reception of Radio Broadcasting.—A. Morris, **pp. 91** and **268.**
Man-Made **Interference** [German P.O. Statistics], **p. 92.**
The Protection of Broadcast Reception against Industrial **Interference.**—P. Baize, **p. 321.**
The Campaign against Broadcast **Interference** in Baden-Baden.—Eppen and Sontag, **p. 439.**
German P.O. Results in treating Cases of **Interference, p. 615.**
Undisturbed Broadcast Reception : the Elimination of Industrial **Interference** [Book Review].—E. Schwandt, **p. 321.**
Practical Protection of Broadcast Receivers against **Interference** [Book Review].—H. Ike, **p. 499.**

A Practical Test Method of Measuring the Strength of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception.—F. Conrad and H. Reppisch, **p. 380.**
A Measuring Method for the Comparative Estimation of Broadcast **Interference** [for Judging the Efficacy of Interference-Quenching Measures].—F. Conrad and H. Reppisch, **p. 614.**
Measuring the Effectiveness of **Interference-**Quenching Appliances [and a Special Design for Extending the Action to Short Wavelengths].—E. Müller, **p. 559.**
Measurements of the Transference of **Interference** from the Public Supply Network to Broadcast Receiving Aerials.—F. Eppen and K. Müller, **p. 560.**
The " Rejectostat " [" Filtrostat "] System of Eliminating Man-Made **Interference, p. 153.**
Anti-**Interference** Devices at the Paris Fair : Sector Filter and " Filtrostat " Lead-Shielded Lead with Transformers.—Le Materiel Téléphonique, **p. 499.**
Experiments on the Elimination of **Interference** by Screened Aerial Leads, Compensating Aerials, etc.—T. Sturm, **p. 438.**
Suppression of Radio [Man-Made] **Interference** with Capacitance Filters.—C. V. Aggers and W. E. Pakala, **p. 92.**
A Filter [with Specially Wound Coils] for the Elimination of **Interference** from the Mains.—F. C. Saic, **p. 561.**
The Treatment of Earthed A.C. Motors for the Prevention of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception, **p. 439.**
The Prevention of **Interference** [due to Sparking at Collectors] on Tramways : a suggested New Method.—F. Gabriel, **p. 499.**
Broadcast **Interference** from 6-Phase Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers for Lighting Networks, with Methods of Prevention.—E. T. Glas, **p. 321.**
Interference with Radio Communication introduced by High-Tension Power Lines.—Ch. Bruniaux and R. Petit, **p. 321.**
Interference from Steam Trains [and Steam Blasts from Cylinders as a Possible Cause], **p. 35.**
The Suppression of **Interference** caused by Baudot Telegraph Equipment.—H. Subra, **p. 321.**
A Sparkless Electric Bell giving No Radio **Interference.**—Etablissements Deri, **p. 207.**

Interference, Various : see also Cutting-Out, Detector, Hum, Interaction, Magnetos, Noise, Shared-Channel, Sparks, Wave-Trap.

Suppression of **Interlocking** in First Detector Circuits [Pentagrid Converter brings in New Causes of Interlocking : a New Circuit to reduce Interlocking, and a proposed Valve Structure with Same Object].—P. W. Klipsch, **pp. 498** and **614.**
Resonant **Lines** in Radio Circuits [particularly at Ultra-High Frequencies].—Terman, **p. 556.**
The External **Loudspeaker** and the Miniature Receiver [Good Quality by use of Large M.C. Loudspeaker : Desirable Modifications].—B. S. Trott, **p. 91.**
Papers on the H.F. Oscillations produced by H.T. **Magnetos.**—Jaffray : Finch and Sutton, **p. 561.**
Further Development of the Universal **Mains-**Driven Receiver.—E. Schwandt, **p. 153.**
Two-Circuit Three-Valve All-**Mains** Receiver for A.C. and D.C. Mains [with Selenium Rectifier in Greinacher Connection].—A. Ehrismann, **p. 500.**
Experiences in the Adaptation of Battery-Driven Receivers to **Mains-**Drive [and the Design of a Satisfactory Mains Adaptor].—H. Ammer, **p. 500.**
Eleven Years of Radio Receiver **Manufacture** [and the " Mortality Figures " for Receiver Manufacturers].—**p. 322.**
The **Measurement** of Receiver Performance.—**p. 615.**
" Radio Receiver **Measurements** " [Text Book for Service Engineer : Review].—R. M. Barnard, **p. 615.**
Transmission and Reception of Centimetre **[Micro-]** Waves.—Wolff, Linder and Braden, **p. 378.**
Micro-Waves : see also Brake-Audion, Ultra-Short.
Some of the Problems of **Motor-Car** Radio Design.—F. Cutting and H. A. Gates, **p. 206.** Motor-Car : see also Automotive.
The Design and Testing of **Multi-Range** Receivers [and a Useful " Piston " Attenuator].—D. E. Harnett and N. P. Case, **p. 381.**
The Reception of Wireless Signals in **Naval Ships.**—W. F. Rawlinson, **pp. 382** and **613.**
Neon Tube : see Fading, Glow-Discharge.
Suppression of Auto Radio **Noise.**—G. H. Browning and R. Haskins, **p. 92.**
The Spontaneous Background **Noise** in Amplifiers due to Thermal Agitation and Shot Effects.—E. B. Moullin and H. D. M. Ellis, **pp. 152, 321** and **614.**
A Method of measuring **Noise** Levels on Short-Wave Radiotelegraph Circuits.—H. O. Peterson, **p. 561.**
Theory and Operation of a New All-Wave **Noise-**Reducing Antenna System.—Aceves, **p. 617.**
Pointers on **Noise-**Reducing Receiving Antenna Systems.—Hatry, **p. 617.**
Bridge Connection for keeping out Mains' **Noises** from Mains-Operated Receivers.—Philips Company, **p. 322.**
Elimination of Mains **Noises** due to Grid Bias from Heating Circuit, in D.C.-Heated Valves, by the Use of Two Tapping Points, One above and One below the Potential of Filament Mid-Point.—G. Seibt Company, **p. 322.**
The Measurement of Attenuation in Receiver Devices for Eliminating Mains **Noises.**—O. Schütte and G. Weiss, **p. 380.**
Elimination of Mains **Noises** by Use of Screen-Grid Valve with Adjustable Tapping from Anode-Supply Series Resistance to Screen Grid, through Phase-Adjusting Condenser.—Radiohaus Horny, **p. 439.**
Noises : see also Interference, Photocell, Tone Control.
Pentagrid : see Regenerative.
Permeability: see Tuning.
Constantly Illuminated **Photocell** as Detector in Mains-Driven Receiver, to avoid Mains Noises.—Radio Patents Corporation.—**p. 36.**
A Mobile **Printer** for Police and Aircraft Radio.—W. H. G. Finch, **p. 561.**
Is Good **Quality** Worth While ? [Individual Preferences of Groups of University Students].—E. E. Free, **p. 91.**
The Possibility of Improving the **Quality** of Short-Wave Radiotelephony by using Receiving Aerials which by Directional Discrimination reduce the Number of Components received.—Friis and others, **p. 152.**
A New Type of **Quick-Search** Radio Receiver [for Short-Wave Telegraph Traffic with Ships calling on 0.25 Mc/s Bands between 8 and 18 Mc/s].—A. H. Mumford and H. Stanesby, **p. 499.**
Reduction of **Quiescent** Anode Current by Rectifying Part of Incoming A.C. and using as Extra Grid Bias.—RCA, **p. 37.**

Reception—

The "Anode Current Economiser," an Important Innovation for All Battery-Driven Receivers [**Quiescent** Output Valve].—Nestel: Telefunken, **p. 382.**

Quiescent : see also Economy.

Progress and the **Receiver** [Survey of Past Year].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 268.**

Receiver Design Trends: High Fidelity, Remote Tuning and Self-Adjusting Circuits will Lead.—M. L. Muhleman, **p. 268.**

Radio Broadcast **Receivers** [of the International System Group].—J. S. Jammer and L. M. Clement, **p. 153.**

Radio **Receivers** [Survey of Broadcast, Commercial and Naval Receiver Circuits, etc.].—M. Boella, **p. 37.**

Receivers [for Large Traffic Stations: Radio-Marine Services: Direction-Finding: etc.].—**p. 268.**

Receivers, Various Broadcasting: see below and Single-Span, Super, Universal.

The Wireless World **A.V.C. Three, p. 37.**

The Wireless World, **A.V.C. Straight Four** [for A.C. Mains], **p. 92.**

First **Iron-Core-Coil** Receiver Stromberg-Carlson Model 68, **p. 440.**

H.F. **Pentode** Four, Battery Operated, **p. 269.**

The Success of the "Volksempfanger"—the "**People's** Receiver": Statistics: Valuable Accessories.—E. Schwandt, **p. 268.**

The **People's Receiver** [Volksempfanger] VE301.—P. Gehne, **p. 382.**

A New, Battery-Driven "**People's**" Receiver [VE 301 B2, with Anode-Current Saving Circuit].—W. Nestel, **p. 500.**

Philips' Receiver—Dynamic Resistance [High Values *Not* obtained by Deliberate and Controlled Regeneration].—A. B. Calkin, **p. 92.**

A Very Small "**Pocket**" Receiver.—W. Stockhusen, **p. 561.**

Quiescent Push-Pull Three [with Special Push-Pull Valve (Two Pentodes in Single Bulb)].—**p. 269.**

The **Siemens** 47 Receiver [3-Circuit Four-Valve, for D.C. and A.C.].—Siemens Company, **p. 153.**

Two Modern Four-Valve "**Straight**" Receivers [for D.C. Mains].—J. Lorch, **p. 561.**

The **Telefunken** "Viking" Broadcast Receiver [for D.C. or A.C. Mains, with Short-Wave Range].—Telefunken, **p. 322.**

The Sirutor, a New Copper-Oxide **Rectifier** for use as Detector [Five Elements in Series].—Siemens Company, **pp. 382** and **562.**

Linear **Rectification** [on Weak Signals: by use of Valve giving Reversed Plate Current with Straight Curve beyond Reversed Portion of Characteristic, combined with Diode to prevent Reversal: Sharp Cut-Off obtained].—R. Lambert, **p. 206.**

Rectification : see also Detection.

Regeneration in the Tuned R.F. Stage: a Simple Method of Increasing the Selectivity and the Sensitivity of the Tuned R.F. Receiver.—W. Sullivan and F. Kienle, **p. 382.**

Regeneration : see also Retroaction.

A Novel **Regenerative** Receiver [Pentagrid Converter Valve used as Combined Regenerative Detector and Beat Oscillator].—R. C. Couppez, **p. 614.**

"Dialling" **Remote Control** of Receiver Tuning.—Koch and Sterzel Company, **p. 322.**

Interphone System using Electric Light Wiring and the Blatterman System of **Remote Tuning and Volume Control** of Superheterodyne Receiver by Mobile Oscillator transmitting to Electric Light Wiring.—**p. 441.**

The Recording of [Receiver] **Resonance Curves** by the Cathode Ray Oscillograph.—R. Schadow, **p. 323.**

The Reception of Ultra-Short Waves with the **Retarding-Field** Audion.—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 34.**

The **Retarding-Field** Tube as a Detector for Any Carrier Frequency.—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 381.**

Retarding-Field : see also Brake-Audion, Micro-Waves.

How does **Retroaction** work in a Receiver? [Straightforward Treatment of the Reaction Audion by the Use of Negative Conductances].—W. Kautter, **p. 206.**

The Use of Double-Anode Valves for **Retroaction** in Amplifiers with Anode-Band Detection, with Special Attention to the Theory of Retroaction in Receiving Circuits.—W. Kautter, **p. 206.**

The Static and Dynamic **Retroactions** between Valve Systems with a Common Grid, for High Frequencies [Double-Anode Valves for Anode-Bend Detection and Retroaction].—W. Kautter, **p. 206.**

With or without **Retroaction**?—R. Rechnitzer, **p. 268.**

Methods of Linearising Amplifiers and thereby Enlarging the Scope of **Retroaction** in Increasing the Amplification.—G. Krawinkel, **p. 266.**

Retroaction [and Its Failure with Anode-Bend Detection].—A. Ruhrmann, **p. 323.**

What is Reaction? [Desirability of Definite Replacement of Term by "**Retroaction**" or "Regeneration"].—F. Pinto Basto, **p. 323.**

The Effect of **Screening** Cans on the Effective Inductance and Resistance of Coils.—G.W.O.H., **p. 323.**

An Outline of the Action of a Tone-Corrected Highly **Selective** Receiver.—E. B. Moullin, **pp. 35** and **561.**

Selective Reception using Long Closed Loop earthed at Both Ends, with Several Amplifiers Distributed at Intervals: Outputs combined after Phase Adjustment.—J. H. Hammond, **p. 36.**

Highly **Selective** Receivers: Shortening the Decay Time by Periodic Phase Reversal.—J. Robinson, **p. 439.**

Band-Pass Effect obtained in New I.F. Design [I.F. Coupling Units giving High I.F. **Selectivity** without Side-Band Cutting].—K. Clough, **p. 153.**

A Common Source of Error in Measurements of Receiver **Selectivity** [Increase of Thermal Agitation "First-Circuit Noise" by presence of Input Signal].—E. N. Dingley, Jr., **p. 381.**

"A Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of High **Selectivity** Tone-Corrected Receiving Circuits" [Book Review].—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 381.**

Shared Channel Broadcasting [and Its Interference: Experimental Study of Square-Law and Linear Detectors: etc.].—C. B. Aiken, **p. 498.**

The Effect of Background Noise in **Shared Channel** Broadcasting.—C. B. Aiken, **p. 561.**

Ships : See Interference, Naval, Quick-Search.

Hints on **Short-Wave** Receiver Design.—**p. 37.**

World-Radio A.C. Super-3 **Short Wave** Receiver.—**p. 206.**

Short-Wave Reception with Broadcast Receivers.—E. Schwandt, **p. 382.**

Pre-Selection and Image Rejection in **Short-Wave** Superhets.—J. J. Lamb and F. E. Handy, **p. 92.**

A **Short-Wave** Superheterodyne Receiver for the Wave-Range 15-200 Metres, with Interchangeable Coils.—W. Möller, **p. 561.**

1935 A.C. **Short-Wave** Receiver [3-Valve].—**p. 615.**

Short-Wave : see also Superheterodyne.

New **Signal Generator** [and Associated Equipment] for Investigations on Receivers.—J. Kammerloher, **p. 499.**

Single-Signal : see Automatic Gain Crystal.

A New Receiving System ["**Single-Span**" Tuning].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 322.**

The Wireless World **Single-Span** Receiver [for A.C. Mains].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 322.**

The Battery **Single-Span** Receiver.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 440.**

Single-Span Developments.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 500.**

The Universal **Single-Span** Receiver.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 500.**

Olympic S.S. Six ["**Single Span**" Tuning, A.C. Mains].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 615.**

Single-Span : see also Filters, Step-by-Step.

On the Electric **Sparks** in the Ignition of an Internal Combustion Engine.—T. Te-Lou. **p. 153.**

The New "**Standard**" Radio Receivers for Commercial Links (R.M.6, R.M.7 and R.M.8).—L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and L. T. Hinton, **p. 614.**

Step-by-Step Waveband Coverage.—**p. 615.**

Sub-Harmonics [Reception from Distant Short-Wave Stations: an Alternative Explanation based on Harmonics generated at Receiver: Interference by Luxembourg], **pp. 152** and **206.**

Everyman A.C. **Super** [Number of Valves reduced to Four].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 92.**

The Everyman [5-Valve] Battery **Super.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 269.**

The Wireless World D.C. **Superhet** [4-Valve].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 37.**

Three-Valve Hexode Universal **Superhet.**—K. König, **p. 615.**

An Ultra-Selective Hexode **Superheterodyne** Receiver for 15-2 000 Metres.—H. von der Bey, **p. 37.**

Superheterodyne Receivers: the Advantages of a High Intermediate Frequency [e.g. 400 kc/s].—**p. 153.**

The Schaleco 7-Valve Band-Filter **Superheterodyne** Receivers [15-2 000 Metres: A.C. or D.C. Mains].—**p. 206.**

Superheterodyne Receivers: Compensation of Variation with Frequency of the Amplitude at Mixing-Valve Grid.—Philips Company, **p. 206.**

Superheterodyne Circuit with Beat Frequency Higher than Signal Frequency: Two-Grid Valve in Dynatron Circuit as Mixing Valve.—R.C.A., **p. 323.**

The "Expanding" Hexode **Superheterodyne** Receiver.—Th. Sturm, **p. 382 :** see also Expanding.

The Midget **Superheterodyne.**—J. H. O. Harries, **p. 440.**

Tracking Problems in All-Wave **Superheterodynes** [with Formulae for Design of Padding Circuits].—L. Martin, **p. 499.**

Superheterodyne Tuning Condenser Design—for use in Multi-Range Receivers.—Schwartzmann and Burnell, **p. 513.**

Three-Valve Reflex **Superheterodyne** for Direct Current Mains.—F. H. Marz, **p. 561.**

Superheterodyne : see also Short-Wave, Ultra-Short.

Super-Regeneration [particularly for Ultra-Short-Wave Reception].—W. S. Barden, **p. 380.**

Super-Regeneration Receiver for Short and Ultra-Short Waves [Single Three-Grid Valve Circuit].—R. Elsner, **p. 440.**

A Study of **Super-Regeneration.**—D. Grimes and W. S. Barden, **p. 267.**

A Possible Application of the Principle of Audio-Frequency **Super-Regeneration** to Reception in Aircraft and Motor Cars.—Y. Marrec, **p. 321.**

Comparison between **Super-Regenerative** and Regenerative Reception.—Hilferty, **p. 35.**

Note on the Mode of Action of **Super-Regenerative** Receivers [Correspondence].—Y. Marrec: P. David, **p. 36.**

Parasitic Oscillations in an Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillator [and Their Use in **Super-Regenerative** Reception].—Ataka, **p. 91.**

Reception—

A Type of **Super-Regenerative** Receiver using a "Squegging" Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillator to give the Interruption Frequency, and operating well on C.W. Signals.—Reinartz, **p. 36.**

Super-Regenerative Receivers for Ultra-Short Waves.—**p. 206.**

(1) On the Sensibility of a **Super-Regenerative** Receiver [for Ultra-Short Waves]: (2) Study on Super-Regeneration with a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph: and (3) Synchronisation of a Super-Regenerative Receiver.—H. Ataka, **p. 614.**

Super-Regenerative: see also Fading.

Reduction of the Effect of Mutual Demodulation of Signals by the Use of "**Synchronous**" Reception.—J. Groszkowski: de Bellescize, **p. 91.**

Discussion on **Synchronous** Reception and Its Applications.—de Belleszie, **p. 321.**

New Device takes Advertising out of Radio Programmes: **Talk** Eliminator, similar to AVC, depends for Operation on Pauses in Human Speech.—G. W. Kenrick, **p. 207.** See also Anti-.

A Radio Market That Caught the Manufacturers Napping [Receivers for **Taxicabs**].—**p. 153.**

The Conveyor Band **Testing** of Broadcast Receivers.—P. Geuter and H. Fery, **p. 268.**

Work on the **Testing** of Broadcast Receivers.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 323.**

Testing: see also Amplification, Faults, Multi-Range, Resonance Curves, Selectivity, Signal Generator.

Thermal Agitation: see Noise, Selectivity, and under "Valves and Thermionics."

Tone Control using a High-Note and a Low-Note Circuit connected in parallel through a Damping Resistance with Adjustable Tapping Point.—Philips Company: Dijksterhuis, **p. 322.**

Methods of **Tone Control and Noise Suppression** [Survey].—T. Sturm, **p. 91.**

Tone Correcting Amplifiers [and the "Stenode Radiostat" Receiver].—G. Priechenfried, **p. 35:** see also Selective.

Why **Tune** by Wavelength?—R. W. Hallows, p. **37.**

Resistance **Tuning** [and Its Advantages over Reactance Tuning in Tuned R.F. Amplifiers].—S. Cabot, **pp. 497** and **615.**

Permeability **Tuning** [and the Varley Permeability Tuner], **p. 615.**

Automatic Radio **Tuning** ["Tune-o-matic" Clock for Pre-Selected Programme Switching].—A. A. Kent, **p. 615.**

Trends in Radio Receiver Design [particularly the Need for Better **Tuning**-Adjustment Methods: Lack of Mechanical Skill in Radio Designers].—R. H. Langley, **p. 91.**

Single-Knob **Tuning** of Multi-Stage R.F. Amplifiers, using Circuit with only One Variable Condenser.—J. F. Lindberg, **p. 439.**

Tuning Made Easy: Scales and Tuning Indicators, including Variable-Area Tuning Lamps].—**p. 207.**

Two-Band **Tuning** by using Large Condenser for Tuning and Small for Retroaction, for Long Waves, and vice versa for Short Waves.—E. Paul, **p. 207.**

Signal Indicator Lamp: A Visual Aid to Accurate **Tuning.**—J. J. E. Aspin, **p. 207.**

Tuning Scales on Broadcast Receivers.—E. Schwandt, **p. 37.**

Station Names on "Transfers" for Applying to **Tuning** Scales.—**p. 91.**

Tuning Scale Illumination by Mains-Fed Glow-Discharge Lamp connected as Rectifier and simultaneously providing the Grid Bias.—Philips Company, **p. 207.**

Tuning Scale with Vertical Slots and Moving Diagonal Edge: Resonance indicated by Glow-Discharge Tube.—L. Rottenburg, **p. 207.**

The Alphabetical Station Selector [**Tuning Scale**].—AEG, **p. 615.**

The Psychology of **Tuning** Scales with Station Names [leading to a Description of a New Type of Scale].—E. Henning, **p. 499.**

Featherweight Sets for the **Ultra-High** Frequencies [56 and 28 Mc/s: especially for Soaring Planes (Gliders)].—R. A. Hull, **p. 35.**

Some Successful Experimental Gear for 2½ and 1¼ Metre **Ultra-Short** Waves.—R. A. Hull, **p. 614.**

A New Regenerative Detector Circuit for **Ultra-Short** Waves [Regeneration depending on Capacitive Impedance common to Grid and Plate Circuits: "the Cathode Impedance Ultraudion"].—R. Hilferty, **p. 35.**

Ultra-Short-Wave Superheterodynes [Adaptor for 5-7 m Waves].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 35.**

The Variation of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Received Signal Strength with Aerial Length.—Muyskins and Kraus: Colebrook, **p. 268.**

Ultra-Short: see also Audion, Interference, Lines, Micro-Wave, Retarding Field, Super-Regeneration.

The **Universal** A.C.-D.C. III.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 153.**

Valves or Stages? [in the Classification of Receivers: the Desirability of the Use of Scientifically Defined "Stages"].—W. F. Floyd, **p. 153.**

Simultaneous Use of **Variometer** as Tuning Inductance and Coupling Element: Split Winding giving Greatest Inductance at same time as Greater Coupling Coefficient.—Siemens & Halske, **p. 441.**

Catenary **Volume Control** [to "Bring Out the Low Notes at Low Volume Levels"].—Howard Radio Company, **p. 207.**

Volume Control by Retroaction Adjustment [Range of Control increased by Introduction of Metal Damping Plate].—Barthélémy, **p. 207.**

Critical Examination of **Volume Control.**—J. Mertig, **p. 322.**

Volume Control Improved by Switching-in Auxiliary Shunting Condenser across Aerial and Earth after Sunset.—Telefunken, **p. 498.**

Simultaneous Change of L.F. Grid Bias with **Volume-Controlling** Change of R.F. Grid Bias, to maintain Constant Total Anode Current in Mains-Driven Receivers.—Telefunken, **p. 92.**

Volume-Range "Compression" and "Expansion" at Transmitter and Receiver respectively: Improved Reproduction of Broadcast Music and Greatly Increased Signal/Noise Ratio.—Nestel: Sowerby, **p. 615.**

The Reactance of Broadcast Receiving Aerials and Its Influence on the Functioning of **Wave-Trap** Circuits.—Klutke, **p. 37.**

Battery Economy with the "**Westector**" [applied to Existing Receiver].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 37.**

AERIALS AND AERIAL SYSTEMS

Effective Height of Trailing **Aircraft** Aerials as affected by Speed: Comparison with Fixed Aerials.—Fassbender, **p. 39.**

Theory of the Complex [Short-Wave **Beam**] Antenna.—K. Tani, **p. 38.**

An Investigation into the Factors controlling the Economic Design of **Beam** Arrays [relating to Angle of Elevation of Main Lobe, Structures, Feeders, etc.—T. Walmsley, **pp. 208** and **441.**

Beryllium as Material for Aircraft Aerials.—Fassbender, **p. 39.**

Broadcasting Transmitting Aerials with Vertically Concentrated Radiation [Low-Angle Radiation to avoid Near Fading].—O. Böhm, **p. 38.**

Broadcasting Aerials for Increased Ground Wave.—Lorenz Company: Peters, **p. 92.**

The New Directional Aerial Arrays for German World **Broadcasting** [Zeesen Station].—H. Mögel, **p. 269.**

Graphical Method for Determining the Fundamental Wavelength of a **Broadcasting** Aerial.—C. E. Rickard, **p. 154.**

Directional **Broadcasting** Aerials [Mathematical Investigation of Radiation-Fed and Directly-Fed Reflectors, and of the Optimum Spacing].—R. Rücklin, **p. 207.**

Field Patterns of Directive **Broadcasting** Aerials: see Medium-Wave, Ultra-High.

Quick and Nearly Accurate Method of Calculating the Elements of a **Catenary.**—E. Mathieu, **p. 39.**

The **Current Distribution** on a Straight Wire excited at Its Centre, and Its Impedance at the Feeding Point.—Y. Kato, **p. 92.**

A General Derivation of the Formula for the **Diffraction** by a Perfect Grating.—C. Eckart, **p. 441.**

Note on **Dipole** Radiation Theory.—W. H. Wise, **p. 38.**

The Surge Impedance of a Half-Wave **Dipole** of a Beam Antenna.—T. Mizuhashi, **p. 38.**

[Experimental] Investigations of the Radiation Field of a **Dipole** at 1 Metre Wave-length [and the Effects of Screens: the Influence of Earth Reflection on the Vertical Distribution, for Horizontally and Vertically Polarised Ultra-Short Waves].—W. Hübner, **p. 616.**

Theory and Practical Application of **Directed** Radiation.—Ochmann and Rein, **p. 38.**

Directional Antenna at WMC.—C. E. Baker, **p. 563.**

Directional Broadcasting [as at WFLA: Certain Practical Difficulties and Their Elimination].—R. M. Wilmotte, **p. 502.**

Amplitude, Spacing and Phase Conditions in [**Directive** Symmetrical] Antenna Combinations.—W. Berndt, **p. 562.**

Directive Aerials: see also Broadcasting, Harmonic, Phase.

Maintaining the **Directivity** of Antenna Arrays [Slight Detuning Effects in Directive Aerials, Beacons, etc., counteracted by use of Constant Current Transmission Lines].—F. G. Kear, **p. 563.**

Earth Connections—the Need for Further Investigations.—T. C. Gilbert, **p. 92.**

Mutual Impedance of Grounded Wires lying on the Surface of the **Earth** when the Conductivity varies Exponentially with Depth.—M. C. Gray: Foster, **p. 324.**

Earthing Electrodes—Difficulties of securing Low-Resistance Values.—T. C. Gilbert, **p. 324.**

Researches on the **Earthing** Resistance in Various Types of Ground, and the Preliminary Calculation of Earth Electrodes.—E. Sprecher, **p. 617.**

An Investigation on **Earthing** Resistances.—N. Kimura, **p. 441.**

Effective Height: see Receiving, Ship.

Fading Reduction on Medium Waves by Simultaneous Transmission from a Vertically Polarised Aerial and from a Horizontally Polarised System of Two or More Aerials inclined to each other.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 208.**

Aerials for Increasing the **Fading**-Free Zone of Broadcasting Stations.—H. Wehrlin, **p. 502.**

Fading-Reducing Aerials [for Broadcasting Stations].—W. Strohschneider, **p. 563.**

Anti-**Fading** Aerial Systems [for Broadcasting Stations].—M. Bäumler, **p. 617.**

Derivation of the Formulae for the **Field** generated by an Aerial [and the Convenience of Giorgi's "m-kg-s-Ω" System of Units].—D. Graffi: Giorgi, **p. 208.**

Aerials and Aerial Systems—

On the Characteristics of the Electromagnetic **Field** near the Tuned Straight Antenna [and Their Representation by " Isovalent " and " Isoclinic " Lines].—H. Iwakata, **p. 323.**

Measurements in the Radiation **Field** of a Linear Antenna Excited Inside a Hollow Metallic Cylinder.—L. Bergmann and L. Krügel : Weyrich, **p. 324.**

On the Electric **Field** near the Antenna [Approximate Theory].—K. Hashida, **p. 383.**

The Current-Distribution round a Short-Wave **Frame** [Receiving] Aerial [with Demonstration and Discussion].—L. S. Palmer, D. Taylor and R. Witty, **p. 153.**

Rectangular Short-Wave **Frame** Aerials for Reception and Transmission.—L. S. Palmer and D. Taylor, **p. 153.**

The Action of a Tuned Rectangular **Frame** Aerial when Transmitting Short Waves.—L. S. Palmer and D. Taylor, **p. 153.**

The Coupling Circuit of the " **Fuchs** " Aerial [differing from Usual L-Aerial in being Excited at Potential Loop].—H. Jäger, **p. 269.**

Propagation of High-Frequency Currents in **Ground** Return Circuits [Calculation of Electric Field without assuming Frequency so low that Polarisation Currents in Ground may be Neglected].—W. H. Wise, **p. 383.**

A New Type of **Harmonic** Antenna giving Sharp Forward Loop : Successful in Narrow Zone of S. Manchurian Railway].—H. Kikuchi, Y. Aoi, and S. Yamaguchi, **p. 382.**

The Removal of **Ice** and Snow from Power Lines [a New " Ice-Knife" sliding on Line and pulled along from below].—O. Strand, **p. 383.**

The **Illumination** of the Towers of the Beromünster Station.—W. Gerber, **p. 269.**

Surge **Impedance** of Antenna Element.—G. Hara, **p. 383.**

The **Impedance** at the Input End of High-Frequency Cables.—W. Kautter, **p. 502.**

The **Impedance** of Aerials [calculated on Line Theory].—E. Siegel and J. Labus, **p. 502.**

The **Impedance** of Aerials Loaded with Top Capacity.—E. Siegel, **p. 502.**

A New Type of **Indoor** Aerial with Matching Condenser [permanently attached].—**p. 324.**

Matching the Transmission **Line** and Aerial without Coupling Device, by Quarter-Wave Section of Closely-Spaced Tubing.—R. P. Glover, **p. 92.**

Measurement of the Attenuation Constant of Radio-Frequency Feeder **Lines**.—H. Iinuma, **p. 441.**

Theories of Transmission **Lines** and Matching Circuits for Short-Wave Antennas.—Y. Kato, **p. 441.**

Constant Current Transmission **Lines** : see Directivity.

Radiation Characteristics of Open Wire Transmission **Lines** [and the Possibility of Narrow Lobes of Radiation of Appreciable Amplitude].—T. Walmsley, **p. 616.**

The Gain of a Receiving **Loop** Circuit : Neglect of $G_o/\omega C$ Unjustifiable.—Taylor, **p. 208.**

Loop : see also Frame.

Marconi " Uniform " and Marconi-Franklin Series-Phase Aerials.—N. Wells, **p. 383.**

Budapest's 1 030 ft. Radiator [Steel Lattice **Mast** with Insulated Base].—**p. 208.**

Tests on Models of Lattice **Masts** and Wireless Towers.—L. Föppl, **p. 324.**

The Calculation of Flat Lattice **Masts.**—E. Melan, **p. 324.**

Antenna **Measuring** Set [for Measuring Resistive and Reactive Components of Antenna and Transmission Line Impedance, and the Terminating Impedance at Antenna-End of Transmission Line].—W. B. Lodge, **p. 383.**

Directive Properties of **Medium-Wave** Aerials [Effects of Phase Change and Current-Ratio Change in Aerials for Directive Broadcasting Transmission].—H. J. Wassall, **p. 617.**

Pointers on **Noise-Reducing** Receiving Antenna Systems [Shielded or Twisted Down-Leads : the " Double Doublet," Effective for Ignition Noise on Short Waves : etc.].—L. W. Hatry, **p. 617.**

Theory and Operation of a New All-Wave **Noise-Reducing** Antenna System [Broadcast and Short-Wave Signals].—J. G. Aceves, **p. 617.**

The Free Electrical **Oscillations** of Conductors in the Form of Rods, Circular Arcs, and Spirals.—K. F. Lindman, **p. 154.**

Elimination of **Phase Shifts** between the Currents in Two Antennas [due to Variation of One Antenna in Capacity or Resistance : as in Adcock-Aerial Radio-Range Beacons and in Directive Broadcasting].—H. Roder, **p. 324.**

Horizontal Aerial System with the Advantage of Horizontal **Polarisation** [reducing Zone of Silence] but without Marked Directive Effect.—SFR : Gouriaud, **p. 38.**

Short-Wave Aerials for the Transmission of Circularly **Polarised** Waves.—Telefunken and Hagen : Salto, **p. 39.**

Control of **Radiating** Properties of Antennas [by varying Current Distribution by Concentrated Capacity at Top : especially for Waves between 600 and 1 Metre].—C. A. Nickle, R. B. Dome, and W. W. Brown, **p. 382.**

Radiation Power from Conductors carrying the Current of Steady Flow [Mathematical Analysis].—G. Hara, **p. 92.**

The Poynting Vector and the Electromagnetic Theory of Antenna **Radiation**.—A. Press, **p. 501.**

On the Calculation of the Total **Radiation Resistance** in a Short-Wave Directive Antenna [with Reflector].—H. Takeuchi, **p. 38.**

On the Calculation of **Radiation Resistance** of Antennas and Antenna Combinations : Erratum.—Bechmann, **p. 38.**

Radiation Resistance : see also Resistance.

Aerials for Short-Wave **Receivers** with " Aperiodic " Aerial Circuits.—Ashbridge, **p. 269.**

The Reactance of Broadcast **Receiving** Aerials and Its Influence on the Functioning of Absorption and Rejector Circuits [Wave Traps : Apparent Amplifying Effect close to the True Adjustment : etc.].—F. Klutke, **p. 37.**

Receiving Aerial for eliminating Interference : Auxiliary Conductor parallel to Down-Lead and connected to Earthed End of Aerial Coupling Coil.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 208.**

Theories of **Receiving** Antennas [Variation of Received Current and Power due to Change in Impedance of Load : Effect of Free Aerial in front of and behind Receiving Aerial : etc.].—T. Mizuhashi and I. Taki, **p. 383.**

The Effective Height of a Broadcast **Receiving** Aerial [and its Dependence on Ratio of Capacities of Horizontal and Vertical Portions].—W. Kautter, **p. 441.**

The Effective Heights of **Receiving** Aerials in the Neighbourhood of Secondary Radiators.—A. Dennhardt and E. H. Himmler, **p. 500.**

Are Good [**Receiving**] **Aerials** Worth While ?—H. F. Smith, **p. 617.**

The Function of the **Reflector** in a Short-Wave Directive Antenna.—Y. Kato and H. Takeuchi, **p. 38.**

On the Gain of a Parabolic **Reflector.**—Y. Aoi, **p. 616.**

Measuring the **Resistance** of Broadcast Antennas [by Resistance or Reactance Variation Method or Substitution Method].—S. Helt, **p. 269.**

Aerial **Resistance** and Aerial Termination. Part I [Discussion of the Term " Radiation Resistance " : Its Lack of Specific Meaning for Modern Aerials].—N. Wells, **p. 383.**

Some Notes on the Influence of Stray Capacitance [due to Insulators, Tuning Elements, etc.] upon the Accuracy of Antenna **Resistance** Measurements.—E. A. Laport, **p. 441.**

A 14-Mc **Rotary Beam** Antenna for Transmitting and Receiving.—J. P. Shanklin : Yagi, **p. 563.**

Decreasing **Sag** of Centrally-Fed Aerial by taking Weight of Down-lead on a Triatic Stay.—AEG, **p. 208.**

Screened Aerial Leads for Broadcast Reception.—A. Forstmeyer and W. Wild, **p. 39.**

The Receiving Aerial and Its **Screening.**—W. Kautter, **p. 39.**

Reduction of Loss due to Earthed **Screening** of Shielded Down-Lead, by earthing through Adjustable Resistance or Condenser.—Telefunken, **p. 208.**

Note on Some Measurements of the Radiation from **Ship** Stations [Calculation of Radiated Power and Effective Height, from Day-Time Field-Strength Measurements and Propagation Formulae].—J. Marique, **p. 501.**

Increasing Radiating Efficiency for **Short** Antennas : a " Tuned-Top " System for 80 and 160 Metre Waves.—R. B. Dome, **p. 617.**

Experiments with **Short-Wave** Aerials [Matching Aerials and Receiver Input Circuit : Comparison of Signal Strengths with Inverted-L and Dipole Aerials : etc.].—Microm, **p. 39.**

Short-Wave Aerial giving Increased Ground Wave [Vertical Series of Sections, the Lowest a Quarter-Wave Earthed Aerial, the Remainder Half-Wave Dipoles]—Lorenz Company, **p. 39.**

Short-Wave Aerials [and Their Modes of Action : including the Lindenblad Long-Wire Aerials, the Carter " V," the Bruce " Rhombus," and the Beverage Aerial].—M. Bäumler, **p. 154.**

" Inverted-V " **Short-Wave** Aerials [Application to Empire Broadcasting Reception].—C. H. Smith, **p. 208.**

Matched Impedance **Short-Wave** Aerials [Aerial and Reflector Arrays, particularly for Military Purposes].—J. L. Henderson and W. A. West, **p. 324.**

Short-Wave Directional Aerial consisting of a Pair of Conductors (fed in Opposite Phase) long compared with Wavelength.—RCA, **p. 324.**

Aerials and Aerial-Switching Arrangements for Present-Day Rapid Wavelength Changes on **Short-Wave** Services.—Mögel, **p. 208.**

Short-Wave: see also Recievers.

Aerial for **Submarines,** in Insulating Tube filled with Compressed Air.—Telefunken, **p. 324.**

The Antennae of " La Pauline " Radio Station, near **Toulon.**—M. Bourseire, **p. 92.**

[**Ultra-**] **High-** Frequency Models in Antenna Investigations [on the Effect of Separation of Towers on the Field Patterns of Broadcasting Transmitters].—G. H. Brown and R. King, **p. 383.**

" Sleeve " Coupling of Electrically Oscillating Systems [for **Ultra-Short** Waves].—S. Nakamura : Yagi, **p. 92.**

Tests on Transmitting and Receiving Aerials for **Ultra-Short** [5.1 Metre] Waves.—Muyskens and Kraus, **p. 39.**

Reflector for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Naamlooze Venootschap Machinerieen en Apparaten Fabrieken, **p. 323.**

Variation of Multi-Parabolic Reflectors [for **Ultra-Short** Waves : made up of Rod Wave Reflectors of Varying Lengths].—H. Kikuchi, **p. 92.**

On the Electric Wave Lens [for **Ultra-Short** Waves : Part IV of " Multi-Hertzian Oscillators " : Lentoid Multi-Parabolic Reflector Combinations for Focusing Incoming 300-cm Waves].—H. Kikuchi, Y. Aoi, Y. Sudoh and K. Koshiguchi, **p. 324.**

Aerials and Aerial Systems—

Disturbance of **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves caused by the Existence of Prolate Spheroidal Conductors.—H. Kikuchi, **p. 324.**
Electric [**Ultra-Short**] Wave Gratings of First and Second Kinds.—H. Kikuchi, **p. 383.**
Reflector for **Ultra-Short** Waves [Dipole inside Reflector filled with Medium of Dielectric Constant greater than Air, decreasing Step by Step from Back to Front of Reflector].—W. Ilberg, **p. 154.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Beam Aerial for Transmission or Reception, with Elliptical Mirror at Focus of Larger Parabolic Mirror.—E. Gerhard, **p. 208.**
The Variation of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Received Signal Strength with Aerial Length [Theoretical Results compared with Observations].—Muyskins and Kraus: Colebrook, **p. 269.**
Aerial for Mobile (**Ultra-Short-Wave**) Transmitters, consisting of a Series of Dipoles Each at One Joint of a Lazy-Tongs Device.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 323.**
Ultra-Short: see also Dipole.
A Method of Damping the **Vibrations** of Overhead Lines [Hollow Conductor with Internal Wire stretched to give a Different Period].—M. Preiswerk, **p. 383.**
Fundamental **Wavelength:** see Broadcasting.
Wood Poles for Wireless Station [Increase of 100% in Efficiency on replacing Steel Towers: Worcester, U.S.A.].—**p. 324.**
WEBC's **Wood**-Steel Tower [Total Height 357 ft: Steel Lattice Radiator on 125-ft. Wooden Pedestal: Increased Signal Strength reported], **p. 441.**
Increasing the Life of **Wooden** Masts.—W. Mühlhan, **p. 324.**
The Impregnation of **Wooden** Masts.—Scheidegger & Company, **p. 441.**

VALVES AND THERMIONICS

Adsorption of Alkali Metals on Metal Surfaces. I.—Formation and Adsorption of Ions: Potential Curves.—J. H. de Boer and C. F. Veenemans, **p. 564.**
The **Adsorption** of Hydrogen on Tungsten.—J. K. Roberts, **p. 211.**
A Method for Realising the Full **Amplification** Factor of High-Mu Tubes.—O. H. A. Schmitt, **p. 154.**
The **Amplification** of Small Alternating Voltages by Electron Tubes [including Effect of Grid Current].—N. Vermes, **p. 270.**
On the **Amplification** Constant of Multi-Electrode Vacuum Tubes.—S. Koizumi, **p. 442.**
The Dependence of the **Amplification** Ratio on the Valve Characteristic.—O. Emersleben, **p. 618.**
Amplification: see also Screen-Grid, Very Small.
Experimental Studies on Class A **Amplifier** [Optimum Operating Conditions of Radiotrons with Subnormal Filament Emission].—Y-Y. Sha: Sah, **p. 503.**
Examination of Some Two-Grid Valves for a Bridge-Circuit **Amplifier** [for Photocell Currents].—H. Saini, **p. 503.**
The Performance Characteristics of Linear Triode **Amplifiers** [and the Need for Specifying the "Utilisation Factor," etc.].—A. Pen-Tung Sah, **p. 95.**
Optimum Operating Conditions for Class C **Amplifiers.**—Everitt, **p. 205.**
Linear Class B **Amplifiers** [and Their Use as R.F. Power Amplifiers in Broadcasting Transmitters].—G. H. Miller, **p. 384.**
Automatic Volume Control by the Exponential (Variable-Mu) Valve and by the Fading Hexode: Theoretical Treatment and Comparison of Merit.—Zimmermann, **p. 503.**
Automatic Volume Control: see also Diode-Pentode, and under "Reception."
The **Binode** in the Retroaction-Coupling Connection.—Pitsch, **p. 152.**
The Use of a **Binode** in a Frequency Stabilisation Connection, as Dynatron with Automatic Threshold Control.—Groszkowski, **p. 209.**
A Survey of Well-Known and New **Binode** Circuits.—Pitsch, **pp. 381-382.**
Researches on the "**Brake** Characteristics" of Various Valves [in Retarding-Field Connection].—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 325.**
The **Brake-Field Audion** Valve.—Hollmann, **pp. 154** and **381.**
The Evaporation of Atoms, Ions and Electrons from **Caesium** Films on Tungsten.—J. B. Taylor and I. Langmuir, **p. 40.**
Remark on the Paper by J. H. de Boer and M. C. Teves: Thermal and Photoelectric Emission from **Caesium**/Caesium-Oxide Cathodes and the Influence exerted by Inclusion of Caesium Atoms in the Dielectric [and a New Method of Manufacture].—P. Görlich: de Boer and Teves, **p. 41.**
On the Variation of the Inter-Electrode **Capacity** of a Triode at High Frequencies.—B. C. Sil, **p. 94.**
Working **Cathode** of Oxide Disc on Metal Foil bombarded from below by Auxiliary Electron Source and excited to Secondary Emission.—S. Loewe, **p. 326.**
The Amplification of Oscillations of more than 2 Mc/s Frequency: Prevention of Dielectric Losses in **Cathode** Emitting Layer by Auxiliary Positive Grid.—Telefunken, **p. 442.**
Thermionic **Cathodes** for Gas-Filled Tubes [Crimped Ribbon in Various Forms].—E. F. Lowry, **p. 40.**
Equipotential **Cathodes** [Indirectly Heated Cathodes Not strictly Equipotential: Methods of Correction].—E. Alberti, **p. 563.**
Observations, with the Electron Microscope, of the Wandering of the Emission Substance on Oxide **Cathodes.**—E. F. Richter, **p. 155.**
Crystallographic Investigations [of Nickel **Cathodes** activated by Barium Azide] with the Electron Microscope.—E. Brüche and H. Johannson, **p. 155.**
Contribution to the Electron Optics of Cathode-Ray Tubes [and the Investigation of the Process of Formation of Oxide **Cathodes**].—von Ardenne, **p. 336.**
A New Method of Investigating Thermionic **Cathodes.**—C. G. Found, **p. 385.**
X-Ray Determination of the Chemical Composition of Oxide-Coated **Cathodes.**—W. P. Jesse, **p. 385.**
On the Problem of the Emission Mechanism of Oxide-Coated **Cathodes.**—H. Kniepkamp and C. Nebel, **p. 95.**
The Energy Relations of Incandescent **Cathodes** in Discharge Vessels Containing Vapour and Gas [Effect of Rise of Cathode Temperature under Influence of Anode Current].—E. Kleiner, **p. 95.**
Some Observations on the Radiation Characteristics of Oxide **Cathodes** [of Various Thicknesses].—W. T. Mills and E. F. Lowry, **p. 443.**
On the Thermionic Emission from Oxide **Cathodes** [Maxwellian Velocities below 1 200° K, Much Higher above].—S. Hamada, **p. 385.**
The **Catkin** in the Making, **p. 40.**
A New Construction for Receiving Valves [**"Catkin"** Types].—C. J. Smithells and D. A. Rankin, **p. 94.**
The Study of Valves by Means of Their **Characteristic** Curves [Efficiency as Ratio of Output Triangle Area to Total Anode Power Rectangle Area: etc.].—F. Berg, **p. 95.**
A Modulation-Note Method for the Rapid Determination of the Second Differential Coefficient of a Current/Voltage **Characteristic.**—Müller, **p. 503.**
The Valve-**Characteristic** Comparator [Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Equipment for Rapid Comparison].—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 326.**
A Study of Vacuum Tube **Characteristics** [and the Computation and Measurement of Harmonic Coefficients, etc.].—S. Chiba and T. Sugi, **p. 40.**
An Apparatus for the Optical Projection of Thermionic Valve **Characteristics.**—F. C. Connelly, **p. 384.**
Fine Structure of Triode **Characteristics.**—B. van der Pol and Th. J. Weijers, **p. 563.**
A New Method of Determining the Operating **Characteristics** of Power Oscillators [by Measurements with 60-Cycle Power Mains].—C. N. Kimball and E. L. Chaffee, **p. 563.**
Simplifying Dynamic Tube **Characteristics** [with the Aid of an Additional Voltage Abscissa].—R. C. Hitchcock, **p. 564.**
Tube **Classification** Chart: Characteristics of 1934 Tubes [Application of the Gundlach/Zilitinkewitsch Diagram].—H. R. Mimno: Gundlach, **p. 442.**
Telefunken/Valvo Agreement on Valve **Classifications** for Future Types, **p. 442.**
The **Clean-up** of Hydrogen by Magnesium [in High-Vacuum Technique].—A. L. Reimann, **p. 95.**
A **Cold-Cathode** Amplifier Tube [Glow-Discharge Tube with Amplification Factor about 4].—H. J. Reich and W. M. Hesselberth, **p. 40.**
New Information about the **Cold-Cathode** Valve.—H. Keller: Hund, **p. 40.**
Discrepancy between Theory and Experiment in **Cold Emission.**—W. H. Bennett, **p. 155.**
Positive and Negative Thermionic Emission from **Columbium.**—H. B. Wahlin and L. O. Sordahl, **pp. 443** and **503.**
The Emission of Electricity from **Columbium** [Determination of Electron and Positive Ion Work Function].—H. B. Wahlin and L. O. Sordahl, **p. 211.**
Measurements on **Contact Potential** Difference between Different Faces of Copper Single Crystals.—B. A. Rose, **p. 41.**
Some Characteristics of Two Four-Electrode Vacuum Tubes **Coupled** Directly with Each Other, and Their Applications.—T. Amishima, **p. 442.**
Graphical Determination of the **Detection** Characteristics of a Triode [and Its Special Superiority over Analysis when Signals are Very Large].—Y. Fukita and E. Kido, **p. 40.**
On Conversion **Detectors** [Comparison of Different Types of First Detector for Superheterodyne Receivers].—Strutt, **p. 614.**
Automatic Gain Control with Diode Detection: the Type B7 **Diode-Pentodes.**—Smith, **p. 440.**
On the **Discharge** produced by the Superposition of a Constant Field and a Field of High Frequency [analogous to "Rocky Point Effect" in Transmitting Valves].—M. Chenot, **p. 94.**
Non-Linear **Distortion** Factor and Characteristic Curves of [Single-Grid] Amplifier Valves.—A. Gehrts, **p. 93.**
Distortion of Output in Output Valves [Graphical Methods of Calculation].—A. J. H. van der Ven, **p. 210**
On the Form **Distortion** [Non-Linear Distortion] in Amplifier Valves [Method of Calculating from Five Current Values taken from the Curves of the Valve].—W. Kleen, **p. 618.**
Distortion: see also Output.

Valves and Thermionics—

Indirectly Heated **Double-Triode** Valve with Anode of Amplifying System in Series with Cathode of Second System which acts as Anode Resistance and is controlled in Opposite Phase.—Te-Ka-De, **p. 154.**

The Use of a **Double-Anode** Valve for Retroaction and Detection.—Kautter, **p. 210.**

The Static and Dynamic Retroactions between Valve Systems with a Common Grid, for High Frequencies [**Double-Anode** Valves for Anode-Bend Detection and Retroaction].—Kautter, **p. 210.**

Dynatron : see Binode.

Electron Current Measurements : see Measurements, Triodes.

Electron Theory of Metals [Thermoelectric Effect and Thermionics].—A. Sommerfeld, **p. 211.**

Electron Oscillations [Ultra-Short Waves] with Triple-Grid Valve.—Hamburger, **p. 150.**

A Suitable Triode for Generating **Electron** Oscillations.—K. Kamio, **p. 383.**

An **Electron** [Micro-Wave] Oscillator with Plane Electrodes [and a Fourth Element called a " Backing Plate "].—B. J. Thompson and P. D. Zottu, **p. 384.**

Electron Emission [Short Survey].—S. Dushman, **p. 564.**

The Use of the **Electron Microscope** for the Testing of Thermionically Active Materials.—Benham, **p. 627.**

Electron-Optical Current Distribution in [Grid-] Controlled Electronic Valves.—M. Knoll and J. Scholoenilch, **p. 618.**

" Physics of **Electron Tubes** " [Book Review].—L. R. Koller, **p. 385.**

" **Elektronen-Röhren,**" Vol. 2. Rectifiers. 4th Edition [Book Review].—H. Barkhausen, **p. 325.**

Observations on the Occurrence of Double Characteristics due to Stray **Electronic** Currents in Vacuum Tubes.—W. Molthan, **p. 93.**

The Effect of a Current through the Emitter upon the Energy Distribution of Field Current **Electrons.**—J. E. Henderson and R. K. Dahlstrom, **p. 443.**

Reflection Coefficient of **Electrons** [Potassium Atoms on Hot Tungsten Filament].—M. J. Copley and T. E. Phipps, **p. 619.**

The Emission of Ions and **Electrons** from Heated Sources.—A. J. Dempster, **p. 619.**

Equivalent Circuit for Tetrodes and Pentodes [The Superiority of the Equivalent Parallel Circuit].—W. M. Goodhue, **p. 95.**

An Electrical Instrument for Detecting Invisible **Flaws** in Non-Magnetic Conductors such as Tungsten Wire.—Dana, **p. 224.**

Measurement of **Flicker Effect** [in Diodes].—R. C. Meyer and E. A. Johnson, **p. 618.**

On the Measurement of **Free Grid** Potential of Triodes [Data for Indirectly Heated Type : Empirical Formula connecting E_g and E_p].—Y. Morita, **p. 618.**

The Osram MX40, a Heptode **Frequency Changer, p. 211.**

On the Action of a Two-Grid Valve as a **Frequency Changer.**—M. Lambrey and S. Krauthamer, **p. 210.**

On the Action of Two-Grid Valves as **Frequency Changers.**—Y. Rocard, **p. 210.**

Dynamic Characteristics [of **Gaseous Discharges :** Comprehensive Survey].—R. Seeliger, **p. 619.**

Extension of the **German** Valve Programme [Fading-Mixing Hexode, Octode, Duo-Diode and Output Pentode], **p. 617.**

The Requirements of Some **Glasses** used in the Electrical Industries [for Valves, Discharge Tubes, etc.].—E. Seddon, **p. 325.**

The Constitution of **Glow Discharges** [Application to Thyratrons].—H. Rothe and W. Kleen, **p. 40.**

Graphite Anodes in Transmitting Tubes.—D. E. Replogle, **p. 95.**

Electrodes—Carbon and **Graphite** [History, Manufacturing Methods and Industrial Applications (No Reference to Valves)].—F. J. Vosburgh, **p. 211.**

Graphite-Anode 205 D Tube [and Its Advantages].—Hygrade Sylvania Corporation, **p. 211.**

Colloidal **Graphite** in Electronics Field.—R. Szymanowitz, **p. 325.**

Improvements in **Grid** Electrodes.—Telefunken, **p. 155.**

The Electronic Emission from the **Grid** [" Inverse " Grid Current from Grid close to Cathode of Indirectly Heated Receiving Valve].—J. Groszkowski and S. Ryzko, **p. 94.**

The Calculation of **Harmonic** Production in Thermionic Valves with Resistive Loads [up to Sixth Harmonic].—D. C. Espley, **p. 40.**

Direct-Reading **Harmonic** Scales [for Rapid Estimation of Harmonic Content of Output Circuits with Resistive Loads].—D. C. Espley and L. I. Farren, **p. 325.**

Heptode : see Frequency Changer.

The Basic Principles of the [" Mixing " and " Fading "] **Hexodes.**—K. Steimel, **p. 211.**

The **Hexode.**—W. Hasenberg, **p. 211.**

The " Expanding " **Hexode** Superheterodyne Receiver.—Sturm, **p. 382.**

The **Hexode** as the Mixing Valve in a Heterodyne Note Generator.—U. Bab and Th. Schultes, **p. 384.**

The Theory of the Mixing **Hexode.**—J. Kammerloher, **p. 503.**

Radio Receiving Valves with **High Internal Resistance.**—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 209.**

High-Power Valve with Tubular Cathode heated by Electron Bombardment from Internal Electrode : Heat Loss by Radiation from End prevented by Concentric Tubular Screens.—Siemens & Halske, **p. 94.**

A New 120 kw [**High-Power**] Vacuum Tube [Sealed-Off Type].—W. T. Gibson and G. Rabuteau, **p. 155.**

A 100 Kilowatt [**High-Power**] Vacuum Tube [Water-Cooled Anode : a Satisfactory Copper/Glass Seal : 3 Filament V's in Parallel].—H. E. Mendenhall, **p. 155.**

Progress in the Development of **High-Power** Transmitting Valves [Development and Construction of 300 kw Valve with Seamless Tubular Niobium Cathode and " Semi-Indirect " Heating]).—S. Ganswindt and K. Matthies, **p. 208.**

Water-Cooled Transmitting Valves—**High-Power** Valves [with Long List of Literature and Patent References].—F. Banneitz and A. Gehrts, **p. 503.**

A Valve **Impedance** Rule [for Use with Valve Charts], **p. 95.**

The Use of a Vacuum Tube as a Plate-Feed **Impedance.**—J. W. Horton, **p. 154.**

Indirectly Heated Valves in the Amplification of Continuous Currents [Causes of Instability in Previous Bridge-Connected Amplifiers : the Advantages of Indirectly Heated Valves : etc.].—P. Donzelot, E. Pierret and J. Divoux, **p. 270.**

Indirectly-Heated : see also Noise.

Circle Diagrams of Valve **Input Admittance and Amplification Factor.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 95.**

Suppression of **Interlocking** in First Detector Circuits [Pentagrid Converter brings in New Causes of Interlocking].—P. W. Klipsch, **p. 503.**

Inverse Method of Solving Tube Problems [and the Use of " Isoclines "].—I. G. Maloff, **p. 210.**

Molecular **Ions** from Heated Salts of Some of the Alkali Metals.—L. L. Barnes, **p. 443.**

" Anomalous Dispersion " in the **Magnetron** ? [Readjustment of Circuit Tuning necessary after switching-on Filament Current].—A. Giacomini, **p. 563.**

Improved **Magnetron** Oscillator [using Electrostatic Methods] for the Generation of Micro-Waves.—Linder, **p. 437.**

A Note on **Magnetron** Theory.—McNamara, **p. 613.**

A Special **Magnetron** with Inductive Coupling between Electrons and External System.—Mulert, **p. 154.**

The Split-Anode **Magnetron** with Magnetic Field above Critical Cut-Off Value.—Posthumus, **p. 563.**

A **Magnetron** giving 100 W at 70–90 cm.—Slutzkin and others, **p. 612.**

Processes in Vacuum Tube **Manufacture** [Filament Conversion : Oxidation and Lacquer-Solvent Troubles : Carbonisation : Ageing and Its Object : etc.].—E. R. Wagner, **p. 564.**

Measurements with a Thermoelement of High-Frequency Energy, Electron Current Distribution, etc., in Valves.—Schwarzenbach, **p. 269.**

The **Micro-Radion** Valve used in the Lympne/Saint-Inglevert Service, **p. 270.**

The Influence of the Maxwellian Velocity Distribution on the Production of **Micro-Waves.**—von Ardenne, **p. 558.**

Special Valve for Generation of **Micro-Waves** below Half an Inch.—Cleeton and Williams, **p. 270.**

Electronics and Electron Tubes. Part IX. Special Tubes [including the FP–126 for **Micro-Wave** Oscillations].—E. D. McArthur, **p. 154.**

Special Valves for Generating a Continuous Range of **Micro-Waves** from 13.5 to 17.5 Centimetres.—Muller, **p. 33.**

On Tubes for producing Decimetre-Wave [**Micro-Wave**] Oscillation.—S. Ohtaka and M. Ogawa, **p. 383.**

The Construction of New Valves to produce **Micro-Waves** in the Retarding-Field Circuit.—Pfetscher and Müller, **p. 612.**

Vacuum Tubes of Small Dimensions for use at Extremely High Frequencies [**Micro-Waves :** Triode and Screen-Grid Models].—B. J. Thompson and G. M. Rose, Jr, **p. 94.**

Micro-Waves : see also Electron, Magnetron, Ultra, Very.

Linear **Modulation** by a 55-Tube [Duplex-Diode Triode].—Bagno and Egert, **p. 205.**

The Calculation of **Modulation** Products [for Valve Characteristics].—A. C. Bartlett, **pp. 40** and **320.**

Note on Methods of Computing **Modulation** Products.—Bennett and Rice, **p. 611.**

Rate of Vaporisation of **Molybdenum** in Vacuo.—L. Norris and A. G. Worthing, **p. 95.**

Improvements in **Multi-Electrode** Valves [such as the Diode-Triode : Two Different Cathodes deposited on Different Parts of a Common Rod of Refractory Material].—J. Visseaux and A. L. le Menestrel, **p. 503.**

Multiple Valves with Push-Pull Systems : Neutralisation of Capacities by Auxiliary Electrodes.—M. von Ardenne and W. Stoff, **p. 442.**

The **Negative** Resistances of Electronic Tubes, and Their Measurement.—A. Pinciroli, **p. 384.**

New Valves and Their Uses [Double-Diode-Triodes, H.F. Pentodes, Class B Valves] **p. 40.**

New Valves at the Leipzig Fair.—E. Schwandt, **p. 270.**

This Year of Valves [**New Valves**].—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 270.**

Amplifier **Noise**—a Bibliography [of Four Recent Papers], **p. 210.**

Fluctuation **Noise** due to Collision Ionisation in Electronic Amplifier Tubes [Theoretical and Experimental Investigation].—S. Ballantine, **p. 41.**

Valves and Thermionics—

The Spontaneous Background **Noise** in Amplifiers due to Thermal Agitation and Shot Effects.—Moullin and Ellis, **p. 321.**

Influence of Circuit Constants on Receiver Output **Noise.**—J. M. Stinchfield, **p. 210.**

Noise with Indirectly Heated Valves [due to Fields of Heating System and to Resistance between Heating System and Grid and Anode: Methods of Suppression].—T. von Hauteville, **p. 326.**

Low-**Noise** Amplifiers [Tests on Western Electric Low-Noise Valves].—G. L. Pearson, **p. 442.**

Noises of Receiving Valves [Ratio of Valve Noise to Amplification measured for Commercial Valves].—S. Ueno and I. Sakamoto, **p. 618.**

The **Octode,** a New Mixing Valve for Superheterodyne Receivers [Oscillator, Mixer and AVC].—O. Stettler: Philips Company, **p. 564.**

Output Power and Harmonic Distortion [especially in Pentodes].—Espley and Oliver, **p. 272.**

Contribution to the **Output** Valve Question [Comparison of Triodes and Pentodes: the Optimum Load-Resistance: Future Development: etc.].—F. Berg, **p. 210.**

The Structure of **Oxide** Films on Nickel [Electron Diffraction Method Shows Massive NiO with Rock-Salt Type Lattice].—G. D. Preston, **p. 211.**

The Lieben Valve **Patents** [and Their Expiration], **p. 40.**

Use of the 1A6 Tube [2-Volt **Pentagrid Converter** as Oscillator-Mixer and Combination Diode-Tetrode].—**p. 94.**

Converting **Pentode** Characteristics [to apply to Other Operating Conditions: with Curves], **p. 442.**

A New **Pentode-Type** Screen-Grid Transmitting Tube [Raytheon RK-20]: a Design for Suppressor-Grid Modulation.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 384.**

Phase Angle of Transconductance: see Very High Frequencies.

The Thermionic Constants for **Platinum.**—H. L. Van Velzer, **p. 95.**

The Distribution [in accordance with Maxwell's Law] of Initial Velocities of **Positive Ions** from Tungsten.—G. J. Mueller, **pp. 269** and **326.**

Sources of **Positive Ions:** Thermionic Properties of the System Li_2O, Al_2O_3, SiO_2.—E. J. Jones and S. B. Hendricks, **p. 95.**

The Surface Ionisation of **Potassium on Molybdenum.**—R. C. Evans, **p. 95.**

The Surface Ionisation of **Potassium on Tungsten** [Assumed Increase of Work Function of Tungsten with Temperature].—A. L. Reimann, **p. 503.**

Vacuum Tube Characteristics in Relation to the Selection of Coincident **Pulses** from Cosmic Ray Counters.—Fussell and Johnson, **p. 316.**

Raw Materials in Vacuum Tube Manufacture [and Their Misuse].—E. R. Wagner, **p. 384.**

Aspects of Modern Technique in the Manufacture of **Receiving Valves.**—E. Jervis, **p. 384.**

The Trend of Modern [**Receiving**] **Valve** Design.—A. R. Mullard, **p. 325.**

Recent Advances in the Construction of Thermionic Valves [Transmitting, Receiving, and Rectifying].—C. Matteini, **p. 40.**

The Performance of a Thermionic Tube as **Rectifier** [Determination by Graphical Method].—T. Tanasescu, **p. 210.**

Fluctuations of **Resistance:** see Thermal.

"Rocky Point Effect": see Discharge.

Voltage Amplification using **Screen-Grid** Valves with Full Utilisation of the Amplification Factor ["Constant Anode Current Method": particularly suitable for Cathode-Ray Oscillography].—R. Sewig and W. Kleinschmidt, **p. 39.**

A Study of the Possibilities of Radio-Frequency Voltage Amplification with **Screen-Grid and with Triode** Valves.—Colebrook, **p. 267.**

Surface Conditions and Stability of Characteristics in **Screened-Grid** Tubes.—P. L. Copeland, **p. 40.**

The Mode of Action of **Screen-Grid** Transmitting Valves.—C. J. de L. de la Sablonière: Philips Company, **p. 94.**

The Measurement of the Grid/Anode Capacitance of **Screen-Grid** Valves.—Iorweth Jones, **p. 450.**

The Calculation of Class C Amplifier and Harmonic Generator Performance of **Screen-Grid** and Similar Tubes.—F. E. Terman and J. H. Ferns, **p. 325.**

The **Shot Effect** and Electrical Breakdown in Insulators.—Haworth and Bozorth, **p. 335.**

Shot Effect: see also Noise, Thermal Agitation, Very Small.

The Thermal Ionisation of **Sodium** Vapour at a Glowing Tungsten Surface.—N. D. Morgulis, **p. 326.**

The Behaviour of a **Space-Charge-Grid** Valve with Retroaction Coupling in the Space-Charge-Grid Circuit.—Buhk, **p. 88.**

On the Design of **Space-Charge-Grid** Valves [and the Attainment of Mutual Conductances of more than 50 mA/V].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 92.**

The Slope of the Characteristics of **Space-Charge-Grid** Valves.—F. Below, **p. 325.**

Space-Charge-Grid Tube with Variable-Mu Grid [Theoretical Solutions of Generalised Equations: Graphical Determination of Distribution of Grid Pitches].—W. Dehlinger, **pp. 384** and **504.**

Svea Metal.—Its Application and Use [and the Production of the Carbonised Variety].—H. C. Todd, **p. 95.**

Catechism on Iron for Radio Tubes [**Svea** Metal *versus* Various Alloys].—Weiller, **p. 442.**

Tube Metal Characteristics [**Svea** Metal].—H. C. Todd, **p. 442.**

Triode and Thyratron **Symbols** [Desirability of Distinction by indicating Presence of Positive Ions].—A. J. Maddock, **p. 325.**

Gas-Filled Valve **Symbols** [Distinction between Thermionic Valves and Thyratrons: the German Convention by Shading].—A. W. Clarke, **p. 630.**

Telefunken Transmitting, Power Amplifier and Rectifier Valves: II.—Power Amplifier Valves.—W. E. Kühle and D. Prinz, **p. 325.**

Determination of the Distribution and Maximum Value of the **Temperature** in the Neighbourhood of a Point of Diminished Cross-Section of a Wire Glowing in a Vacuum.—L. Prásnik, **p. 95.**

The Effect of **Temperature** on the Emission of Electron Field Currents from Tungsten and Molybdenum.—A. J. Ahearn, **p. 95.**

Anomalous Changes in **Temperature** due to Thermionic Emission in the Filaments of Valves [Effect of Radiation from the Anode].—A. M. Ferasah, **p. 385.**

The Effect of **Temperature** on Electron Field Currents from Thoriated Tungsten.—A. J. Ahearn, **p. 442.**

A Mains-Driven Valve **Testing** Instrument for All Types of Valves.—A. Hamm, **p. 40.**

On a Series of Coefficients intervening in Certain Phenomena depending on **Thermal Agitation.**—P. Weiss, **p. 269.**

Fluctuations of Resistance in a Metallic Conductor of Small Volume [**Thermal Agitation** Phenomena in a Very Thin Metallic Film].—J. Bernamont, **pp. 385** and **503.**

The Relative Importance of the **Thermal Agitation and Shot Effects.**—H. Roder; Hässler, **p. 326.**

Thermal Agitation: see also Noise, Shot.

The **Thermionic** Effect and Its Laws.—B. Rossi, **p. 41.**

The Apparent **Thermionic Constant A** of Clean Metals.—A. L. Reimann, **p. 443.**

"Thermionic Emission" [Book Review].—A. L. Reimann, **p. 619.**

On the History and Development of the **Thermionic Valve** [Physical Society's Exhibition Discourse].—Ambrose Fleming, **p.211.**

Thoriated: see Temperature, Tungsten.

Oscillating Valve with Highly Positive Grid, and its Use as a **Thyratron** Substitute.—H. Alfvén and P. Ohlin, **p. 564.**

Ionisation Time of **Thyratrons** [and the Factors controlling It].—L. B. Snoddy, **p. 40.**

Dynamic Characteristics of **Thyratrons** [for A.C. up to 500 c/s: "Toulon" and Magnetic Control].—I. Kano and K. Takahashi, **p. 94.**

Thyratrons: see also Glow Discharges, Symbols, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus."

New Intermediate-Power **Transmitting Tubes** [Types RK-18, 800 and 830].—G. Grammer, **p. 39.**

New Design of 100-Watt **Transmitting Valve** [Gammatron 354: No Internal Insulators: No Getter: Tantalum Grid and Anode], **p. 270.**

Transmitting Valves: see also High-Power, Screen-Grid.

A Property of **Triode** Valves [Grid/Cathode Current controlled by Retarding Potential on Anode].—de Gramont and Beretzki, **pp. 278-279.**

Voltage Factor of **Triodes** [Survey of Methods of Measurement, and a New Method].—T. Tirunaranachar, **p. 154.**

The Determination of the Primary Electron Currents in **Triodes** by Energy Measurements.—H. A. Schwarzenbach, **p. 269.**

Contributions to the **Tungsten-**Thorium Problem [Activation of Tungsten with Thorium Content].—E. Chalfin, **pp. 40** and **619.**

Emission Characteristics of **Tungsten** Filaments [Temperature and Emission Ripples due to A.C. Heating: by Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Method].—T. Kuno, **p. 41.**

Resistance and Radiation of **Tungsten** as a Function of Temperature.—W. E. Forsythe and E. M. Watson, **p. 326.**

Thoriated **Tungsten** Filaments [Diffusion Co-efficients].—I. Langmuir, **p. 442.**

Electron Emission from Thoriated **Tungsten** [as Function of Temperature and Electric Field].—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 443.**

Vacuum Tube Electronics at **Ultra-High Frequencies.**—Llewellyn, **pp. 89-90.**

A Diode for **Ultra-High-Frequency** Oscillations [Wavelengths down to 94 cm without Magnetic Field].—J. S. McPetrie, **p. 325.**

Type 800 Data [applicable to **Ultra-Short** Waves], **p. 270.**

Input Impedance of Vacuum Tube Detectors at **Ultra-Short** Waves.—A. B. Crawford, **p. 563.**

Indirectly Heated Valves suitable for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Generation: Types RS 282, 270 and 272.—Elsner: Telefunken, **p. 211.**

Vacuum Tubes for generating Frequencies above 100 Megacycles [**Ultra-Short and Micro-Waves:** "Appreciable Power" at 1 000 Mc/s (Negative Grid) and 6 Watts at 500 Mc/s: etc.].—C. E. Fay and A. L. Samuel, **p. 503.**

A Transmitting Valve for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Grammer, **p. 39.**

Transmitting Valves for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Kohl and Pintsch, **p. 39.**

Triode for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Generation [Grid wound on itself to form Closed Oscillatory Circuit].—Te-Ka-De: Pintsch, **p. 39.**

Valves and Thermionics—

Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitting Valves with Concentric Multi-Spiral Grids short-circuited by One or More Supporting Straps.—Te-Ka-De: Kohl and Pintsch, **p. 270.**

Lilliput **Ultra-Short-Wave** Valves.—W. Loest, **p. 270.**

Short-Wave Oscillators [**Ultra-Short-Wave** Valves: Summary of Paper and Discussion].—E. C. S. Megaw, **p. 384.**

Putting the Type 800 Transmitting Tube to Work: How to Use It in R.F. [Full Rating at 5 Metres (**Ultra-Short**) Wavelength] and Class B Audio Circuits.—J. L. Reinartz, **p. 39.**

Triple-Purpose Dual Tubes in "5 and 10" [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Portables.—J. L. Reinartz, **p. 325.**

The Selection of Types of Vacuum Tubes as Sources of High-Frequency Power [including **Ultra-Short** Waves].—W. C. White, **p. 40.**

On the Theory of the **Variable-Mu** Valve with Variation along the System Axis.—J. E. Scheel and F. Marguerre, **p. 324.**

Variable-Mu: see also Space-Charge-Grid.

Grid-Circuit Losses in Vacuum Tubes at **Very High Frequencies** [a Major Limitation to Use of Valves at Very High Frequencies].—B. J. Thompson and W. R. Ferris, **p. 563.**

Phase Angle of Vacuum Tube Transconductance at **Very High Frequencies.**—F. B. Llewellyn, **pp. 563** and **619.**

Cathode Secondary Emission: a New Effect in Thermionic Valves at **Very Short** Wavelengths.—E. C. S. Megaw, **p. 94.**

Vacuum Tubes for measuring **Very Small** Currents and Potentials.—S. Hamada, **p. 384** (two).

Valves for Amplifying **Very Small** Potentials: Elimination of Shot Effect and Liberation of Electrons All with Same Low Velocity, by exciting Cathode by Monochromatic Light.—Fleischmann and Schloemilch, **p. 154.**

The Influence of Temperature on the **Volta Potential** of the Metals.—G. Mönch, **p. 619.**

Wire in Tubes [Special Composite Wires for Grid and Lead-In Purposes].—C. A. Laise and J. Kurtz, **p. 384.**

The Thermionic **Work Function** and the Slope and Intercept of Richardson Plots.—J. A. Becker and W. H. Brattain, **p. 443.**

Work Function and Distance between Atoms.—W. Distler and G. Mönch, **p. 41.**

The Atomic **Work Function** of Tungsten for Potassium.—R. C. Evans, **p. 443.**

A New [Experimental] Method for Determining the Thermionic **Work Function** of Metals, and Its Application to Nickel.—G. W. Fox and R. M. Bowie, **p. 41.**

Thermionic **Work Function** of Thoriated Tungsten at Zero Field.—N. B. Reynolds and W. B. Nottingham, **p. 443.**

The Calculation of the **Work Function** from Simple Constants of the Material.—F. Rother and H. Bomke, **p. 41.**

The Determination of the External **Work Function** W_a [by Electron Diffraction Experiments: Theoretical Investigation].—F. Rother and H. Bomke, **p. 269.**

On the Calculation of the External **Work Function** W_a from the Compressibility.—H. Bomke, **p. 620.**

Photoelectric Investigation of the Dependence on Temperature of the Electron **Work Function** at a Nickel Surface covered with Atomic Barium.—Suhrmann and Deponte, **p. 102.**

DIRECTIONAL WIRELESS

Acoustic Sounding and Landing Directions at Air Ports.—E. Weiss: Laboureur-Dubois, **p. 155.**

Soundings from a Plane by **Acoustic** Echo [French System], **p. 271.**

Screen [responding to Horizontal Component] of Horizontal Receiver-Lead symmetrically Coupled to the Two Vertical Aerials, to avoid Errors in **Adcock**-Type Systems.—Telefunken: Gothe, **p. 385.**

Adcock: see also Phase Shifts.

Radio Beacons in the Service of **Aerial** Navigation [Survey: including Interlocking Signal, Rotating Field, Variable Speed Rotating Fields (Loth), Aicardi, and Leader Cable Systems].—Mioche, **p. 42.**

Foreign Interest in Bureau's Radio Aids to **Air** Navigation [Bureau's Airway Radio-beacon Adopted by Other Countries].—Bureau of Standards, **p. 270.**

The Radioelectric Services of the Second Transatlantic **Air** Cruise [Italian Hydroplanes].—**p. 155.**

The Radio Equipment of the Italian **Aircraft** in the Atlantic Cruise, **p. 155.**

Aircraft or Ship Beacon with Several Beams each with Its Identifying Signal: Borders of Route indicated by Overlapping Zones giving Double Signals.—Telefunken: Leib and Scharlau, **p. 386.**

DVL Work on **Aircraft** Direction Finding.—DVL: Fassbender, **p. 42.**

Aircraft Landing Aid at Aerodromes by Means of Buried Cables [Height and Direction Indication: the Villeneuve-les-Vertus Installation].—J. Blancard: Soc. Loth, **p. 96.**

A Radio Direction Finder for Use on **Aircraft** [Zero-Centre Course Indication by Reversing a Single Loop Aerial].—W. S. Hinman, Jr., **p. 155.**

Bonding an **Airplane** [for Improved Radio Transmission and Reception].—R. Martin, **p. 620.**

Radio Direction Finder for Use on **Airplanes** [Visual Indication, free from 180° Ambiguity, on Small Rotatable Loop], **p. 96.**

A Highly Selective Weather and Beacon Radio Receiver for **Airplane** Use.—Reichle, **p. 382.**

Altitude Meter for Aircraft, depending on Bridge-Circuit Determination of Admittance Changes between Two Surfaces, due to varying Height above Earth.—Siemens & Halske, **p. 326.**

The Measurement of **Altitude and Inclination** of Aircraft by the Echo Methods.—Delsasso, **p. 622.**

Altitude: see also Height.

The **Antenna** Effect: a Simple Method for Its Elimination.—S. R. Khastgir and D. Chowdhuri, **p. 444.**

The **Automatic** Radio Beacon Station in Korea, Japan.—K. Umeda and J. Yoshimura, **p. 386.**

Automatic Wireless Beacons in Chinese Waters, **p. 97.**

Radio-**Beacon** Organisation on the North European Coasts.—G. Meyer, **p. 42.**

Regional Conferences on the Organisation of the Maritime Radio **Beacon** Services, **p. 386.**

Radio **Beacon** consisting of Two Rotating Beams, each modulated with a Progressively Varying Note: Every Direction represented by Equal Signal Strengths of Two Definite Notes.—L. Levy, **p. 97.**

A New Returning Type of Rotating Radio **Beacon.**—M. Okada, **p. 620.**

Beacons: see also Aerial, Directivity, Micro-Wave, Radio-Range, Ultra.

Teaching Pilots "**Blind Flying**" in Radio Beam [with Dummy Aeroplane, at Newark Airport], **p. 564.**

Blind Landing: see Acoustic, Fog, Landing, Ultra.

Compact [**Cathode-Ray**] Direction Finders for Atmospheric Disturbances.—Burgess, **p. 97.**

Cathode-Ray Finder would Locate Ships [giving Bearing, Course and Approximate Distance].—Bainbridge-Bell, **p. 212.**

New Radio Aid to Navigation [**Cathode-Ray** Direction Finder], **p. 620.**

Maintaining the **Directivity** of Antenna Arrays [including Radio Beacon Aerials].—Kear, **p. 563.**

A **Direct-Reading** Direction Finder.—R. Braillard and J. Marique, **p. 326.**

Measurements of **Distance** from a Reflecting Wall, by Modulated Transmissions.—R. Hell, **p. 42.**

Distance Determination with the Landing Beam for Fog Landing.—A. Leib: Telefunken, **p. 620.**

Radio Range Finder [**Distance** Determination by a Pulse repeatedly Received and Retransmitted].—A. McL. Nicholson, **p. 620.**

Observational Errors in **Equi-Signal** Systems diminished by Alternate Switching to Right and Left Ears synchronously with Aerial Switching.—Telefunken, **p. 212.**

An Impulse-Indicating Method for Radio Beacons [for Simultaneous Visual and Aural Indication of **Equi-Signal** Beacons: Superiority of Dot-Dash over A-N Signals].—E. Kramar, **p. 443.**

Lost **Fishing Dories** located by Radio [Note-Modulated 20-lb Transmitter in Dory for tracking by Mother Ship].—**p. 564.**

Fog Loses Its Peril [Blind Flying and Landing Equipment at College Park and Newark Airport].—J. H. Williams: Bureau of Standards, **p. 96.**

Fog: see also Blind, Distance, Magnetic, Ultra.

Closed Adjustable Ring above or below Direction-Finding **Frame,** to increase Reception from Directions adversely affected by Neighbouring Conductors.—E. Bellini, **p. 211.**

Aircraft **Height** determined by Effect on Aerial: Errors eliminated by Differential Arrangement of Aerials above and below Aircraft.—Ges. für Elektrische Apparate, **p. 96.**

Hysteresis of the Valve Generator at Different **Heights** of Flight [in Airships, etc.].—H. Löwy, **p. 41.**

Heights: see also Altitude.

Interference to Wireless Communications of the Mercantile Marine.—J. A. Slee, **p. 564.**

Performance Tests of Radio System of **Landing Aids** [at Newark Airport and elsewhere].—H. Diamond, **p. 96.**

The Use of **Long-Distance** Radio Direction-Finding Bearings [Simple Procedure applicable to All Cases, including Long Distances where Givry Correction Methods cannot apply].—F. La Porte, **p. 270.**

Study of the **Magnetic** Field produced by a Low-Frequency Current circulating in a Conductor in the Presence of the Ground [Leader Cable for Aircraft].—C. Bourgonnier, **pp. 326** and **620.**

Direction Finder working on Audible or Indicated **Maximum** [Maximum Difference of Rectified Signals from Directional and Non-Directional Aerials].—R. Hell, **p. 42.**

Micro-Wave Wireless Beacon for Harbour Entrance or Navigation over a Complex Prearranged Course: Genoa Demonstration of Oscillating and Rotating Types.—Marconi, **p. 620:** see also Ultra-Short.

Naval Direction Finding, including an Automatic Direction Finder.—G. Shearing: J. F. Coales, **p. 271.**

The Compensation of [German] **Naval** Radiogoniometers, **p. 444.**

Elimination of **Night Effect** with a Pulse Transmitter [Direct-Ray Received Pulse, viewed on Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Screen, employed for Indication of Bearing].—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 270.**

Polarisation Measurements for the Investigation of **Night Errors** in Radio Direction Finding.—H. Plendl, **p. 96.**

Directional Wireless—

The Polarisation of Sky Waves in the Southern Hemisphere [and the Influence of the Earth's Field on **Night Errors**].—Green, **p. 314.**
Elimination of **Phase Shifts** between the Currents in Two Antennas [due to Capacity or Resistance Variations: application to Adcock Aerials].—Roder, **p. 385.**
On the Transmission of Short Waves through the North-**Polar** Night Zone [and the Arrival in Japan of Waves from New York and Rio de Janeiro "from Unexpected Directions"].—T. Nakai and M. Nakagami, **p. 385.**
Position Finding for Aircraft, etc., by a Criss-Cross of Sharply Concentrated Radio Beams.—M. Wallace, **p. 211.**
The **Position** at Sea by Radiogoniometric Bearings taken On Board. —P. de Vanssay de Blavous, **p. 97.**
A Method of Providing Course and Quadrant Identification with the **Radio Range** Beacon System.—F. W. Dunmore, **p. 42.**
Radio Range : see also Equi-Signal, Tower.
Direction-finding Errors due to **Reflection** from Dover Cliffs.—Marique, **p. 503.**
On Directional Observation of Long-Distance Short-Wave Stations and the Relation between Directional Deviation and **Scattering** in the Ionosphere.—T. Nakai, **p. 385.**
Elimination of Detuning of Frame Aerial Circuit when Vertical Aerial is connected for **Sense** Determination.—Telefunken, **p. 97.**
Small Vertical Aerial for improving Sharpness of Goniometer Minimum used also for **Sense** Determination *not* by Amplifying its Signals but by Reducing those from Frame Aerial, by Added Resistances.—Telefunken, **p. 211.**
Description of the Radio Apparatus for Radio Beacons and for Their Reception by **Ships** at Sea.—A. Leib, **p. 42.**
The Determination of the Direction of Arrival of **Short** Radio Waves [Results as applied to Direction Finding].—Friis and others, **p. 155.**
Field Strength Measurements and Directional Observations of High-Frequency [**Short**] Radio Waves at the Electrotechnical Laboratory, Ministry of Communications—III.—T. Nakai, **p. 386.**
[Long-Distance] Field-Strength Measurements and Directional Observations of **Short Waves.**—T. Nakai: Tsukada, **p. 41 :** see also Scattering.
D.F. for **Submarines :** Telescopic Aerial System for Use Awash or Below.—Marconi Company, **p. 326.**
Marconi Direction Finder Type D.F.9c [for **Submarines**].—H. A. Ewen and F. Woods, **p. 503.**
Radio Beacons [Equi-Signal System, using Vertical **Tower Aerials** in place of Loops].—F. S. Mabry, **p. 97.**
Rotating Radio Beacon on **Ultra-High** Frequency [for Aircraft: 5.1 m Wavelength].—R. Kimura, **p. 620.**
A Contribution to the Blind Landing of Aeroplanes by means of a Gliding Beam [of **Ultra-Short** Waves].—E. Kramar, **p. 95.**
A New Field of Application for **Ultra-Short** Waves [Pilot Ray for Fog Landing: 30 km Range].—E. Kramar: Lorenz Company, **p. 96.**
A Glow-Discharge-Tube Method of Modulating Interlocking-Signal Radio Beacons on **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Pfetscher and Haass, **p. 444.**
Equi-Signal Guiding Beam by Alternate Keying of Passive Dipoles on either side of Excited Dipole [as used for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Aircraft Beacon].—Lorenz Company, **p. 42.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Two-Beam Beacon [Swinging Radiator and Mirror, excited only at End of Swing].—Telefunken: Ludenia, **p. 97.**
Patents on **Ultra-Short-Wave** Beacons and Landing Beams.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 386.**
Radio Fog Navigation [Comments on Marconi's **Ultra-Short-Wave** Proposals], **p. 620.**
Navigation in Fog: Demonstration of New Marconi [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Apparatus at Genoa.—Marconi, **p. 620.**
Marconi's Wireless [**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Pilot.—E. C. Shankland, **p. 620 :** see also Micro-Wave.

ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO-FREQUENCIES

Simplified Measurements of Sound **Absorption.**—A. L. Albert and T. B. Wagner, **p. 567.**
Dependence of Sound **Absorption** upon the Area and Distribution of the Absorbent Material.—V. L. Chrisler, **pp. 328, 446** and **622.**
Method of Calculating the Average Co-efficient of Sound **Absorption.** —C. F. Eyring, **p. 213.**
Acoustic **Absorption.**—D. Faggiani, **p. 157.**
The Acoustic **Absorption** of Porous Materials [Theory of Resonance Conditions in Air Channels: Experimental Verification].—D. Faggiani, **p. 213.**
The Conditions for the Optimum **Absorption** of Sound [Theoretical Investigation with Application to Improvements in Sound-Insulating Materials].—A. Gemant, **p. 98.**
The **Absorption** of Sound [in Gases: Short Survey of Recent Work and Its Implications].—V. O. Knudsen, **p. 157.**
A Discussion of Sound **Absorption** Coefficients.—R. F. Norris, **p. 623.**
The **Absorption** by Porous Materials at Normal Incidence—a Comparison of Theory and Experiment.—H. L. Penman and E. G. Richardson, **p. 213.**
Sound **Absorption** in Non-Reactive Gas Mixtures.—Reed Lawlor: D. G. Bourgin, **p. 213.**
On the Quantic **Absorption** of Sound in Gases.—Y. Rocard, **p. 273.**
Absorption : see also Organ, Reverberation.
Study of the Lines of Vibration and the Amplitude Variations of the Pressure in the Interior of **Acoustic Cavities.**—M. Marty, **p. 621**
Acoustic Vocabulary.—C.C.I.F. Committee, **p. 389.**
On a Project for a Vocabulary of **Acoustics.**—L. Bouthillon, **p. 623.**
The **Acoustical** Foundations of Radio Engineering [including Data of Sound Strengths, Absorbing Powers, etc.].—**p. 213.**
Structural-Sound Measurements in the **Acoustics** of Rooms and Buildings.—E. Meyer, **p. 622.**
AEF Provisional Resolutions on **Acoustical** Terms and Definitions, **p. 44.**
"Modern **Acoustics**" [Book Review].—A. H. Davis, **p. 505.**
"Applied **Acoustics**" [Book Review].—H. F. Olson and F. Massa, p. **505.**
"Elements of Engineering **Acoustics**."—L. E. C. Hughes, **p. 100.**
"Practical **Acoustics** for the Constructor" [Book Review].—C. W. Glover, **p. 623.**
"Technische **Akustik**" [Vol. XVII of the "Handbook of Experimental Physics": Book Review], **p. 329.**
Recent Developments in Architectural **Acoustics** [Illustrated from Planetarium and Music Hall of Radio City].—P. E. Sabine, **p. 328.**
Recent Developments in Architectural **Acoustics.**—V. O. Knudsen, **p. 328.**
The Improvement of the **Acoustics** in the Prince Regent Theatre, Munich.—W. Crone, H. Seiberth and J. Zenneck, **p. 272.**
Acoustics : see also Auditorium, Cinema, Pick-Up (Radio Playhouse), Rooms, Studios.
Acoustic **Altimeter** indicating by Red Flashes on Dial.—Delsasso, **p. 447.**
The Measurement of **Altitude and Inclination** of Aircraft by the Echo Methods.—L. P. Delsasso, **p. 622.**
Altitudes : see also Microphone, and under "Directional Wireless."
Phonetic Distribution in Formal **American** Pronunciation.—C. H. Voelker, **p. 567.**
High Quality **Amplification** [Discussion of Chief Sources of Distortion and Their Avoidance].—W. T. Cocking, **p. 445.**
The Use of the Quantity "Electroacoustic Overall **Amplification.**" —Conrad and Reppisch, **p. 387.**
The Problem of Class B **Amplification** [and a Telefunken High-Quality Amplifier for Gramophone and Microphone, with 20 Watts Output].—P. Hatschek, **p. 386.**
The Low-Frequency **Amplifier** with the New [Glow-Discharge Tube] Coupling.—Balzerowski: Stockhusen, **p. 267.**
A Power **Amplifier** for Laboratory Use.—R. S. Dadson, **p. 213.**
The Practical Calculation of a Power **Amplifier** for D. C. Mains.—W. Daudt, **p. 328.**
Push-Pull Quality **Amplifier.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 445.**
Power **Amplifier** for Highest Quality Reproduction.—W. Nestel, **p. 621.**
The Effect of C-Eliminator on the Frequency Characteristic of an Audio-Frequency **Amplifier.**—H. Wada, **p. 445.**
The Design of Low-Frequency, Transformer-Coupled **Amplifiers** [from Viewpoint of Wave Filter Theory, to give Linear Response over a Wide Band].—W. S. Mortley, **p. 156.**
A Method of Improving the Frequency Characteristics of Transformer-Coupled Audio-Frequency **Amplifiers.**—N. Ueno and H. Kobayashi, **p. 445.**
High Efficiency in Audio-Frequency **Amplifiers** [illustrated by an Amplifier for Audio-Frequency Rediffusion Systems].—E. K. Sandeman: Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., **p. 566.**
Stabilised Feed-Back **Amplifiers** [giving Stability of Amplification, Reduction of Modulation Products, Prevention of "Singing," etc.].—H. S. Black, **pp. 155, 272** and **328.**
Amplifiers with Amplification varying with Amplitude [for Volume-Range "Compression" and "Expansion"].—W. Nestel, **p. 620.**
Amplifier : see also Industry, Retroaction.
Rectifying Action of the "**Ampli-Filter.**"—S. Matsumae and others: Nukiyama, **p. 445.**
On the Design Procedure for the "**Ampli-Filter**" as a Detector.—H. Nukiyama and Z. Kamayachi, **p. 445.**
Suppression by Back-Coupling in **Ampli-Filters.**—J. Saneyoshi, **p. 621.**
New Method of **Amplifying and Producing** Oscillations of Low Frequency [2–15 000 c/s].—Jonescu and Cerkez, **p. 378.**
A New Indicating Harmonic **Analyser** [Tuned Coupled Circuits with Thermo-Milliammeter: No Amplifier required]. —M. Doté and Y. Nakamura, **p. 505.**
A Portable Frequency **Analyser** [for Use in investigating Noises of Machinery].—M. S. Mead, Jr. and T. M. Berry, **p. 567.**
A New Approximate Method of Harmonic **Analysis.**—P. Terebesi, **p. 272.**
The "Sound Prism" [for Rapid Sound **Analysis**].—K. McIlwain and O. H. Schuck, **p. 388.**
Sound **Analysis** with the Mixing Hexode.—M. Kluge, **p. 445.**
Harmonic **Analysis** of Sound-Frequency Oscillations with a Stroboscopic Disc [mounted on Larger Disc with Sine-Cut Edge].—T. von Nemes, **p. 622.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Analysis : see also Recording.

Articulation Testing, *and* Automatic Articulation Testing Apparatus. —W. A. Munson : L. Y. Lacy, **p. 389.**

An **Artificial Ear** for Receiver Testing : An Artificial Voice for Transmission Studies.—F. L. Crutchfield : E. W. Holman, **p. 43.**

Emergency Acoustic Treatment of the World's Largest **Auditorium** [Drill Hall] for Sound Presentation, **p. 272.**

" Band Receivers " for Carrier-Current Telegraphy and Other Purposes.—Kajii and Matsumae, **p. 505.**

Component Tones from a **Bell.**—A. T. Jones and G. W. Alderman, **p. 213.**

Experimental Investigations on the Sound and Vibration of Japanese Hanging-**Bell.**—J. Obata and T. Tesima, **p. 567.**

On the Striking Tone of **Bells.**—E. Meyer and J. Klees, **p. 99.**

Amplification of Small **Bells.**—A. N. Curtiss and G. M. Giannini, **p. 567.**

Binaural Reproduction : see Double-Channel, Fidelity, Perspective.

Principles of Audio-Frequency Wire **Broadcasting** [" Audio-Frequency Rediffusion "].—P. P. Eckersley, **pp. 566** and **631.**

Contribution to the Theory of the Design of Low-Disturbance Telephone **Cable** [Freedom from Crosstalk, Power-Line Interference, etc., by Tuned Length of Twist].—K. Sieber and K. Schlump, **p. 444.**

Chladni Plates at High Frequencies.—R. C. Colwell, **p. 214.**

The Magnetostrictive Oscillation of **Chladni Plates.**—R. C. Colwell and E. A. Bryant, **p. 271.**

Apparatus for the Determination of **Cinema** Characteristics [Portable Equipment].—C. A. Mason and J. Moir, **p. 505.**

Open-Wire [Broadcasting] Programme **Circuits.**—R. A. Leconte, **p. 273.**

The New Broadcasting Long-Distance **Circuit** System " Verst 34."—L. Fenyö and K. Bär, **p. 329.**

Researches on the Construction of High-Frequency **Circuits** for Telephony and Television.—Jannès and Marzin, **p. 331.**

Control : see Intensity Proportions, Orchestral Levels, Volume Range.

Open-Wire **Crosstalk** [in Telephone Lines].—A. G. Chapman, **pp. 272** and **388.**

Complex Magnetic **Crosstalk** Couplings in Telephone Cables [due to Eddy Currents in the Lead Sheathing].—G. Wuckel, **pp. 505** and **621.**

The Physics of **Deafness** [Investigations leading to the Design of " Deaf-Aids "].—H. Sell, **p. 213 :** see also Summaries, Tactile.

Exploring **Diaphragm** Resonances.—F. R. W. Strafford, **p. 97.**

The Vibrations of a Telephone **Diaphragm** [investigated by an Electro-Optical Method using an Oscillograph].—H. E. Heinecke, **p. 446.**

A Simple Method of Determining **Diaphragm** Constants.—K. Kobayashi, T. Omori and T. Sato, **p. 621.**

The Calculation of the Efficiency of Current-Carrying Piston **Diaphragms** [for Giant Loudspeakers].—H. Neumann and K. Warmuth, **p. 503.**

An Apparatus for the Investigation and Demonstration of Vibration Figures on **Diaphragms.**—P. E. Schiller, **p. 565.**

Some Calculated Results of the **Diffraction** of Sound Waves by a Cylindrical Obstacle.—T. Kuyama, **p. 213.**

The Sound Radiation from a Condenser **Discharge.**—W. McFarlane, **p. 504.**

Distortion Cancellation in Audio Amplifiers.—W. Baggally, **p. 43.**

The Meaning of **Distortion.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 157.**

A New Method of Measuring **Distortion** [using Phase-Changing Device in combination with Gain Indicator and Valve Voltmeter]. —S. S. Egert and S. Bagno, **p. 272.**

Double Channel Transmission [Stereoscopic or Binaural Effect an Illusion ? Greater Importance of Microphone Improvement and Faithful Phasing].—G. Sayers, **p. 97.**

A New Property of the **Ear** ?—Beatty : Clarke : von Békésy : Vrijdaghs, **pp. 329, 446** and **567.**

Electric **" Ear "** solves Tyre-Design Problem.—Goodrich Company, **p. 456.**

Echo Sounding [Papers on].—Hayes : Tscherning : Marti, **p. 157.**

Recent Progress in the Development of the **Echolot** [Echo Sounding Equipments].—W Kunze, **p. 157.**

Electro-Acoustic Receivers: see Microphones.

Microphones : Telephones : Loudspeakers : An Analytical Theory of the **Electro-Acoustic Transformer** [Book Reviews].—Lübcke : Geffcken and Heisig : Stenzel : Hecht and Fischer, **p. 327.**

A Nomographic Method for Ascertaining Acoustic **Energy Spectra.**—D. A. Rothschild, **p. 98.**

Audio **Equalisers** [for Improvement of Fidelity : Equalisation of Telephone Lines to Broadcasting Stations : Sound-on-Film Reproduction : etc.].—I. A. Mitchell, **p. 566.**

Expanding the Music.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 620 :** see also Amplifiers (Nestel).

Acoustics and High **Fidelity** [Frequency Range : Resonances : Studio and Reproducing Room Characteristics : Ratio of Volume Levels : Binaural Effect : etc.].—F. Massa, **p. 444.**

The March towards High **Fidelity** in Sound [Comparative Charts from 1920 Phonograph to 1934 Wide-Range Sound Pictures].—Electrical Research Products, **p. 504.**

Fidelity : see Equalisers, Loudspeaker, Pick-up, and under " Reception."

Sources of Error in Optical Investigations of Acoustic **Fields.** I. The Temperature Gradient in Front of the Oscillating Quartz Crystal.—C. Bachem and E. Hiedemann, **p. 505.**

The Recording of the Characteristics of a Mechanical **Filter.**—Paolini, **p. 273.**

Line **Filter** for [Broadcasting] Programme System [to separate Programme and Carrier Telephony Currents].—A. W. Clement, **pp. 273, 329,** and **566.**

Filter-Type Interstage Amplifier Coupling : Correction.—Stone : Salisbury, **p. 98.**

Filtration of Elastic Waves in Solid Rods [Low-Pass and High-Pass Actions of Rods with Discs or Side Rods].—R. B. Lindsay, **p. 329.**

Acoustic **Filtration** in Non-Homogeneous Media.—Lindsay, Lewis and Albright, **p. 329.**

A New Hydrodynamical Theory of the Sound-Sensitive **Flame.**—H. Zickendraht, **p. 567.**

Sound Transmitters for **Fog Signals :** International Conference, Paris, 1933.—E. Wilckens, **p. 622.**

A Simple **Frequency Bridge.**—Davies, **p. 48.**

A New Type of Warbel Tone **Generator.**—W. H. Bliss, **p. 328.**

A Quartz-Controlled Heterodyne Note **Generator.**—A. Wertli, **p. 328.**

The Hexode as the Mixing Valve in a Heterodyne Note **Generator.** —Bab and Schultes, **p. 384.**

A Simple Note **Generator** [continuously variable over Short Range, e.g., 1 300—2 000 c/s].—F. W. Gundlach, **p. 387.**

Constant Frequency Beat-Note **Generators** [Discussion of Causes and Prevention of Frequency Variation and Description of a Generator built on the Phase-Compensating Principle of Kusunose and Ishikawa].—H. Meyer : Kusunose and Ishikawa, **p. 213.**

Generators : see also Monochord, Oscillators, Reed, Shock, String, Tuning-Forks.

The Photoelectric **Gramophone** [Records made by Cutting Stylus]. —A. L. J. Bernaert, **p. 212.**

The Optical [Sound-on-Film] **Gramophone.**—P. Hatschek, **p. 621.**

Investigation of the Sound Track of a **Gramophone** Disc by means of a Pick-Up embodying the Air-Jet Bolometer.—Sell, **p. 326.**

The Detection and Measurement of the Longitudinal Curvature of Small Surfaces of Any Cross-Section [Application of Method developed for **Gramophone-**Record Sound Tracks].—H. E. Gauss, **p. 386.**

Quantitative Investigations into the Home-Recording of **Gramophone** Discs [including an Optical Method of Magnifying and Recording the Track Amplitudes].—J. Dürrwang, **p. 98.**

The Present Position of Home-Recording of **Gramophone** Records. —H. Kluth, **p. 44.**

The Manufacture of **Gramophone** Discs.—G. Worms, **p. 326.**

The Technique of Transcriptions for Broadcast Use [Vertical Cut **Gramophone** Recording].—J. E. Dickert, **p. 98.**

The Use of Metal Single Crystals for **Gramophone** Records [Reduction of Surface Noise].—A. E. van Arkel and A. Th. van Urk, **p. 566.**

Turning the [**Gramophone**] Record.—E. C. Wadlow, **p. 504.**

Gramophone : see also Horn, Magnetostrictive, Modulation.

The **Harmonics** produced in Amplification by Valves. The Idea of a " Purity Coefficient."—Baranov, **p. 264.**

Harmonics : see also Analyser, and under " Properties of Circuits."

Electrodynamic **Head Telephones** [using a Zig-Zag of Metallic Ribbon].—G. Longo, **p. 97.**

Recent Developments in **Headphone** Design. Part 2 [Ribbon and M.C. Types].—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 43.**

The Sense of **Hearing.**—R. T. Beatty, **p. 99.**

Detonation and the Theory of **Hearing.**—G. v. Békésy, **p. 99.**

The Theory of **Hearing** [Experiment supporting Chemical Hypothesis].—O. Voss, **p. 99.**

The Helmholtz Resonance Theory of **Hearing.**—C. S. Hallpike and A. F. Rawdon Smith : E. B. Wedmore, **pp. 329** and **505.**

Hearing Sounds of Different Pitch [Evidence of a Dual Mechanism]. —Clifford Pearce, **p. 329.**

Hearing : see also Ear, Minimum, Physiological, Threshold, Tone.

The Gramophone **Horn** [Theoretical Paper].—J. Larmor, **p. 326.**

Supersonic Measurement of the Directional Characteristics of **Horns.**—S. Goldman, **p. 326.**

Radio [with Gramophone and Public Address] in **Hospitals.**—H. W. Schuler, **p. 386.**

Motional **Impedance** Diagrams [of a Telephone Receiver].—T. S. Littler, **p. 567.**

Arrangement for the Automatic Calculation of Networks of **Impedances** [Methods also Useful for Electro-Acoustic Systems].—Abelès, **pp. 279-280.**

A Method of Comparison of Acoustic **Impedances.**—K. Schuster, **p. 445.**

Amplifier Units [Microphones, Pick-Ups, Amplifiers and Loudspeakers] find New Uses in **Industry, p. 271.**

Push-Pull **Input** Systems.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 621.**

Sound **Insulation** of Plastic, Liquid and Granular Materials.—A. Gemant, **p. 272.**

Theory of the Acoustic **Insulation** of Walls.—A. Gemant, **p. 272.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

The Acoustical **Insulation** afforded by Double Partitions constructed from Similar Components.—J. E. R. Constable, **p. 622.**

On the **Intensity Proportions** of Natural [not subjected to "Control"] Sound Spectra with Special Reference to Broadcasting.—H. J. von Braunmühl, **p. 97.**

Interphone System using Electric Light Wiring, **p. 441.**

A New Experimental Phonetics **Laboratory** [at Armstrong College, Newcastle], **p. 329.**

New Acoustics **Laboratory** at the National Physical Laboratory.—G. W. C. Kaye, **p. 623.**

Economical Design of Long-Distance Communication **Lines** by Non-Loaded Cable Circuits.—S. Matsumae and N. Shinohara, **p. 155.**

Distortion Correction of Long-Distance **Lines** for Broadcasting.—L. Fenyö, **p. 155.**

Lines : see also Cable, Circuit, Crosstalk, Filter, Wire.

On a Strange Effect in the **Localisation** of Sound Images.—V. Ronchi : Giotti, **pp. 157** and **447.**

A **Logarithmic Recorder** for Frequency Response Measurements at Audio-Frequencies.—S. Ballantine, **p. 212.**

Curves of Equal **Loudness.**—H. H. Heinze, **p. 328.**

The Estimation of Fractional **Loudness.**—P. H. Geiger and F. A. Firestone, **p. 213.**

The Integral Laws of Sound Perception relating **Loudness** and Apparent Duration of Sound Impulses.—S. Lifshitz, **p. 213.**

The Relationship between **Loudness** and the Minimum Perceptible Increment of Intensity.—R. R. Riesz, **p. 213.**

Loudness, Its Definition, Measurement and Calculation.—H. Fletcher and W. A. Munson, **p. 99.**

Is there an Absolute **Loudness** Perception ?—P. R. Arendt and H. E. Kallmann : Lorenz Company, **p. 446.**

Loudness : see also Noise, Phon, Sound, Tones, Units.

A Piezoelectric **Loudspeaker** for the Higher Audio Frequencies [using "Bimorph" Rochelle Salt Units].—S. Ballantine : Sawyer, **p. 43.**

The Piezoelectric [Bimorph Rochelle Salt] **Loudspeaker.**—Brush Development Company, **p. 156.**

The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph and Its Use for Determining the Performance of **Loudspeakers.**—A. H. Davis, **p. 212.**

New Electrophones for High-Fidelity Sound Reproduction [Horn **Loudspeaker** with Piezoelectric Diaphragm of 4 "Bimorph" Rochelle-Salt Elements].—W. G. Ellis, **p. 98.**

The New "Resonator" **Loudspeaker** [with Resonant Tubes for Reinforcing Output of Dynamic Loudspeaker].—P. Hémardinquer, **p. 212.**

A New Alternation Phonometer [for Studying Conditions for Apparent Equality of **Loudspeaker** Output, etc. : Analogous to Flicker Photometer].—H. P. Knauss and F. E. Hale, **p. 43.**

Loudspeaker Cost versus Quality [Comparison of 5" and 12" Types].—H. S. Knowles, **p. 43.**

Application of Kennelly's Method to Electrodynamic **Loudspeakers.**—G. le Guen, **p. 43.**

Loudspeaker with Auxiliary Winding in series with M.C. and closely coupled to Field Winding : to eliminate Mains Noises.—Magnavox Company, **p. 43.**

A Stretched Membrane Electrostatic **Loudspeaker** [Mathematical Analysis applied to a Vogt Loudspeaker].—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 98.**

Distortion in Public Address **Loudspeakers** [Examination of Assumption that the Air acts Linearly].—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 156.**

"**Loudspeakers** : Theory, Performance, Testing and Design" [Book Review].—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 446.**

Loudspeakers : a Curve-Tracing and Interpreting Equipment.—Mortara : see Reproduction.

The Acoustical Performance of a Cone-Type [Inductor Dynamic] **Loudspeaker.**—D. A. Oliver : GEC, **p. 43.**

A Stiffness Meter for **Loudspeaker** Cones.—D. A. Oliver, **p. 386.**

A New Cone **Loudspeaker** for High-Fidelity Sound Reproduction [Large Output and Uniform Response from 80 to 10 000 Cycles/Sec.].—H. F. Olson, **p. 156.**

New Cone **Loudspeakers** at the Leipzig Fair ["Nawi-Membran" preventing Parasitic Vibrations at Large Volumes].—E. Schwandt, **p. 271.**

Electrodynamic [**Loud-**] **Speaker** Design Considerations [Measurements to determine Efficiency of a Diaphragm and Optimum Mass of Its Voice Coil : etc.].—J. D. Seabert, **p. 504.**

Sand-Figure Method of Investigating the Oscillation of Cone **Loudspeaker** Diaphragms.—Telefunken : Benecke, **p. 327.**

Strength of **Loudspeaker** Moving Coil increased by using Wire of Trapezoidal Section.—Telefunken, **p. 386.**

The Public Address Equipment on the Tempelhofer Field for the 1st May Celebrations : Telefunken "Mushroom" **Loudspeakers,** **p. 386.**

The Great Telefunken **Loudspeaker** Equipment on the Tempelhofer Field, Berlin [for a Crowd of 1½-2 Millions], **p. 43.**

Echo-Free "Mushroom" **Loudspeakers** [as used on the Tempelhofer Field : the Use of the New "Nawi" Diaphragm], **p. 446.**

Some Investigations of Secondary Vibrations—"Hoarse Tone"—in **Loudspeaker** Diaphragms [and the "Nawi" Diaphragm].—F. von Schmoller, **p. 564.**

Efficiency of Cone Type Moving-Coil **Loudspeaker** [and the Comparison between Electro-Mechanical and Electro-Acoustical Efficiencies].—H. Wada, **p. 386.**

Loudspeakers [Improvements in : especially the Combination of "Tweeter" and Cone Speaker].—**p. 327.**

Loudspeakers : see also Diaphragm, Electro-Acoustic, Magnets, Membranes, Rochelle Salt.

Magnetic Recording and Reproducing [Marconi-Stille System], **p. 156.**

The Marconi-Stille [**Magnetic**] Recording and Reproducing Equipment.—N. M. Rust, **p. 271.**

A **Magnetostriction** Filter [70 c/s Band with 20 000 c/s Resonant Frequency].—H. H. Hall, **p. 43.**

A **Magnetostrictive** Phonograph Reproducer, with Demonstrations.—S. A. Buckingham, **p. 271.**

Field Strength Measuring Device for Annular-Gap **Magnets** for Moving-Coil Loudspeakers, **p. 621.**

The **Measurement** of Small Alternating Voltages at Audio-Frequencies [and the Causes and Reduction of Amplifier Background Noise].—E. A. Johnson and C. Neitzert, **p. 445.**

A **Mechanical** Wave Model illustrating Acoustic and Electrical Phenomena [Band Pass Filter].—G. D. West, **p. 273.**

On the Sound Emission by a Vibrating **Membrane** [Experimental Work in a Fluid].—M. Sasao, **p. 386.**

Investigation of a Vibrating **Membrane** by means of Optical Interference.—P. Paasche, **p. 504.**

Related Nodal Lines on Square **Membranes :** Parts I & II [Theoretical Investigation applicable to Loudspeaker Vibrations].—R. C. Colwell and J. K. Stewart, **p. 156.**

The Sound Field of **Membranes and Diaphragms.**—R. Ruedy, **p. 271.**

Felt-Coated **Metal** Sheets [for Studios, Receiver Cabinets, Baffles, etc.], **p. 157.**

The Production of Sounds from Heated **Metals** by Contact with Ice and Other Substances, *and* Note on the Vibrating Properties of Metals at Different Temperatures.—M. D. Waller, **p. 157.**

The Suitability of Electrodynamic Current **Meters** for Use in Audio-Frequency Measurements [and the Employment of Correcting Circuits].—E. Hölzler, **p. 387.**

The Carbon **Microphone :** An Account of Some Researches bearing on Its Action.—F. S. Goucher, **p. 386.**

Non-Linear Distortions of [Carbon] **Microphones.**—H. J. von Braunmühl and W. Weber, **p. 44.**

Some Experiments upon the Carbon **Microphone.**—D. N. Truscott, **p. 271.**

A New Condenser **Microphone** for Measuring and Recording.—von Ardenne Laboratory, **p. 44.**

The Condenser **Microphone** [Equivalent Circuits : Mathematical Theory of Sensitivity, etc. ; Experimental Confirmation].—K. Kobayasi, **p. 44.**

The Calibration of Electrostatic **Microphones, p. 44.**

Electrostatic **Microphone** with Solid Electrode with Numerous Holes of such Depth that the Air Columns have a Frequency above 10 000 Cycles/Second.—G. Neumann, **p. 44.**

A Device for Measuring Sound Pressures in Free Air [Alternative to "Miniature" Condenser **Microphone :** Addition of Special "Mouthpiece" to Ordinary Condenser Microphone].—W. West, **p. 156.**

The Influence of the Diaphragm Material on the Sensitivity of the Condenser **Microphone.**—H. Lueder and E. Spenke, **p. 212.**

Critical Remarks on the Condenser **Microphone** [for Measuring Purposes].—K. Krüger, **p. 212.**

Calibration of Condenser **Microphones** for Soundmeters.—E. J. Abbott, **p. 212.**

The Effect of Capacitive Stray Charges in the Calibration of Electrostatic **Microphones.**—W. Lange, **p. 271.**

The Use of Pressure-Gradient **Microphones** for Acoustical Measurements.—I. Wolff and F. Massa, **p. 213.**

The Velocity ["Ribbon"] **Microphone** [including the New Technique involved in Its Use].—A. Barbieri, **p. 98.**

A Uni-Directional Ribbon **Microphone.**—Weinberger, Olson and Massa, **p. 98.**

A Lapel **Microphone** of the Velocity Type.—H. F. Olson and R. W. Carlisle, **p. 386.**

Public Address at the Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago [using Crystal **Microphones**].—**p. 98.**

A Selective **Microphone** for use in Acoustic Altimeters.—L. P. Delsasso, **p. 327.**

An Electromagnetic **Microphone.**—C. Warmbach, **p. 327.**

The Use of the Water-Jet **Microphone** for Observing and Recording Noises, Vibrations, Geiger Counter Impulses, etc.—Greinacher, **p. 396.**

Microphone Switching Systems for Broadcast Stations.—L. W. Barnett, **p. 446.**

The Question of the Maximum Sensitivity of Reversible Electro-acoustic Receivers [**Microphones :** Reaction of Electric Load on Mechanical Oscillating System].—H. Lueder and E. Spenke; W. Schottky, **p. 98.**

The Calibration of **Microphones** [Survey of Constant-Field and Constant-Pressure Methods].—R. Gatti, **p. 621.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Microphones : see also Electro-Acoustic, Supersonic.

On **Minimum** Audible Sound Fields [Data taken on 14 Ears].—L. J. Sivian and S. D. White, **p. 157.**
A **Modulation** Measuring Apparatus (Impulse Meter) : Its Construction and Application in the Home-Recording of Gramophone Records.—J. Kessler, **p. 387.**
Audio-Frequency Measurement by the Electrically-Excited **Monochord.**—E. Williams, **pp. 505** and **621.**
Electronic **Music** from Vibrating Reeds.—R. G. Silbar, **p. 566.**
The "Electronde" [Electronic **Musical** Instrument worked off 4.5-Volt Dry Battery].—**p. 213.**
Electrical Methods for the Production and Measurement of **Musical** Frequencies [particularly the Use of the "Robinson" Bridge].—P. Nicolas, **p. 43.**
Electrical **Musical** Instruments [Siemens-Bechstein-Nernst Piano, Hellertion, Trautonium, and Theremin Instrument].—R. W. P. Leonhardt, **p. 327.**
The Application of Photoelectric Cells to the Synthesis of Sounds in **Musical** Instruments [Photoelectric Organ or "Cellulophone"]. —P. Toulon, **p. 386.**
Electrical **Musical** Instruments : see also Organ, Trautonium.
Elektrische **Musik** [Book Review].—P. Lertes, **p. 213.**
Auditory **Nerve** cannot Carry Highest Audible Frequencies [Above 2 800 c/s Pitch Discrimination cannot depend on Frequency of Nerve Impulses].—H. Davis, A. Forbes, A. J. Darbyshire, **p. 99.**
Quality and the "Talkies" [Recent Developments in Reducing Background **Noise**].—**p. 271.**
Transportation-**Noise** Intensities [Motor Cars, Aeroplanes, Trains, etc.].—**p. 273.**
Proposed Standards for **Noise** Measurement.—**p. 99.**
Noise Measurement being Standardised. I : Progress in Noise Measurements. II : Proposed Standards for Noise Measurements.—P. L. Alger : Harvey Fletcher, **p. 99.**
Noise Recorder [for Railway Noise Investigations].—W. Allen, **p. 156**
Noise Measurements [particularly in Berlin].—Bakos and Kagan, **p. 328.**
The Measurement of **Noises.**—W. Zeller : Baron : Bakos and Kagan, **p. 445.**
Analysis and Study of Machine **Noises.**—J. F. Bonscasse, **p. 43.**
Measurement of **Noise** : Methods applicable to the Sustained Noises encountered in Engineering : etc.—Churcher, King and Davies, **p. 327** (two).
Some Theoretical and Practical Aspects of **Noise** Induction [between Power and Telephone Lines].—R. F. Davis and H. R. Huntley, **p. 98.**
The Representation and Measurement of Electrical Processes—Analysis and Statistics [and a New Apparatus for Measuring **Noises** and Interference].—Feldtkeller, **pp. 102-103.**
Free on **Noise** [Note on Latest Form of Free's Noise Meter].—E. E. Free, **p. 157.**
Factor for Converting **Noise** Levels measured in 1929/1930 Noise Survey of New York to Proposed New Reference Level.—R. H. Galt and R. S. Tucker, **p. 327.**
Sound Measurements [with the "Total-**Noise**" Meter] *versus* Observers' Judgments of Loudness.—P. H. Geiger and E. J. Abbott, **p. 99.**
Investigations on Background **Noise** in Sound-Film Reproduction by Sound-on-Film Processes.—H. Grajetzky, **p. 327.**
The Protection of Houses against **Noise.**—Katel, **p. 328.**
Scientific Studies of **Noise.**—G. W. C. Kaye, **p. 505.**
The Effects of **Noise** upon Human Efficiency.—J. Obata and others, **p. 567.**
A New Portable Meter for **Noise** Measurement and Analysis.—W. O. Osbon and K. A. Oplinger, **p. 212.**
Portable **Noise** Meter [using Electrostatic Microphone with Counter-Electrode : Calibration by use of Hydraulic Pressure System].—E. Paolini, **p. 212.**
Measuring Instrument for Objective **Noise** Measurements [New Siemens Direct-Reading Noise-Meter].—Siemens & Halske, **p. 445.**
A Tuning-Fork Audiometer and **Noise** Observations in Newport News, Virginia.—E. Z. Stowell, **p. 212.**
Room **Noise and Reverberation** as Problems in Telephony.—W. West, **p. 98.**
Noise : see also Measurement, Microphones, Phonometer, Recording, Sonometers, Units.
Noiseless Recording with Double-Triangle Slit and Double-Cathode Photocell.—G. L. Dimmick and H. Belar, **p. 446.**
Visual Indicator for **Orchestral Levels** [used by Stokowski in conducting Broadcast Concerts].—**p. 328.**
WCAU's Photocell **Organ** with Wide-Film "Pitch" and "Tone-Quality" Sound Tracks.—Eremeeff, **p. 446.**
The Electronic **Organ** [particularly the Coupleux-Givelet Organ].—A. Givelet, **p. 504.**
Experiences in the Measurement of the Sound Transmission in Front of an **Organ** [Effects of Wooden Screens, Walls, etc.].—J. Schumacher, **p. 505.**
Experimental and Theoretical Investigations on the Natural Longitudinal **Oscillations** of Rods and Tubes [Application to Rod-Shaped Piezoelectric Quartz Oscillators].—E. Giebe and E. Blechschmidt, **p. 99.**
L.F. **Oscillations,** Generation and Amplification [Gaseous Discharge and Magnetic Field Method] : see Amplifying.
Beat-Frequency **Oscillator :** a Mains-Operated Instrument primarily designed for testing Talking-Picture Recording Apparatus, etc.—M. F. Cooper and L. G. Page, **pp. 42** and **156** (two) and below.
Beat Frequency **Oscillator** [Instability due to Temperature Variation of Mica Condensers : Wave Form of Gramophone Scratch and Valve Hiss].—W. W. Lindsay, Jr. : A. W. Stewart : Morgan, **pp. 213, 328** and **566,** and above.
Modulated Pentode **Oscillator.**—**p. 98.**
A Two-Phase Audio-Frequency **Oscillator** [for Phase-Shifting Transformers for A.C. Potentiometers].—D. P. M. Millar, **p. 328.**
"B" Batteryless Triode **Oscillator** with Audio-Transformer.—R. Usui, **p. 387.**
Resistance Tuning and Its Use in an Adjustable Audio-Frequency **Oscillator.**—Cabot, **p. 505.**
Audio-Frequency Test **Oscillator** [for Battery or A.C. Mains Supply]. —M. G. Scroggie, **p. 505.**
Home-Made Signals [Details of Simple Modulated **Oscillator**].—E. J. King, **p. 505.**
Single-Valve Beat-Frequency **Oscillator** using the Duodynatron Tetrode.—Hayasi, **p. 505.**
Precision Heterodyne **Oscillators** [and the Design Features affecting Calibration Permanence and Frequency Drift].—W. H. F. Griffiths **pp. 387** and **566.**
Precision Heterodyne **Oscillators** [and the Relation between Beat Note and Fixed Frequency].—H. Meyer : Griffiths, **p. 566.**
[Two Simple] Audio-frequency Valve **Oscillators** for the Laboratory. —G. R. Todd, **p. 42.**
Oscillators : see also Generators, Retroaction.
Oscillations of Solids in Air or Water : Instantaneous Current Lines and the Formation of Zones of Silence.—L. Marty, **p. 99.**
Discussion on the Design of a Rotating Mirror **Oscilloscope.**—R. F. Mallina, **p. 622.**
Output Power and Harmonic Distortion [especially in Pentodes].—D. C. Espley and D. A. Oliver, **p. 272.**
A New **Output** Stage [American Circuit for Large Outputs].—F. Be g, **p. 156.**
Contribution to the **Output** Valve Question.—Berg, **p. 210.**
The Power of **Output** Valves in Amplifiers and Its Practical Importance [Argument on Best Method of Specification and on the Output Powers required for Sound-Film Theatres].—M. Reithoffer : Leithäuser, **p. 328.**
Perfect Transmission and Reproduction of Symphonic Music in Auditory **Perspective.**—F. B. Jewett, W. B. Snow and H. S. Hamilton, **p. 97.**
Symposium on "Wire Transmission of Symphonic Music and Its Reproduction in Auditory **Perspective**" [Philadelphia-Washington Experiment].—**pp. 155** and **444.**
Auditory **Perspective** [including Control Methods of the Philadelphia/Washington Demonstration].—E. H. Bedell, **p. 328.**
Auditory **Perspective :** Papers on Work in connection with the Philadelphia/Washington Demonstration.—W. B. Snow : E. H. Bedell : A. L. Thuras : R. E. Crane, **p. 328.**
Acoustical **Perspective** [and the Illusion of Distance from Microphone caused by Controlling the Reverberation Heard, suggesting a New Constant, the "Liveness Constant."].—F. A. Firestone, **p. 328.**
Perspective : see also Binaural, Double-Channel, Fidelity, Stereoscopic.
The Influence of **Phase** on Tone Quality and Loudness : the Interference of Subjective Harmonics.—E. K. Chapin and F. A. Firestone, **p. 329.**
The "**Phon**" Scale of Loudness.—Espley and Oliver, **p. 272.**
On the "**Phon**" [Limits of Strict Applicability, etc.].—R. Berger, **p. 328.**
A **Phonic Motor** [for Frequencies up to 7 500 c/s].—Ikebe, **p. 52.**
Phonometer : see Loudspeaker (Knauss).
Photoelectric Talking Machines [for Short Phrases and Time Indication on Telephone Networks].—C. Ahlberg, **p. 504.**
On a **Physiological Effect** of Several Sound Sources on the Ear, and its Application to the Acoustics of Rooms [Time and Timbre Differences *together* give a Much Greater Apparent Increase of Volume].—A. Aigner and M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 622.**
Contributions to the Theory of Old and New Types of **Piano.**—S. Sawade : Nernst, **p. 44.**
Electric **Piano** with Plucked Steel Bars [with Special Amplifier of 30 Watts' Capacity].—Lloyd Loar, **p. 213.**
On the Hertzian Impact of an Elastic Hammer on a Damped **Pianoforte** String [Theoretical Investigation].—M. Ghosh, **p. 327.**
Theoretical Treatment of the [Electro-Magnetic] **Pick-Up.**—F. W. Gundlach, **p. 156.**
The Electrical Gramophone **Pick-Up** [Theoretical and Experimental Investigation].—A. Cramwinckel and P. R. Dijksterhuis, **p. 212.**
Pick-Up Characteristics : a Curve-Tracing and Interpreting Equipment : see Reproduction.
"Radio Playhouse," New York [and the Demonstration of a **Pick-Up** with Wide Frequency Band : Change to 30-10 000 Cycle Band like "Removal of Several Intervening Curtains."].—Columbia Company, **p. 272.**
Has **Pick-Up** Design Stagnated ?—P. W. Willans, **p. 621.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Piezoelectric Gramophone **Pick-Ups** with practically Uniform Frequency Response and Little Record Wear.—**p. 98.**

On the Acoustic Radiation Field of the **Piezoelectric** Oscillator and the Effect of Viscosity on Transmission.—L. V. King, **p. 622.**

Optical Investigation of the Oscillation Form of **Piezoelectric** Oscillators in Liquids.—E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, **p. 214 :** see also Quartz.

The Optical Demonstration of the Harmonics and Mode of Oscillation of a **Piezoelectric** Quartz by the Method of Debye and Sears, and Its Application to the Measurement of Electrical Wavelengths.—Bergmann, **p. 332.**

Tone Formation in Lip **Pipes.**—J. Zahradníček, **p. 99.**

Resonance in Coupled **Pipes.**—A. E. Bate, **p. 99.**

Pitch : see Ear, Hearing, Tones.

A Device for Measuring Sound **Pressures** in Free Air **:** see Microphone.

Sound **Prism :** see Analysis.

Propagation of Sound and Supersonic Waves in Gases [Theoretical Derivation of Expressions for Phase Velocity and Absorption Constant per Wavelength].—H. L. Saxton, **p. 447.**

A Wired-Radio **Public Address** System [using Electric Light Wiring. —D. R. Freeling, **p. 212.**

The Quality of Speech Transmission, with Special Attention to **Public Address** Working.—H. J. von Braunmühl, **p. 444.**

Public Address : see also Hospitals, Interphone, Loudspeakers.

Telephony by **Pulsating** Currents.—M. Marro, **p. 388.**

Alternating and **Pulsating** Currents in a Loaded Telephone Cable [Turin/Vercelli Tests over 80 km Line].—M. Marro, **p, 621.**

Optical Image of the Standing Compressional Wave in an Oscillating **Quartz** Crystal. A New Method of Measuring the Compressibility of Quartz.—H. R. Asbach, E. Hiedemann and K. H. Hoesch, **p. 567 :** see also Piezoelectric, Velocity.

Radio Acoustic **Ranging** [by Hydrophones : Coast and Geodetic Survey Technique].—D. Belcher, **p. 157.**

An Acoustical Problem relating to the Theory of the **Rayleigh Disc.** —M. Kotani, **p. 387.**

Improving the Broadcast of [Disc] **Recorded** Programmes.—G. H. Miller, **p. 504.**

Behind the Scenes at the H.M.V. **Recording** Studios, **p. 271.**

The **Recording** of Sound on Gramophone Discs [Survey].—A. Chevallier, **p. 271.**

Home-**Recording** on 16-mm Film [Recent Commercial Developments, **p. 504.**

Directional Sound **Recording** by High-Note Microphone at Concentration Point of Concave Collecting Surface and Low-Note Microphone in Wall of Latter.—Universum-Film Company, **p. 327.**

Dynamic Microphone Amplifier for Sound News **Recording** [Gain of 118 db : and the Steps taken to reduce Background Noise].—A. J. Sanial, **p. 271.**

Photographic **Recording** of Sound for Motion Pictures [including Methods without Amplifiers, such as Cathode-Ray Tube Recording and Mirror-Band Grating].—A. Sanghi, **p. 327.**

Western Electric [Sound-on-Film] "Noiseless **Recording**."—W. A. MacNair, **p. 327.**

Recording and Reproducing Sound [Survey of Disc, Sound-on-Film, and Magnetic Processes].—H. A. Frederick, **p. 446.**

The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in Speech **Recording and Analysis.** —R. Curry, **p. 388.**

Recording : see also Gramophone, Magnetic, Noiseless, Sound.

Rediffusion : see Amplifiers, Broadcasting.

The Maintenance of an Independent **Reed** [and of Rayleigh's "Tuning Fork Syren."]—A. T. Jones. **p. 446.**

Total **Reflection** in Acoustics and Optics [on the Basis of Seismological Results].—von Schmidt : Picht, **p. 433.**

Sound **Reflectors :** the Acoustics of Reflectors for Pulpits, Bandstands, etc.—J. Parr, **p. 213.**

Sound **Reproduction** Progress [Survey of Past Year], **p. 271.**

A Simple Method for the Study of Apparatus for the Electrical **Reproduction** of Sound [Curve-Tracing Combination of Rotating Mirror and Mirror Galvanometer, and an Automatic Apparatus for Interpreting the Resulting Curves].—N. Mortara, **p. 326.**

Resistance Changes of Nickel, Iron and Bismuth in Audio-Frequency Alternating Magnetic Fields.—J. Müller, **p. 329.**

Resonance in Soft-Walled Cylinders.—J. C. Cotton, **p. 567.**

A Simplified **Retroaction** Circuit practically Independent of the Selection Frequency [suitable for Audio-Frequency Oscillator or Selective Amplifier].—M. Lévy, **p. 387.**

The Properties of Counter-**Retroaction** Circuits [Stabilised Feed-Back Amplifier Circuits].—J. Bernamont and M. Lévy : Black, **p. 388.**

Retroaction in Low-Frequency Amplifiers [and Its Importance in Increasing Amplification, especially in Telegraphy Reception]. —W. Egerland : Fehse, **p. 445.**

Note on **Reverberation** Characteristics [a Suggested Fifth Criterion]. M. Rettinger : Knudsen, **p. 623.**

Reverberation Time and Absorption Measurements with the High-Speed Level Recorder.—E. H. Bedell and K. D. Swartzel, Jr., **p. 328.**

A Transportable Apparatus for the Measurement of **Reverberation** Time and Sound Intensity.—J. Holtsmark and V. Tandberg, **p. 42.**

Some Notes on the **Reverberation** Time of Broadcasting Studios.—K. Hoshi, **p. 622.**

On Frequency-Modulated Signals ["Warble Tones"] in **Reverberation** Measurements.—F. V. Hunt, **p. 98.**

Reverberation Measurements of Sound Absorption Coefficients [Systematic Discrepancy between Results of Electrical and Aural Methods].—P. E. Sabine, **p. 327.**

A New **Reverberation** Time Formula.—W. J. Sette, **p. 213.**

Reverberation Measurements with a Completely Automatic Apparatus.—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 42.**

Dielectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt.**—J. E. Forbes and H. Müller. **p. 446.**

Proof of the Existence of the Internal Electrical Field of **Rochelle Salt** by the Use of X-Rays.—H. Staub, **p. 565.**

Investigation of the Dielectric Properties of Seignette [**Rochelle**] **Salts** by means of X-Rays.—H. Staub, **p. 271.**

The Acoustic Properties of Wood-Lined **Rooms.**—E. Meyer and L. Cremer, **p. 98.**

The Acoustics of Small Music-**Rooms.**—G. von Békésy, **p. 444.**

Distribution of Loudspeaker Output in **Rooms** with Strong Echo, by Sound Channel with Openings opposite Each Listener [e.g. in Church Pews].—Telefunken, **p. 156.**

Acoustic Spectrum of an Elastic Body submitted to a **Shock** [with Application to a Stretched String].—M. Biot, **p. 327.**

Singing through Cellophane [Hood for Broadcasting Sopranos to prevent Microphone Vibration], **p. 98.**

Apparatus for the Objective Measurement and the Analysis of Noises [**Sonometers**].—Castner and others : Osbon and Oplinger : Steudel, **p. 328.**

"**Sound** Handwriting" [Synthetic Sound].—W. Saraga : Pfenniger : Fischinger, **p. 44.**

Backstage **Sound Effects** for Stage Productions, **p. 566.**

The Narrow **Sound Film** [including the Possibility of Multi-Contour Amplitude Recording].—E. Busse, **p. 621.**

Sound Film Printing.—J. Crabtree, **pp. 156** and **446.**

Modern **Sound Film** Technique ["British Acoustic" Full-Range System].—A. L. M. Douglas, **p. 446.**

A New **Sound-on-Film** Recorder [for Single- and Multiple-Contour Methods : suitable for "Noiseless" Recording : applicable to other Purposes].—P. Glass and K. Schwarz, **p. 566.**

Short Survey of Present-Day **Sound Film** Technique from the Standpoint of the Electro-Acoustical Engineer.—P. Kotowski and H. Lichte, **p. 272.**

Coefficient of Non-linear Distortion of Photocells in **Sound-Film** Equipments.—Kotowski and Lichte, **p. 215.**

The Slant of the Reproducing Slit in **Sound-on-Film** Working with the Multiple-Contour Process.—A. Narath, **p. 565.**

Electro-Magnetic Method of **Sound-on-Film** Recording by Cutting the Edge of the Film.—R. Nublat, **p. 504.**

General Blackening Curves of Linear Transparency Functions [in Connection with Distortionless **Sound-on-Film** Work].—W. Pistor, **p. 327.**

Judging the Reproduction Quality of **Sound-on-Film** Records from Sensitometer Data.—R. Schmidt and A. Küster, **p. 327.**

The Microphotometric Examination of the Sound Track [in **Sound-on-Film** Records].—G. Todesco, **p. 272.**

Sound Films : see also Noise, Noiseless, Output, Photoelectric, Recording.

Application of **Sound Measuring** Instruments to the Study of Phonetic Problems.—J. C. Steinberg, **p. 622.**

Sound Meters : see also Microphones, Noise, Sonometers, Stroboscopy.

The Acoustic Measurement of Depths of Water [**Sounding**].—E. Lübcke, **p. 157.**

Acoustic **Sounding** and Landing Directions at Air Ports.—E. Weiss : Laboureur-Dubois, **p. 157.**

Sounding : see also Echo, Ranging, Supersonic.

Intense **Sounds** curdle Proteins [Egg coagulated : Vegetable Oils "cracked" : etc. : Frequencies 1 000–15 000 c/s].—E. W. Flosdorf and L. A. Chambers, **p. 214.**

Speech Transmission over Long Lines without the use of Valve Repeaters [and the Conditions necessary for Fidelity].—B. Piesker, **p. 98.**

Applications of Pitch and Intensity Measurements of Connected **Speech.**—J. Tiffin, **p. 567.**

A Compact, Alternating-Current Operated **Speech Input** Equipment [for Broadcasting].—W. L. Black, **p. 42.**

Anisotropy of **Spherical** Sound Waves.—S. Y. Skomtao and L. K. Su, **p. 214.**

Perforated **Steel Sheets** pass Sound Waves [Optically Reflecting but Sound-Passing Domed Ceiling for Planetarium], **p. 42.**

"Plastic" Music Reproduction [**Stereoscopic** Reception produced by Second Loud Speaker giving Echo Effect].—H. Dillge, **p. 97.**

The **"Stereoscopic"** Reproduction of Sound [Binaural Hearing or Stereophonic Reproduction].—A. B. Howe, **p. 97 :** see also Perspective.

[Stretched Steel] **String-**Controlled Alternating-Current Source [using Special Carbon-Disc Modulator].—L. H. Stauffer, **p. 43.**

Stroboscopy by means of Impressed Eye Movements or Mirror Vibration [Application to Tonoscope for Acoustic Measurements].—M. Metfessel, **p. 98.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

National Broadcasting Company's New **Studios** in Radio City, New York.—O. B. Hanson, **p. 213.**
NBC's New **Studios** in Radio City, **p. 98.**
The Acoustic Properties of Broadcasting **Studios.**—G. Lubszynski and H. Weigt, **p. 42.**
Studios : see also Acoustics, Auditorium, Cinema, Rooms.
Sub-Harmonics.—Strafiord : Pedersen, **p. 98.**
Sub-Harmonics in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems [Book Review].—P. O. Pedersen, **p. 156.**
Sub-Harmonics : see also Loudspeaker.
Summaries of Papers referring to Artificial Hearing Aids, Sound received through the Skin, Physical Definition of " Good Voice Quality " in the Male Voice, etc, **p. 329.**

Some Experiments on the Diffraction of Light by **Supersonic** Waves.—Bär and Meyer, **p. 100 :** see also under " Propagation of Waves " (Optical).
Supersonic Waves made visible by Optical Effects : and the Measurement of their Velocity.—Bachem, Asbach, Hiedemann, **pp. 214, 273** (two), and **329.**
Some Optical Experiments on the Reflection of **Supersonic** Waves [at Curved Mirrors in Liquids].—E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, **p. 214.**
Experiments on the Diffraction of Light by **Supersonic** Waves.—P. Debye, H. Sack and F. Coulon, **p. 261.**
An Optical Method of measuring Stationary **Supersonic** Waves in Liquids [by the Debye-Sears Effect].—R. Wyss, **p. 567.**
Investigation of **Supersonic** Waves [in Liquids] with the Resistance Thermometer.—N. N. Malov, **p. 99.**
Intensity Measurements in a **Supersonic** Field of Small Dimensions [Calorimetric Method].—Biancani and Dognon, **p. 100.**
On the Intervention of Thermal Phenomena in the Biological Action of **Supersonic** Waves.—Biancani and Dognon, **p. 100.**
The Formation of Emulsions under the Influence of **Supersonic** Vibrations.—W. Daniewski, **p. 100.**
The Action of **Supersonic** Oscillations on Photographic Emulsions [Improvement in Homogeneity and Stability, etc.].—B. Claus, **p. 273.**
Intensity Measurements contributing to the Explanation of the De-polymerising Action of **Supersonic** Waves.—A. Szalay, **p. 329.**
Absorption of **Supersonic** Waves in Mixtures of Air and Carbon Dioxide at Different Relative Humidities.—H. H. Rogers, **p. 273.**
Supersonic Dispersion in Gases.—E. G. Richardson, **p. 622.**
Coefficients of Absorption of **Supersonic** Waves by Different Liquids.—P. Biquard, **p. 100.**
On the Intense **Supersonics** and Its Applications.—H. Oyama, **pp. 157** and **622.**
Supersonic Waves [Survey with 98 Literature References].—W. Rodewald, **p. 389.**
The Virucidal Action of High Frequency [**Supersonic**] Sound Radiation.—W. N. Takahashi and R. J. Christensen, **p. 389.**
The Mechanical Action of **Supersonic** Waves.—C. Ballhausen, **p. 567.**
Supersonic Carrier Waves in Air [Music already carried ¼ Mile by 20–80 kc/s Air Waves].—G. W. Pierce, **p. 273.**
Telephony by **Supersonic** Waves through Water.—Marro, **p. 505.**
Supersonic Waves and Their Use in Submarine Exploration.—S. Rosani, **p. 447.**
Supersonic Vibrations set up in a Zinc Bar undergoing Transverse Vibrations.—K. Prosad and S. Sharan, **p. 100.**
An Apparatus for obtaining High Precision **Supersonic** Data.—H. L. Yeagley, **p. 447.**
A **Supersonic** Interferometer for the Study of the Pressure Coefficient of Velocity [and Some Results].—J. C. Swanson, **p. 99.**
The **Supersonic** Interferometer and Absorption Measurements.—W. D. Hershberger, **p. 213.**
Demonstrations with **Supersonic** Waves and the Reaction of an Acoustic Field on its Source.—H. E. Meier, **p. 567.**
Microphones for **Supersonic** Waves.—G. Sacerdote, **p. 156.**
A **Supersonic** Power Jet with High Velocity Coefficient.—L. Santon, **p. 273.**
Supersonic : see also Fields, Piezoelectric, Propagation, Quartz, Sounds, Velocity.

An Interpretation of Vibro-**Tactile** Phenomena.—R. H. Gault, **p. 567 :** see also Summaries, Touch.
The Determination of the Acoustical Output of a **Telephone** Receiver from Input Measurements.—R. D. Fay and W. M. Hall, **p. 212.**
Characteristics of **Telephone** Receivers [Post Office Tests with " Artificial Ear "].—W. West and D. McMillan, **p. 621.**
Contributions to the Study of **Telephone** Receivers [Existence of a Maximum Value of Inductance for a Certain Distance between Diaphragm and Pole Pieces].—M. Marinesco, **p. 621.**
Telephones : see also Diaphragm, Electro-Acoustic, Headphones, Impedance, Interphone.
The Measurement of **Temperature** of Sound Fields.—E. A. Johnson, **p. 445.**
Terminal Equipments [for Radio-Telephone Circuits].—**p. 505.**
The Technique of Sputtering Sensitive **Thermocouples** [suitable for measuring the Adiabatic Heat in a Sound Field up to 5 000 c/s].—L. Harris and E. A. Johnson, **p. 328.**
Investigations of Acoustic **Threshold** Values.—W. Geffcken, **p. 446.**
Effects of Protracted Exposure to a Loud **Tone.**—F. Finch and E. Culler, **p. 567.**
Tone Quality [Two Components, Timbre and Sonance (depending on Change in Timbre in a Sequence of Waves)].—C. E. Seashore, **p. 389.**
The Attributes of **Tones** [Pitch, Loudness and a Third, " Tonal Volume " : " Pitch Effect " reverses at High Frequencies : etc.]—S. S. Stevens, **p. 567 :** see also Ear.
Apparatus for Receiving Speech through the Sense of **Touch** [Gault " Teletactor " for the Deaf].—L. D. Goodfellow and A. Krause, **p. 213.**
Experiments on the Senses of **Touch** and Vibration.—L. D. Goodfellow : Gault, **p. 567 :** see also Tactile.
The Voltage-**Transformer** in the L.F. Amplifier [Input and Inter-Stage Transformers].—R. Gürtler, **p. 43.**
The Air-Gap **Transformer** and Choke [particularly the Output Transformer of a Radio Receiver].—F. W. Lanchester, **p. 98.**
Winding Capacity of Audio-Frequency **Transformer.**—C. Okawa, **p. 445.**
Minimising Modulation in **Transformers,** *and* A Transmission Measuring Circuit for Transformers.—E. T. Hoch : J. S. Elliott, Jr., **p. 156.**
Design of Wide-Range Audio **Transformers** [30–15 000 c/s].—I. A. Mitchell, **p. 388.**
The Measurement of **Transmission Loss** through Partition Walls.—E. H. Bedell and K. D. Swartzel, Jr., **p. 213 :** see also **328.**
The Home-Construction of a **Trautonium.**—W. Funkhusen, **p. 504.**
The Method of Zone Variation applied to Two Acoustical Problems [Natural Frequencies of Air-Filled **Tubes** of Deformed Cylindrical and Conical Shapes].—N. Artemieff, **p. 157.**
Theory of Sound in Voice **Tubes** with Radiating Walls.—A. Press, **p. 504.**
On the Intensity Distribution of Sound from a **Tuning-Fork.**—G. Araki, **p. 621.**
Investigations on the Overtones of **Tuning Forks** and U-shaped Rods with the help of Thermionic Valves.—P. Hacquebord and H. C. Huizing.—**p. 566.**
Ultrasonic : see Supersonic.
On the **Units** of Transmission Technique : Neper, Decibel, Phon (Decibel-Phon) and " Klirr " Factor.—H. Reppisch, **p. 444.**
Phonometric **Units** [Physical and Psychophysical : Causes of Uncertainty : etc.].—P. Lombardi and G. Sacerdote, **p. 622.**
The Optical Proof of the Harmonic Vibrations of a Quartz Crystal by the Method of Debye and Sears, and its Application to the Measurement of the **Velocity** of Sound in Liquids.—L. Bergmann, **p. 99.**
A Study of the **Velocity** of Sound in Air.—M. Grabau, **p. 213.**
Velocity of High Frequency Sound in Tubes.—G. A. Norton, **p. 214.**
Contribution to the Determination of the **Velocity** of Sound with an Acoustic Interferometer.—E. Grossmann, **p. 214.**
Note on the **Velocity** of Sound [Heat Exchange prevented by Too Low a Frequency, not Too High].—E. U. Condon, **p. 329.**
On the Behaviour of Liquid Films in a **Vibrating Air Column.**—N. W. Robinson and R. W. B. Stephens, **p. 214.**
Some Frequencies of Multiple Resonators [e.g. **Violins**], *and* Tone Analysis and Physical Characteristics of Violins.—R. O. Jenkins and R. B. Abbott : T. H. Stevens and R. B. Abbott, **p. 99.**
Wood Structure in **Violins.**—K. Lark-Horovitz and W. I. Caldwell, **pp. 446** and **504.**
Tone Analysis and Physical Characteristics of **Violins.**—R. B. Abbott and T. H. Stevens, **p. 446** (two).
New Investigations of the Oscillation Forms of **Violin** Bodies.—H. Backhaus, **p. 446.**
Electrical Equipment for Imitating the Human **Voice.**—Heinrich-Hertz Society.—**p. 329.**
Electro-Acoustical Researches on the " Timbre " of the Human **Voice.**—A. Gemelli and G. Pastori, **p. 389 :** see also Summaries.
A Physical Definition of " Good **Voice-Quality** " in the Male Voice.—W. T. Bartholomew, **p. 622.**
Volume-Range Contraction and Expansion : see Expanding.
A Sound Track of the **Vowel ah.**—E. W. Scripture, **p. 99.**
Characteristic Intervals of English **Vowels.**—P. Kucharski, **p. 99.**
Certain Anomalies in the Theory of Air Column Behaviour in Orchestral **Wind Instruments.**—J. Redfield, **p. 622.**
Wide-Band Open-**Wire** [Broadcasting] Programme System.—H. S. Hamilton, **pp. 329** and **566.**
On the Electrodynamics of Iron-Jacketed Round **Wire** (Krarup Conductor).—J. Fischer, **p. 444.**
First Preliminary **X-Ray** Consonant Study.—G. O. Russell, **p. 567.**

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY AND TELEVISION

The **Absorption** of Light by Metals.—A. Smakula, **p. 161** (two).
Television **Abstracts :** Notice to Abstractors : Subject Matter : List of Standard Abbreviations, **p. 391.**
Acuity of Vision as a Function of Brightness.—M. Kruyswijk and C. Zwikker, **p. 330.**
Notes on the **Amplification** of Continuous Currents [down to 10^{-14} Ampere].—P. Donzelot and J. Divoux, **p. 624.**
Amplifier Problems in Television [the Difficulties in covering the 0–500 000 c/s Range of Photocell Currents].—G. Krawinkel, **p. 623.**

Phototelegraphy and Television—

Fundamental Design Considerations for Photocell **Amplifiers.**—P. Hatschek, **p. 331.**

Amplifiers : see also Noise, Transients, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus."

Characteristics and Uses of the Carbon **Arc.**—W. C. Kalb, **p. 625.**

The Behaviour of **Barrier Layers** in Alternating Electric Fields.—H. Bomke and E. Hasché, **p. 448.**

Investigations on Cuprous Oxide Photocells. A Contribution to the Problem of the **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Effect.—W. Bulian, **p. 45.**

The Rôle of the **Barrier-Layer** in Rectification and in Photoelectric Phenomena.—W. Ch. van Geel, **p. 568.**

Failure of Talbot's Law for **Barrier-Layer** Photo-Cells [Investigation of Cell Response to Interrupted Light].—P. R. Gleason, **p. 448.**

Photocathode and **Barrier-Layer** Effect.—P. Görlich, **p. 160.**

Barrier-Layer Photoelectric Effect and Einstein's Relation.—F. von Körösy and P. Selényi, **p. 46.**

On the Attempts to Apply the Laws of Photoelectric Emission to **Barrier-Layer** Photocells.—G. Liandrat, **p. 276.**

Barrier-Layer Photoelectric Cells [Survey with Literature and Patent References].—G. Liandrat, **p. 331.**

On the Capacity Effect in **Barrier-Layer** Rectifiers and Photocells.—G. Liandrat : Wood, **p. 391.**

Contribution to the Study of **Barrier-Layer** Photo-Elements. I.—G. Liandrat, **p. 391.**

The Photoelectric Emission of **Barrier Layers** and the Einstein Equation.—G. Liandrat, **p. 568.**

New Observations of **Barrier-Layer** Photo-Elements : the Einstein Quantic Relation and the Schottky Effect.—G. Liandrat, **p. 624.**

Recent Progress in the Field of **Barrier-Layer** Photoelectric Cells.—F. Rother and H. Bomke, **p. 216.**

On the so-called "**Barrier-Layer**" Photoelectric Cells [Photoelectric Effect (in Selenium Cells) Independent of Rectifying Effect].—Roy-Pochon, **p. 507.**

On Some Properties of **Barrier-Layer** Cells.—H. Suzuki, **p. 624.**

Barrier-Layer : see also Crystal, Photocells, Photoelectric Cells, Semi-Conductor.

The **B.B.C.'s** New Television Studio [and Its Equipment], **p. 329** (two).

The Television Broadcasts : What the **B.B.C.** Should Do : Some Well-known Authorities offer Their Opinions on Policy, **p. 329.**

Television **Cables** [Paris-Pontoise Measurements on Twin-Core and Concentric Cables].—G. W. O. H., **p. 331.**

Cables : see also Circuits.

Spherical **Cadmium** Cells [Technique of Construction and Use].—Bender and Krüger, **p. 374.**

The Photoelectric Sensitising of **Caesium.**—W. Kluge, **p. 102.**

The Seriousness of Halation [Lichthofstörung] in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes, and Its Elimination.—M. von Ardenne, **pp. 44** and **101.**

A New High-Efficiency **Cathode-Ray** Tube : Applications as a Projecting Oscillograph.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 45.**

Recent Progress in the Field of **Cathode-Ray** Equipments for Measuring Purposes and Television.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 45.**

A New Method of Eliminating the Distortions due to Space Charge in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [Zero-Point Error].—M. von Ardenne : Lorenz Company, **pp. 100** and **389.**

Investigations on Achromatic Electron Lenses [**Cathode-Ray**].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 159.**

An Indirectly Heated Cathode for [Gas-Filled] **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [and the Advantages of Indirect Heating].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 159.**

On the Distant Control of the Traversing Motion in **Cathode-Ray** Television [Local "Kipp" Oscillations under Complete Control of Line-Change and Framing Signals].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 274.**

The **Cathode-Ray** Tube and Its Use in Communication Engineering [Book Review].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 330.**

The **Cathode-Ray** Tube as a Problem in Electron Optics [Calculation of Positions of Electrodes : a New Design].—E. Brüche and O. Scherzer, **p. 100.**

The **Cathode-Ray** Tube as a Problem of Geometrical Electron-Optics.—E. Brüche, **p. 506.**

Investigations of Metallic Discharge Tubes for Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs [including Multiple-Ray Tubes].—Dicks, **p. 214.**

Experimental Work in **Cathode-Ray** Television [Report of Lecture].—Edison Swan Company, **p. 275.**

On the Theory of the Gas-Focused **Cathode-Ray** Beams.—J. Frenkel and S. Bobkovsky, **p. 389.**

Improved High-Vacuum Hot-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Graupner, **p. 623.**

A New **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [with Ray accelerated in Two Stages].—Harris, **p. 218.**

The Frequency Dependence of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube with Gas Concentration.—W. Heimann, **p. 158.**

A New Type of Multiple-Element **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Kasai and others, **p. 627.**

Electrostatic Electron Lenses for **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—Knoll, **p. 219.**

Problems of **Cathode-Ray** Television [Horizontal and Vertical Resolution compared : the Optics of Thick Electronic Lens Systems : etc.].—I. G. Maloff, **p. 215.**

A Sensitive Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph with Concentration [and Increased Sensitivity] by an Opposing Field.—Malsch and Westermann, **p. 219.**

Recording Power of the Cold-Cathode Low-Voltage **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Malsch and Westermann, **pp. 626-627.**

A Method of Image Synthesis with **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [eliminating "Kipp"- Circuit Devices at the Receiver].—F. von Okolicsanyi, **pp. 157** and **390.**

Cathode-Ray Television : After-Glow in relation to Traversing Speed : Double Time-Base Circuit : etc.—G. Parr and T. W. Price, **p. 214.**

The Application of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube to Television.—G. Parr and T. W. Price, **p. 624.**

The Double-Ray **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph and Its Use as Television Receiver.—F. W. Winckel : Schlesinger, **p. 389.**

The Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph as Television Receiver.—W. Schutz, **p. 274.**

Intensity Control in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes : Double System of Electrostatic Lens, whose Focal Length is Modulated, and Magnetic Concentrating Coil.—Telefunken, **p. 330.**

[**Cathode-Ray**] Television [Iconoscope and Kinescope].—V. K. Zworykin, **pp. 101, 158** (three), **215, 275** (Heimann), **330,** and below.

Discussion on "Television with **Cathode-Ray** Tubes" [Efficiency of Iconoscope limited by Present Low Dynamical Sensitivity of the Mosaic : Suggested Applications of Television apart from Entertainment].—Zworykin, **p. 275 :** see also above.

Cathode-Ray : see also Electron.

General Properties of Photoelectric **Cathodes** [Survey, including Recent Types of Photocell : with Characteristic Curves].—G. Déjardin, **p. 46.**

Researches on the Construction of High-Frequency **Circuits** (100 000 c/s) for Telephony and Television.—H. Jannès and P. Marzin, **pp. 331** and **623.**

Circuits : see also Cables, Lines.

Optimum **Colour** Combination for the Television Stage.—E. B. Kurtz and R. R. Whipple, **p. 390.**

Copper Oxide : see also Barrier-Layer, Cuprous, Photoelectric, Semi-Conducting.

Crystal Light Relays : the Modulation of Freely Oscillating and Damped Piezoelectric Crystals : a New Avenue of Research.—Myers, **p. 391.**

The **Crystal** Cell.—E. H. Traub : von Okolicsanyi, **p. 45.**

Contributions to the **Crystal** Photoelectric Effect [Preliminary Communication].—G. Mönch, **p. 46.**

The Energy Levels of the Electrons in a Finite **Crystal** Lattice.—A. Sokolow, **p. 625.**

"Electron Movement" in a Bounded **Crystal** Lattice.—S. Rijanow, **p. 625.**

Electron Diffraction Experiments on the Change of Semi-Conducting **Crystal** Surfaces by Electron Bombardment.—R. Suhrmann, **p. 216.**

Remarks in Answer to Objections to My Theory of the **Crystal** Photoelectric Effect.—H. Teichmann, **p. 160** (two).

The Photoelectric Properties of the (100) and (111) Faces of a Single Copper **Crystal.**—N. Underwood, **p. 448.**

The Electrical Conductivity of Single **Crystals** [for Photoelectric Investigations].—W. Lehfeldt, **p. 46.**

Measurements on Contact Potential Difference between Different Faces of Copper Single **Crystals.**—B. A. Rose, **p. 46.**

Remark on the Paper by R. Deaglio : "Photoelectric Effect in Single **Crystals** of Cuprite."—G. Mönch and R. Stühler : Deaglio, **p. 46.**

Investigations on Photo-Effects in Cuprite **Crystals.**—N. J. Barbaumow and others, **p. 569.**

X-Ray Wavelengths from **Crystals** and Ruled Gratings.—A. E. Ruark, **p. 507.**

Photoelectric Conduction and Energy Levels of the Electrons in **Crystals.**—P. Tartakowsky, **p. 625.**

The Electron Conduction of **Cuprous Oxide.**—W. Schottky and F. Waibel, **p. 160.**

Cuprous Oxide : see also Copper Oxide, Photoelectric Effect, Volta Potential.

Recognising **Defects** in Television Images.—R. Desmond, **p. 330.**

Notes on Television **Definition** [Number of Lines needed for Various Scenes under Various Conditions].—W. H. Wenstrom, **p. 45.**

The Case for High **Definition** [and against Further 30-Line Development].—O. S. Puckle : Sagall, **p. 275.**

High or Low **Definition ?** [Comparison with Cinema].—O. S. Puckle, **p. 330.**

Definition : see also Detail, Image.

A Study of Television Image Characteristics [particularly Image **Detail** for Different Numbers of Lines].—E. W. Engstrom, **p. 157.**

What constitutes Perfect **Detail** in Television ?—W. H. Peck, **p. 101.**

Distant Control : see Cathode-Ray.

Distortion : see Phase, Plastic, Stroboscopic.

Magnetic Refocusing of **Electron** Paths.—Stephens, **p. 447.**

Investigations on Achromatic **Electron Lenses.**—M. von Ardenne, **p. 159.**

Phototelegraphy and Television—

Electron Lenses : see also Cathode-Ray.
Television by **Electronic** Methods [Description of the Farnsworth "Image Dissector," etc.].—A. H. Brolly : Farnsworth, **p. 568.**
The Emission of **Electrons** from Tungsten and Molybdenum under the action of Soft X-Rays from Copper [and the Effect of Heat Treatment].—J. Bell, **p. 102.**
Electro-Optics and Television [General Survey of Light Modulation Methods].—L. M. Myers, **p. 391.**
Television at the Berlin Radio **Exhibition,** 1933.—**pp. 45** and **390.**
Television in Germany [as judged from Berlin Radio **Exhibition**].—**p. 623.**
The Marconi System of **Facsimile** Telegraphy [Latest Equipment].—J. W. Eastman and J. F. Hatch, **p. 392 :** see also Phototelegraphy.
Farnsworth : see Electronic.
Fatigue in Caesium-Oxygen-Silver Photoelectric Cells : Its Cause and Cure [No Fatigue with Infra-Red Light].—J. H. de Boer, **p. 102.**
Phenomena of Eye **Fatigue** and After Images with Monochromatic Light.—P. J. Bouma, **p. 625.**
The Dependence of **Flicker** on the Dark/Light Ratio of the Stimulus Cycle.—P. W. Cobb, **p. 330.**
Some Comments on the Ives Theory of **Flicker.**—P. W. Cobb, **p. 330.**
Apparatus for the Investigation of **Fluorescent Materials,** especially Those used in Television Receivers.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 623.**
Photoelectric Measurements of the Transmission of **Fluorite** in the Schumann Region.—W. M. Powell, Jr., **p. 277.**
The **Frequency Band** Problem in Television [and the Two "Schools of Thought" : I. Reduction of Band Width by Improved Scanning Methods].—E. L. Gardiner, **p. 447.**
Gardiner's Receiving System : see Nipkow, Television.
Gas-Discharge Tubes and Their Application to Television : with Discussion.—N. L. Harris : GEC, **p. 45.**
Gas-Discharge Lamps [Neon and Mercury-Vapour].—W. J. Nobbs, **p. 276.**
Low Pressure **Gaseous Discharge** Lamps. Part I.—S. Dushman, **p. 625.**
Gaseous Discharge : see also Glow Discharge.
Illumination of Rarified **Gases** by High-Frequency Currents [50-150 Metres Wavelength].—F. Esclangon, **p. 391.**
Elimination of **Gear** to obtain the Constant Shaft Speed of 1 440 r.p.m. necessary for Television from Standard Films.—W. H. Peck, **p. 101.**
On the History of the Development of the **Glow-Discharge** Cell.—P. Hatschek, **p. 159.**
The **Glow-Discharge** Lamp as a Photoelectric Cell.—K. Mahlmann, **p. 46.**
Glow Discharge : see also Gas Discharge, Photocells.
The Use of Sound-on-Film **Gramophone** Records for Television Transmission.—Hatschek, **p. 624.**
Vision/Sound **Gramophone** Records.—Plew Television, **p. 624.**
An Optical Line **Grating** for "Chopping" the Photocell Currents : see Optical.
Iconoscope and Kinescope : see Cathode-Ray.
The Structure of an **Image** and the Effect on the Eye.—R. Thun, **p. 390.**
Intensity Control : see Cathode-Ray.
On the Continuously Acting **Intermediate-Film** Large-Picture Projecting Receiver.—G. Schubert : Fernseh Company, **pp. 45** and **505.**
Improved **Kerr Cell** for Prolonged Working.—T. W. Case, **p. 45.**
The **Kerr Cell** and Its Application to Television [and the Marconi Company's Multiple Kerr Cell and Optical System for Projector Receiver].—N. Levin, **p. 45.**
Kerr Cell biased by Doubly Refracting Mica Screen.—Hoyer : Pungs and Vogler, **p. 49.**
Modern Forms of **Kerr Cell :** the Double-Image Polariscope [and Its Use with the Wilson Scanning System].—H. A. Hankey : Myers, **p. 276 :** see also Light Modulator.
New Determination of the **Kerr Constant** of Nitro-benzol.—A. Narath, **p. 331.**
Kerr Effect in Ethyl and Butyl Right-Handed Tartrates : the Existence of a Negative Kerr Constant.—M. Schwob, **p. 625.**
The Barrier Layer in **Lead Sulphide.**—F. Heineck, **p. 276.**
New Researches on the Generation of **Light** [including the Sodium-Vapour Lamp for Television].—M. Pirani, **p. 391.**
Action of **Light** on Thin Metallic Films.—Q. Majorana, **p. 160.**
Optical Rotation of Unpolarised **Light.**—A. Langsdorf, Jr., and L. A. Du Bridge, **p. 215.**
Area and Brightness of Stimulus related to the Pupillary **Light** Reflex.—M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss, **p. 448.**
A Projector Type **Light** Flux Generator for testing Light-Sensitive Devices.—E. B. Kurtz and J. L. Potter, **p. 101.**
Television Transmission over a **Light** Beam at British Association Meeting.—Marconi Company, **p. 45.**
Note on New Methods to Modulate **Light.**—G. Wataghin and R. Deaglio, **p. 45.**
Light : see also Transformation.
New **Light Modulator** for Television : a Recent Demonstration [Piezoelectric Quartz Cell : Double-Image Polariscope].—H. A. Hankey : L. M. Myers, **pp. 101** and **215 :** see also Kerr Cell.
Light Modulation : see above : also Crystal, Electro-Optics, Kerr Cell, Mercury Vapour.
Motor-Car Headlight Blub as **Light Source** for Television.—W. H. Peck, **p. 101.**
Light Sources : see Arc, Gases, Glow Discharge, Light, Mercury Vapour, Sodium Vapour.
"**Line Modulation**" [Thun Variable Spot-Speed Modulation Method] in Television.—**p. 45 :** see also Velocity.
High-Frequency Telephony on **Lines** with Short Carrier Waves. [Application to Television Transmission].—F. Kirschstein and J. Laub, **p. 159.**
Lines : see also Cables, Circuits, Ultra-Short.
Television on **Long Waves** [using the Stixograph Principle of the Scophony System, and Pulses of Frequency around 300 kc/s fed to Transmitting Aerial].—G. W. Walton, **p. 274.**
The **Low Frequencies** in Television.—F. Kirchstein, **p. 447.**
The Characteristics of **Mercury Lamps** [Tubes for Sound Recording and Their Usefulness in Television].—J. Sieger : G.E.C., **p. 276.**
The Light Modulation Characteristics of the Atmosphere-Pressure **Mercury-Vapour** and other Lamps.—I. Yamamoto and K. Awaya, **p. 391.**
Using **Mercury-Vapour** Tubes [for Television Reception ; Characteristics and Use of Tubes intended for Sound-on-Film Recording].—**p. 448.**
Photoelectric Properties and Electrical Resistance of **Metallic** Films.—D. Roller and D. Wooldridge, **p. 216.**
New Researches on "**Metallic** Photoresistance" [of Thin Metal Films].—Q. Majorana, **p. 448.**
The Absorption of Light by **Metals.**—A. Smakula, **p. 277.**
Von **Mihaly :** see Mirror.
Looking In with a Stationary **Mirror Drum :** a Test of the Mihaly Apparatus.—von Mihaly, **p. 447.**
Mihaly-Fernsehapparate-G.m.b.H. [and Its "**Mirror Wreath**" with Rotating Central Mirror].—von Mihaly, **p. 101.**
Filter for **Mirror Drum** [Spring Coupling to Eliminate Hunting].—C. P. Hall, **p. 101.**
A Novel Receiving System [**Nipkow Disc** with Electrodeless Neon Lamps cemented in Holes and excited by Fixed High-Frequency Field].—E. L. Gardiner, **p. 159.**
Noise as a Limiting Factor in Amplifier Design.—O. E. Keall, **p. 45.**
Optical Efficiencies and Detail in Television Systems [Efficiences of Aperture Disc, with Direct and Indirect Scanning : Relative Efficiencies of Aperture Disc, Lens Disc and Mirror Wheel : etc.].—Levin and Walker, **pp. 390** and **506.**
Optical Generation of Carrier Frequencies ["Chopping" the Photocell Currents for 180-Line Transmission].—R. Möller : Fernseh Company, **p. 624.**
Television at the **Patent** Office [Recent Ideas : including Stereoscopic Transmission and Recording on Light-Sensitive Discs for Direct Reproduction].—**p. 101.**
Phase Distortion : What It Is—and What It Does.—R. Desmond, **p. 330.**
Combined **Photo and Amplifier** Tubes.—H. A. McIlvaine, **p. 46.**
Composite **Photo-Cathodes.**—R. Fleischer and P. Gorlich, **p. 331.**
Self-Generating **Photocell** [the Acoustolite Cell, giving 1 Milliampere in Direct Sunlight].—**p. 102.**
A Metal Contact **Photocell.**—J. H. de Boer and W. Ch. van Geel, **p. 568.**
The Use of Vacuum **Photocells** [particularly Caesium Cells] for the Comparison of Feeble Luminous Fluxes.—L. Capdecomme, **p. 276.**
A 35-μA per Lumen Vacuum **Photocell** in Headlamp Bulb.—G. E. C., **p. 331.**
Glow-Discharge **Photocells** [Short Survey of Cells working in or near the Discharge Region : Theory, History and Patents].—P. Hatschek, **p. 391.**
Theory of **Photocell** and Static Characteristic of Three-Electrode Photocell.—N. Kadokura and S. Nakajima : Asada, **p. 448.**
Coefficient of Non-Linear Distortion of **Photocells** in Sound-Film Equipments.—P. Kotowski and H. Lichte, **p. 215.**
Experiment to explain the Dark Current of Alkali **Photocells** as of Thermionic Origin [not Radioactive].—R. Schulze, **p. 568.**
Relation between the Curve of Special Sensitivity and the Curve of Absorption in "Colouring Matter" **Photocells.**—C. Stora, **p. 392.**
Photocells in Their Technical Fields of Application, and Industrial Plants using Photocells.—L. Weisglass : H. Keller, **p. 46.**
Cuprous Oxide **Photocells** [Liquid and Dry : New Developments : the Cuprous Iodide Cell].—H. Wolfson, **p. 102.**
A Differential Circuit for Blocking-Layer **Photocells.**—L. A. Wood, **p. 624.**
The Laws of **Photoelectric** Absorption.—F. Hlücka, **p. 507.**
Remark on the Paper by J. H. de Boer and M. C. Teves : Thermal and **Photoelectric** Emission from Caesium/Caesium-Oxide Cathodes and the Influence exerted by Inclusion of Caesium Atoms in the Dielectric [and a New Method of Manufacture].—Görlich, **p. 41.**
Prediction of the **Photoelectric** Power of Certain Bodies from the Structural Number attached to the Formula of these Bodies.—H. Spindler and R. Coustal, **p. 46.**
The Boundary **Photoelectric** Wavelength of Tantalum Carbide.—E. Engelmann and H. Teichmann, **p. 331.**

Photoelectric : see also Ultra-Violet.
Vacuum **Photoelectric Cell** in Motor Headlamp Bulb, **p. 102.**
Remarks on the Comparison of the Properties of Vacuum and Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cells.**—G. A. Boutry and J. Orcel : Capdecomme, **p. 276.**
Conduction of the Second Type in a Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cell.**—L. Dunoyer and P. Paounoff, **p. 102.**
An Additive Method for the Exact Study of the Variation of the Current given by a **Photoelectric Cell** as a Function of the Incident Luminous Flux.—P. Fleury, **p. 624.**
Optical Factors in Caesium-Silver-Oxide **Photoelectric Cells.**—H. E. Ives and A. R. Olpin, **p. 624.**
The Caesium-Oxygen-Silver **Photoelectric Cell** [Properties and Method of Manufacture.—M. J. Kelly, **p. 46.**
The Titanium **Photoelectric Cell.**—J. W. Marden and K. O. Smith, **p. 102.**
Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cell** with Positively Biased Space-Charge Grid.—Philips Company, **p. 215.**
The Illumination-Response Characteristics of Vacuum **Photoelectric Cells** of the Elster-Geitel Type.—J. S. Preston and L. H. McDermott, **p. 276.**
The Proportionality of **Photoelectric Cells.**—H. Schneller : H. Janssen, **p. 448.**
Photoelectric Cells : see also Barrier-Layer, Cadmium, Caesium, Cathodes, Cuprous Oxide, Fatigue, Glow-Discharge, Photo-Cathodes, Rectifier, Selenium, Sensitivity, Temperature Co-efficient, and under "Miscellaneous."
Influence of the Adsorption of Atoms and Molecules on the **Photoelectric Effect** in Mercury.—H. Cassel and W. A. Schneider, **p. 625.**
The **Photoelectric Effect** produced by X-Rays in Copper-Oxide Photocells.—Danilenko and Tutschtkewitsch, **p. 331.**
Theories of the **Photoelectric Effect** [Survey].—K. K. Darrow, **p. 161.**
On the Relativistic **Photoelectric Effect.**—H. Hall, **p. 276.**
The **Photoelectric Effect** for High Energy Quanta [using Relativistic Quantum Electrodynamics].—H. Hall, **p. 448.**
On the **Photoelectric Effect** for the L-Shell.—Hall and Rarita, **p. 625.**
On the Nature of the Negative **Photoelectric Effect** in Silver Bromide [found to be Reversible].—R. G. Jensch, **p. 331.**
The Hall Effect and the Internal **Photoelectric Effect** in Cuprous Oxide.—I. Kikoin and M. Noskov, **p. 331.**
A New **Photoelectric Effect** in Cuprous Oxide [in a Magnetic Field].—I. K. Kikoin and M. M. Noskow, **p. 507.**
On the Spectral Distribution of the **Photoelectric Effect** in Cuprous Oxide [and the Photoelectric Effect as a Result of the Decrease in Resistance of Barrier Layer].—Anne and A. Joffé, **p. 624.**
The External **Photoelectric Effect** at Low Temperatures.—R. Suhrmann, **p. 216.**
New Observations on the Selective Spectral **Photoelectric Effect** at Low Temperatures.—R. Suhrmann and D. Dempster, **p. 276.**
Review of the Theory and Applications of **Photoelectric Effects.**—G. Windred, **p. 624.**
Energy Distribution of **Photoelectrons** from Potassium Films on Silver.—J. J. Brady, **p. 448.**
On the Spatial Distribution of **Photoelectrons** Ejected from the Atomic K-Shell.—J. A. van der Akker, **p. 216.**
The Velocity Distribution of the **Photoelectrons** in Thin Metallic [Platinum] Films.—E. Wasser, **p. 569.**
Increase of Sensitivity of **Photographic** Plate [by Combination with Photoelectric Film].—K. O. Kiepenheuer, **p. 392.**
Apparatus for Transmission of **Photographs.**—Marconi Company, **p. 276.**
Phototelegraphy : see Facsimile, Photographs, Pictures, Recording, Simultaneous, Telefunken.
Influence of the Intensity of the Light on **Photo-Voltaic** Phenomena.—R. Audubert and G. Lebrun, **p. 277.**
Picture Shapes and Scanning Lines [Choice of Standard **Picture Ratio**].—R. Desmond, **p. 157.**
Transmission of **Pictures** by means of Mobile Transmission Sets [Recent Results].—J. Stratton, **p. 506.**
The Determination of **Planck's Constant** from Measurements of the Velocity of Photoelectrons.—S. Prilezaev : Du Bridge, **p. 161.**
"Plastic" Films [Stereoscopic Projection].—A. Neuburger : Ives, **p. 392.**
"Plastic" [Double Contours] in Television Images, due to Carrier-Frequency Amplification.—E. Hudec, **p. 390.**
Putting Vision on the Radio Programmes [Technique of **Presentation**].—E. Robb, **p. 447.**
Public-Address Television : A Short-Range System with Screen Projection for Public-Address Purposes.—L. Baily : Marconi Company, **p. 447.**
Transmission of Light by a Flexible Unit of **Quartz.**—H. Dejust and E. Perrin, **p. 45.**
The Standard Television **Receiver** [Special Double Band-Pass Tuning : nearly 4 Watts Output].—S. R. Wilkins, **p. 276.**
"A New Television **Receiver**" [using Mirror Drum: Statement of Previous Work and Patent].—V. Babits, **p. 215.**
Receivers for Broadcast Television [Te-Ka-De Developments, especially the Mirror Screw and the Zinc Sulphide Crystal Light-Control Cell].—F. von Okolicsanyi, **p. 101.**
A New Sound-on-Film **Recorder** [Applicable to Other Purposes].—Glass and Schwarz, **p. 566.**
Mechanical **Recording** of Electrical Picture Currents [and the Use of a Blunt-Angled Cutting Tool].—Philips Company, **p. 392.**
Compensating Circuits for **Rectifier** [Barrier-Layer] Photoelectric Cells.—N. R. Campbell, **p. 331.**
Highly **Reflecting** Films of Zinc Sulphide.—A. H. Pfund, **p. 331.**
Note on a Provisional Solution of the Television Problem : **Retarded Transmission** [Reduction of Wave-Band by Radio Transmission from a Slowed-Down Film or Magnetic Record].—B. Kwal, **p. 274.**
Scanning Method using Combination of Slotted Disc for Rapid Traverse and Slotted Cylinder for Slow Traverse.—R. Barthélémy, **p. 447.**
A "Non-**Scanning**" System [Subject projected on to Photoelectric Plate forming Cathode of Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillator].—H. M. Dowsett and R. Cadzow, **p. 447.**
The Superiority of Vertical over Horizontal **Scanning.**—de Forest, **p. 447.**
On the **Scanning** Method for Television.—H. Kono, **p. 447.**
A Theory of **Scanning** and Its Relation to the Characteristics of the Transmitted Signal in Telephotography and Television.—P. Mertz and F. Gray, **p. 568.**
Scanning : see also Cathode-Ray, Mirror-Drum, Nipkow Disc, Optical Efficiencies, Picture Ratio, Synchronising, Transmission.
The Stixograph and **Scophony.**—G. W. Walton, **pp. 273** and **329.**
Scophony : see also Long Waves, Transmission.
Selectivity or Frequency Response ? [Discussion of Methods of Retaining Higher Television Frequencies without Excessive Interference from Other Stations].—S. R. Wilkins, **p. 159.**
The Mechanism of the Action of Light on Electrolytic **Selenium** Photocells.—R. Audubert and J. Roulleau, **p. 392.**
Influence of Polarisation on the Action of Electrolytic **Selenium** Photocells.—R. Audubert and J. Roulleau, **p. 448.**
The Constancy of **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photocells.—L. Bergmann, **p. 448.**
Low-Resistance **Selenium** Photocell : Very Thin Metallic and Insulating Ribbons wound and dipped in Shellac, One Edge then polished.—C. Chilowsky, **p. 46.**
Investigations of **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photocells with Particular Reference to the Applicability of these Cells to Meteorological Radiation Measurements.—W. Grundmann and L. Kassner, **p. 216.**
The Use of a **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photocell for Measuring Very Small Intensities.—H. C. Hamaker and W. F. Beezhold, **p. 331.**
The Temperature Variation of the **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photo, cell.—A. Mittmann, **p. 331.**
The Dependence of the Dark Conductivity of **Selenium** on the Temperature.—P. Scharawsky, **p. 391.**
The Photoelectric Effect of Some **Semi-Conducting** Crystals.—G. Athanasiu, **p. 391.**
A Note on the Theory of the Photoelectric Current across a Metal **Semi-Conductor** Contact.—R. H. Fowler, **p. 216.**
On the Explanation of the Photomagnetic-Electric Effect in **Semi-Conductors.**—J. Frenkel, **p. 507.**
Semi-Conductors : see also Crystal.
The Influence of the Layer of Adsorbed Gas on the Photoelectric **Sensitivity.**—B. Abendroth, **p. 161.**
On the So-Called **"Sensitivity"** of Photoelectric Cells with Various Modes of Action [Resistance, Alkali and Barrier-Layer Types].—W. Kluge and H. Briebrecher, **p. 101.**
Simultaneor Transmission of Telegrams and Pictures on One Radio ...nel, by Changing Periodicity and Changing Amplitude of Modulating Frequency.—Telefunken : Schröter, **p. 392.**
The Characteristics of the **Sodium Lamp** as Influenced by Vapour Pressure.—G. R. Fonda and A. H. Young, **p. 276.**
Seeing in **Sodium-Vapour** Light.—M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss, **p. 215.**
Fundamental Phenomena in **Sodium-Vapour** Lamps.—C. G. Found, **p. 506.**
Production of Light from Discharges in Gases [in connection with **Sodium-Vapour** Lamps].—S. Dushman, **p. 506.**
Various Papers on the **Sodium-Vapour** Lamp, **p. 625.**
Prevention of the Obscuring of Luminous-Cathode Light Sources due to Cathode **Sputtering** of Bulb.—Fotos Lamps Company : Pelletier and others, **p. 159.**
Stereoscopic : see Plastic.
Stixograph : see Scophony.
A Special **Stroboscopic** Arrangement applicable to the Measurement of Distortion in Television Apparatus.—von Nemes, **p. 623.**
Super-Regeneration [particularly for Ultra-Short-Wave Reception, 5 to 10 Metres].—Barden, **p. 380.**
Positive **Synchronising** [for Reception of Baird Transmissions].—K. S. Davies and E. L. C. White, **p. 101.**
A New **Synchronising** System of Television [using Eddy-Current Brake].—T. Sone, **p. 447.**
Ten Years' Progress in Phototelegraphy and Television, **Telefunken-...nlus** Systems.—W. Ilberg, **p. 214.**
France **Television** System, **p. 101.**

Phototelegraphy and Television—

Fernseh-A.G. [and Its Continuous-Film **Television** Transmitter and Cathode-Ray-Tube and Mirror Screw Receivers].—Fernseh Company, **p. 101.**
Radio-A.G. D.S. Loewe **Television** [and Its Film Transmitter and Cathode-Ray-Tube Receivers].—Loewe Company, **p. 101.**
Marconi **Television** System.—Marconi Company, **p. 101.**
The Practice of **Television** [Short Surveys of Various Systems].—Telefunken: Zworykin: von Ardenne: Baird, **p. 101.**
An Experimental **Television** System [on **Ultra-Short** Waves: Mechanical Scanning, 120 Lines: "Kinescope" Reception: Empire State Building Tests].—E. W. Engstrom: RCA Victor, **p. 158.**
Television at the Physical Society Exhibition [including the Byron Test-Film Apparatus and the Gardiner Receiving System].—D. H. Byron: E. L. Gardiner, **p. 275.**
A New System of **Television** using Polarised Light.—P. Contant, **p. 330.**
The **Television** Tests of the German Post Office.—Bannetz, **p. 330.**
The Present Position of **Television** in the German Post Office.—F. Stumpf, **p. 623.**
High-Definition **Television.**—Baird Company, **p. 330.**
A Suggestion for the Carrying Out of **Television** Programmes [Television Transmissions as Illustrations to Ordinary Sound Programmes].—R. Thun, **p. 157.**
Suggested Terms and Symbols to be used in **Television, p. 159.**
Puzzling Paradoxes in **Television.**—J. C. Wilson, **p. 330.**
Some Experiments on Photographing the **Television** Transmissions from London [Multiple Images reduced by Smaller Aerial: also by replacing Superheterodyne by "Straight" Receiver].—D. Bodroux and R. Rivault, **p. 623.**
Television Transmissions [Times and Data].—**p. 390.**
Television Progress, **p. 45.**
Recent Developments in **Television.**—A. Church, **p. 101.**
Television in 1934 [Plea for Continuation of 30-Line in addition to High-Definition Transmission].—S. Sagall: Walton, **p. 159.**
Recent Advances in **Television** by Radio [Short Survey including the Ultra-Short-Wave E.I.A.R. Transmitter at Turin].—A. Banfi, **p. 215.**
Broadcast **Television.**—**p. 275.**
The Present Position of **Television.**—F. Schröter, **p. 330.**
Television in France, Russia, U.S.A., Great Britain and Hungary.—**p. 623.**
Press Opinions on **Television** abroad.—**p. 390.**
The **Television** Policy that the Public wants [General Summary of First Results of the "Television" Questionnaire], **p. 447.**
Television [Short Survey: Future Prospects].—H. Meyer, **p. 447.**
The Present Position of **Television** Technique [and the Desire for Increase of Framing Frequency to 40 p.s.].—**p. 447.**
"Television—Theory and Practice." [Book Review.]—J. H. Reyner, **p. 447.**
Television nears Technical Solution [RCA Victor Papers and Demonstrations at Philadelphia Convention].—**p. 506.**
"Television for the Amateur Constructor" [Book Review].—H. J. Barton Chapple, **p. 506.**
Television: see also B.B.C., Colour, Definition, Detail, Electronic, Frequency Band, Intermediate Film, Low Frequencies, Patent, Presentation, Public Address, Receiver, Retarded, Scanning, Scophony, Selectivity, Telefunken, Transmission, Trichromatic, Ultra, Velocity.
The Effect of **Temperature** on the Energy Distribution of Photoelectrons.—L. A. Du Bridge and R. C. Hergenrother: W. W. Roehr, **p. 161.**
Temperature Coefficient of Barrier-Layer Photocells, and Its Reduction.—Roy-Pochon. **p. 507.**
An Apparatus for the **Transformation** of Light of Long Wavelength into Light of Short Wavelength.—G. Holst, J. H. de Boer, M. C. Teves, and C. F. Veenemans, **p. 331.**
The Behaviour of the Resistance-Capacity-Coupled Amplifier to Switching [**Transient**] Processes [with Particular Reference to Television Transmission].—G. Kroker and S. Felgentreu, **p. 160.**
Transients in Transformer-Coupled Amplifiers.—Nowotny, **pp. 147-148** and **436.**
The Design of Television **Transmission** Equipment [Principles of Design of Optical Systems for Baird Spotlight Method: Comparison of Nipkow Disc, Mirror Drum and Lensed Disc as regards Optical Efficiencies: etc.].—J. C. Wilson, **p. 159.**
Picture-with-Sound **Transmission** [using Scophony Scanning for both Sound and Vision].—G. W. Walton, **p. 329.**
The Present Position of Television **Transmission.**—F. Schröter, **p. 567.**
Description of Experimental Television **Transmitting** Apparatus.—R. D. Kell, **p. 158.**
Trichromatic Reproduction in Television.—J. C. Wilson: Baird Television Company, **pp. 390, 447** and **568.**
The Effect of Alkali Ions on the Photoelectric Emissivity of **Tungsten.**—A. K. Brewer, **p. 216.**
The Surface Ionisation of Potassium on **Tungsten** [Work Function of Tungsten determined].—M. J. Copley and T. E. Phipps, **p. 331.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Television Reception over 284 Miles with a Low Aerial.—**p. 101.**
Description of Experimental Television Receivers [Aerials, Tuned Circuits, and Superheterodyne Amplifiers for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Reception].—G. L. Beers, **p. 158.**
Ultra-Short Waves and Their Application to Television [Elementary considerations: the Suitability of the Catkin Valves].—R. W. Corking, **p. 390.**
Reception of German P.O. Television on **Ultra-Short Waves.**—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 330.**
Chain Television [Suggested **Ultra-Short-Wave** Television Service by 1 kw Relay Stations 30 Miles apart].—Hollis Baird, **p. 101.**
Television Transmission by Overhead Lines and Cables [for Linking-Up the Local **Ultra-Short-Wave** Services of Various Large Towns].—F. Kirschstein and J. Laub, **p. 275.**
Television Reception in Greater Berlin [Tests on Witzleben **U.S.W.** Transmissions].—W. Scholz, **p. 506.**
A New **Ultra-Short-Wave** Transmitter for Television Experiments [15 kw Telegraphy Output].—Telefunken, **p. 215.**
Ultra-Short Waves: see also Super-Regeneration, Television.
Photoelectric Yields in the Extreme **Ultra-Violet.**—C. Kenty, **p. 160.**
A **Velocity-Modulation** Television System.—L. H. Bedford and O. S. Puckle, **pp. 214** (two), **275** and **506.**
On a New System applying the Line-Modulation [**Velocity-Modulation**] Method.—M. von Ardenne: Bedford and Puckle, **p. 389.**
Velocity Modulation in Television [Theoretical Note].—E. E. Wright, **p. 506.**
Is **Velocity Modulation** ["Line Modulation"] Increasing in Importance? [Suitability for use with the Zworykin "Iconoscope": etc.].—R. Thun, **p. 623.**
Velocity Modulation: see also Line Modulation.
The Temperature Dependence of the **Volta Potential** of Cuprous Oxide.—G. Mönch, **p. 625.**
Photoelectric Investigation of the Dependence on Temperature of the Electron **Work Function** at a Nickel Surface covered with Atomic Barium.—R. Suhrmann and R. Deponte, **p. 102.**
The Determination of the External **Work Function** W_a.—F. Rother and H. Bomke, **p. 277.**
The **Work Functions** of Electrons and the Photoelectric Properties of Metals.—P. I. Lukirsky, **p. 102.**
X-Rays: see Crystals, Photoelectric Effect.

MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS

Absorption Measurements in Liquids in the Region of Short Electric Waves.—J. Malsch, **p. 393.**
Alternating Current "Standard Cell" [Thermocouple Adjusting Device giving 1.5 Volts A.C. Voltage], **p. 451.**
The Action of a High-Frequency **Alternating Field** on Suspended Metallic Rings and Discs [Experiments with Special Electrodynamometer].—P. K. Taylor, **p. 570.**
A High [and Ultra-High] Frequency Electrodynamic **Ammeter.**—H. M. Turner and P. C. Michel, **p. 509.**
An Absolute Determination of the **Ampere.**—H. L. Curtis and R. W. Curtis, **p. 511.**
The Representation and Measurement of Electrical Processes—**Analysis and Statistics** [and a New Apparatus for Measuring Noises and Interference].—R. Feldtkeller, **p. 102.**
Antenna Measuring Set [for Measuring Resistive and Reactive Components of Antenna, etc.].—W. B. Lodge, **p. 393.**
The **Attraction** between Coils in the Rayleigh Current Balance.—C. Snow, **p. 162.**
Measuring **Average Current** in a Jumpy Direct-Current Circuit.—F. W. Maxstadt, **p. 217.**
Barrier-Layer: see Energy, and under "Phototelegraphy and Television" and "Subsidiary Apparatus."
Researches on Electrical **Beats** [and Their Stabilisation]: Application to the Study of Dielectric Constants.—A. Hée, **p. 394.**
A Simple Frequency **Bridge** [Modified Hughes Balance].—R. M. Davies, **p. 48.**
A New **Bridge** for Commercial Measurements of A.C. Resistances as regards Magnitude and Phase.—M. Grützmacher, **p. 333.**
A New Circuit Arrangement in the Use of the Wheatstone **Bridge.**—E. Hasché, **p. 49.**
Mechanical Balancing Methods for A.C. **Bridges** by the use of Phase-Sensitive Null Indicators.—H. Poleck, **p. 626.**
Some Applications of an A.C. Valve **Bridge** [as Modulator: as Detector for C. W. Signals: for Amplification and Measurement of Impulse Signals].—M. Reed, **pp. 333** and **393.**
On the Accuracy of A.C. **Bridges.**—R. Tamm, **p. 103.**
New Slide-Wire Measuring Apparatus [A. C. **Bridges** using "Caterpillar"-Type Resistance].—Th. Walcher, **p. 162.**
Broadcast Measuring Technique from Microphone, by way of Transmitting and Receiving Aerials and Broadcast Receiver, to Loudspeaker.—A. Clausing, **p. 162.**
The Conveyor Band Testing of **Broadcast Receivers.**—P. Geuter and H. Fery, **p. 279.**
The Measurement of **Capacity** [using Mains-Driven Transformer and Milliammeter with Dry-Plate Rectifier].—A. Albin, **p. 217.**
A New **Capacity** Meter.—W. L. Beck, **p. 49.**
A Direct-Reading **Capacity** Meter [suitable for Rapid Routine Testing].—D. C. Gall, **p. 49.**

Measurements and Standards—

The Standards of **Capacitance** at the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.—Giebe and Zickner, **p. 393.**

Capacity Constancy of High-Frequency Resistances used in the Exact Measurement of Capacity at High Frequencies.—Grafflunder, **p. 393.**

The Measurement of the Grid/Anode **Capacitance** of Screen-Grid Valves.—T. Iorwerth Jones, **p. 450.**

Some Notes on the Influence of Stray **Capacitance** upon the Accuracy of Antenna Resistance Measurements.—Laport, **p. 450.**

The Measurement of Small **Capacities** [1–5 000 $\mu\mu$F and over].—G. Müller and H. J. Zetzmann, **p. 217.**

Capacity Measuring Methods [Survey with Literature References].—T. Walcher, **p. 570.**

Absolute Measurement of **Capacity** by Maxwell's Bridge Method.—R. Yoneda and K. Yamaguchi, **p. 393.**

Measurement of **Capacity :** see also Cathode-Ray.

A Simple Method of Measuring the Inductance and Capacity of Transformers and Coils by means of the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—W. Nowotny, **p. 507.**

Cathode-Ray Oscillograph : see Current, Frequencies, Resonance.

The New Ulysse Nardin **Chronometers** recording electrically 1/5th and 1/10th Second.—H. Rosat, **p. 569.**

Clock Control by a Horizontal Pendulum driven by Magnetic Forces.—R. Mohr, **p. 333.**

Coil Design for Short-Wave Receivers : a Study of 15 Mc Inductances.—W. S. Barden and D. Grimes, **p. 508.**

The A.C.-fed **Coil** of Finite Length with an Infinitely Long [Non-Magnetic] Metallic Core.—H. Buchholz, **p. 218.**

The High-Frequency Magnetic Field of a Flat Spiral **Coil** [compared with the D.C. Field].—S. Githens, Jr., an O. Stuhlman, Jr., **p. 48.**

The Design Calculation of High-Frequency **Coils** [Stranded-Wire, for Transmitters] according to Their Losses.—H. Gönningen : Lorenz Company, **p. 277.**

A Study of Radio-Frequency Choke **Coils** [Question of Representation as Inductance shunted by Lumped Capacity, etc.].—R. Lee, **p. 450.**

Distributed Capacity of Single-Layer **Coils** [and a New Formula including Diameter of Bare Wire and Pitch of Winding].—A. J. Palermo, **p. 570.**

A Method of Measuring the Self-Capacitance of **Coils.**—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 49.**

A Quasi-Stationary Calculation of the Natural Wavelengths of Single-Layer Flat and Cylindrical **Coils.**—H. Zuhrt, **p. 48.**

Theoretical Treatment of Single- and Multi-Layer **Coils** in Any Type of Circuit.—Zuhrt, **p. 265.**

Coils : see also Inductance, Iron-Cored, Magnetic, Resistance, Self-Capacity.

On the Initial Capacity of Decade **Condenser** Systems.—J. Kahan and S. Dierewianko, **p. 103.**

Calculation of the Capacity of a Circular Plate **Condenser** whose Plates are inclined at an Angle to one Another.—H. Nitka, **p. 49.**

Condenser Analyser [for testing Paper, Mica, and Oil Dielectric Condensers, using Glow-Tube Indicator to measure Leakage Current], **p. 510.**

The Comparison of **Condensers** [Simple Bridge Procedure for measuring Capacities and Dielectric Losses].—H. Kind, **p. 450.**

Measurement of the Electrical **Conductivity** of an Infinite Half-Space, by Induction.—J. Koenigsberger, **p. 217.**

A Bridge Method for determining the **Coupling Coefficient** of an Air-Cored Transformer.—L. M. Chatterjee, **p. 511.**

The Measurement of **Critical Potentials** with a Screened Grid Valve.—F. L. Arnot, **p. 49.**

An Investigation of an Alternating-Current Method of determining **Critical Potentials.**—R. W. Hickman, **p. 626.**

A New Form of **Current-**Measuring System in the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Matthias, von Borries and Ruska, **pp. 50–51.**

The Measurement or Detection of Small Alternating **Currents** [Sensitivity similar to that of D.C. Meters].—E. Gambetta, **p. 217.**

The Characterisation and Measurement of the **Damping** of Oscillatory Circuits [Mechanical and Electrical : the " Damping Angle "].—Späth, **p. 317.**

A Simple Method of Measuring the **Decay** of Oscillations in an Oscillatory Circuit.—G. W. Brindley, **p. 217.**

A Thermionic Valve **Detector** for Supply Frequencies [to replace Vibration Galvanometer in A.C. Potentiometer Work].—W. S. Stuart, **p. 333.**

Apparatus for Measurement of Conversion Gain and Harmonics in Conversion **Detectors** in Superheterodyne Receivers.—Strutt, **p. 626.**

Dielectric Loss Measurement at 10^8 Cycles/Second [including Data on the New Insulating Materials].—L. Rohde and H. Schwarz, **p. 509.**

Fundamental Principles in the Measurement of **Dielectric** Phase Angles, and the Importance of the Temperature-Variation of tan δ in High-Frequency Technique.—E. Müller and O. Zinke, **p. 509.**

An Absolute Method for Measuring the **Dielectric Constants** of Electrolytic Solutions at High Frequencies.—H. Hellmann, **p. 450.**

Dependence of the **Dielectric Constant** of Air upon Pressure and Frequency.—A. R. Jordan, T. W. Broxon and F. C. Walz, **p. 626.**

Measurement of the **Dielectric Constants** of Chemically Defined Substances.—F. Keller and W. R. Lehmann, **p. 394.**

An Improved Voltage Tuning Resonance Method of Measuring the **Dielectric Constants** of Electrolytes.—Malone, Ferguson and Case, **p. 333.**

H.F. Bridge Circuit with Null Indicator of Great Sensitivity, for the Measurement of the **Dielectric Constant** of Slightly Conducting Colloidal Solutions.—T. Nanty and M. Valet, **p. 333.**

AEF Proposals on the Representation of **Dielectric Losses, p. 50.**

Measurement of the Ignition Potential of **Discharge Tubes** driven off Alternating Current.—R. Rompe and H. Schmellenmeier, **p. 510.**

Method of Measuring the Non-Linear **Distortion** of Transmission Equipments for Electrical Oscillations : Simultaneous Exploration by Two Sinusoidal Oscillations of Constant Frequency-Difference : Distortion measured by Strength of Difference Oscillations.—von Braunmühl and Weber, **p. 103.**

A New Method of Measuring **Distortion.**—S. S. Egert and S. Bagno, **p. 279.**

Dynamometer : see Alternating Field, Inductance, Radio-Frequency.

Constant-Frequency Oscillators : The Binode as **Dynatron** with Automatic Regulation.—J. Groszkowski, **p. 449.**

Theories on Frequency Stabilisations and Amplitude Variation of **Dynatron-**Type Oscillators [and the Erroneous Ideas as to the Chief Cause of Frequency Variations].—Usui. **p. 150.**

An Instrument for the [Direct] Measurement of the Resistance of **Earth** Plates, **p. 217.**

Measurement of the Resistance of **Earth** Electrodes.—P. D. Morgan and H. G. Taylor, **p. 217.**

Measurement of the Electrical Conductivity of the **Earth** at Various Depths by the Currents induced by a Circular Current.—W. Nunier, **p. 217.**

Earth-Resistance Measuring Apparatus for Single Reading without Calculation.—Trub, Tauber & Company, **p. 50.**

The Application of the Iteration Method to the Approximate Calculation of **Eddy Currents** and Dissipative Resistance.—Heymann, **p. 508.**

Mathematical Considerations underlying the Formulation of the **Electromagnetic Equations** and the Selection of Units.—Leigh Page, **p. 218.**

A Compensated Thermionic **Electrometer.**—K. G. Compton and H. E. Haring, **p. 450.**

The Single-Thread **Electrometer** as a Frequency Fluctuation Indicator.—C. Hagen, **p. 448.**

Vacuum Tubes for measuring Very Small Currents and Potentials [Special **Electrometer** Space-Charge Tetrode].—S. Hamada, **p. 393.**

A New Sensitive Two-Valve **Electrometer.**—E. Hasché, **p. 334.**

Two-Valve **Electrometer,** with Stabilivolt Mains Voltage Regulation : suitable for Many Applications.—E. Hasché : Hausser, Jaeger and Vahle, **p. 279.**

Valve **Electrometer** for Mains Supply : Critical Remarks on the Sensitivity Question.—E. Hasché, **p. 279.**

The Behaviour of the Duant **Electrometer** as regards Alternating Voltages.—A. Herrmann, **p. 279.**

The Effective Capacity of the Lindemann **Electrometer.**—J. J. McHenry, **p. 49.**

Measurements of Alternating Voltage with the Duant **Electrometer.**—G. Michel, **p. 279.**

The Calibration of High Voltage **Electrometers,** using Cathode Rays.—K. H. Stehberger, **p. 105.**

" The String **Electrometer.**"—T. Wulf, **p. 49.**

Electrometers : see also Thermal.

High-Frequency Measurements on an **Electron** Oscillator [by attaching a Lecher Pair and observing Sag of Wire due to Heat].—S. J. Borgars, **p. 334.**

A Possible Method of Measuring the **Energy** of R.F. Oscillations [based on Behaviour of Barrier-Layer Photocells].—Bomke and Hasché, **p. 450.**

Field-Strength Measuring [and the B.B.C. " Counting Recorder "], **p. 47.**

Field-Strength Measurements [and the Work of the Laboratoire National].—P. David, **p. 511.**

Short-Wave and Ultra-Short-Wave **Field-Strength** Measuring Equipments.—Heinrich-Hertz Society, **p. 333.**

Automatic Recording of **Field Strength** [for Study of Service Areas of Broadcasting Stations].—C. M. Jansky, Jr., **p. 450.**

Field-Intensity Meter for Ultra-Short Waves.—King, **p. 510.**

[Long-Distance] **Field-Strength** Measurements and Directional Observations of Short Waves.—Nakai : Tsukada, **p. 41.**

A Continuous [Mains-Driven] Recorder of Radio **Field Intensities.**—K. A. Norton and S. E. Reymer, **p. 47.**

Method of Measuring and Recording **Field Strengths** [avoiding Difficulties with Heterodyne Oscillator].—W. Stoffregen, **p. 626.**

A Compact Radio **Field Strength** Meter [Portable, for Broadcast Band].—P. B. Taylor, **p. 217.**

Electrical Wave **Filters** employing Quartz Crystals as Elements.—Mason, **p. 572.**

The M.G.8A **Frequency** Meter [100 to 3 000 Metres], **pp. 162** and **278.**

Measurements and Standards—

Portable **Frequency** Meters [with "Controlled Sensitivity"], **p. 278.**
Stabilisation of Radio **Frequencies** [Note on Radio Research Board's Work], **p. 332.**
Primary **Frequency** Standard has Accuracy of 99.9999% [Constant Frequency Monitoring Station, Nebraska].—J. G. Beard, **p. 511.**
Supplementary 10 Mc/s Standard **Frequency** Transmissions from WWV.—Nat. Bureau of Standards, **p. 449.**
The Comparison of **Frequencies** with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—S. Centineo, **p. 162.**
On the Stabilisation of **Frequency** in Triode Oscillators [by Purely Electrical Methods].—Divoire and Baudoux, **p. 320.**
International **Frequency** Comparisons by means of Modulation Emissions.—L. Essen, **p. 626.**
Frequency Comparison with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph [for Calibration of Multi-Frequency Valve Oscillators].—C. B. Fisher, **p. 105.**
The Testing of **Frequency** Monitors for the Federal Radio Commission.—W. D. George, **p. 393.**
A Differential **Frequency** Indicator [for Monitoring a Transmitter].—J. Groszkowski, **p. 218.**
A Precision Method of Absolute **Frequency Measurement.**—H. Kono, **p. 48.**
Automatic Temperature Compensation for the ["Micrometer"] **Frequency Meter.**—G. F. Lampkin, **p. 48.**
Frequency Control of a Self-Oscillator by means of a Harmonic of a Quartz Oscillator with a Single Pentode.—S. Matsumura and S. Kanzaki, **p. 625.**
Development of Standard-**Frequency** Transmitting Sets [particularly the 5 000 kc/s Transmissions from the Beltsville Transmitter].—L. Mickey and A. D. Martin, **p. 218.**
Constant **Frequency** Oscillator [Temperature of Tuning Elements regulated].—M. Osnos, **p. 162.**
The **Frequency** Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators by the use of Screen-Grid Valves.—Schweimer and Pungs, **pp. 495-496.**
The Primary **Frequency** Standard and Monitoring Station of the Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission.—W. A. Steel, **p. 569.**
Visual Test Device [for **Frequency-Response** Curves : using Cathode Ray Tube].—G. Ulbricht, **p. 162.**
Frequency Standardisation by International Comparison.—A. Wainberg, **p. 48.**
A Stationary Equipment for the Exact Measurement of High **Frequencies** [at the U.S.S.R. State Laboratories].—A. Wainberg and L. Segebart, **p. 162.**
Frequency : see also Bridge, Electrometer, Quartz, Tuning Fork, Wavemeter.
A New Valve **Galvanometer** [S-G. Valve in Bridge Circuit].—G. Barth, **p. 217.**
On the Suppression of Harmonics of the Einthoven String **Galvanometer.**—A. H. Bebb, **p. 105.**
Optical Amplification of the Deflections of a Mirror **Galvanometer**—L. Dubar, **p. 105.**
A New Ballistic **Galvanometer** operating in High Vacuum.—W. B. Ellwood, **p. 626.**
Control Apparatus for a Double-String Einthoven **Galvanometer.**—W. H. H. Gibson, **p. 451.**
The Speed of Response of a Thermopile-**Galvanometer** System.—A. V. Hill, **p. 626.**
The Observation of Reflecting **Galvanometer** Deflections.—R. V. Jones, **p. 511.**
The Evolution of the **Galvanometer** [Physical Society's Exhibition Discourse].—R. S. Whipple, **p. 217.**
The Dielectric Coefficients of **Gases.**—H. E. Watson, G. Gundo Rao, and K. L. Ramaswamy, **p. 279.**
Marconi Precision Modulated Radio-Frequency **Generator** and Attenuator Type 487.—Marconi Company, **p. 278.**
A New Signal **Generator** [and Associated Equipment] for Receiver Testing.—Kammerloher, **p. 499.**
Measurement of the **Heating** of Liquids in the [Ultra-] High-Frequency Condenser Field.—Malov, **p. 168.**
A Method of Measurement on **High-Resistance** Generators such as Photocells : see Triode Valves.
The Measurement of **Impedance** [and Its Reactive and Resistive Components].—N. F. Astbury, **pp. 392** and **508.**
Classification of Bridge Methods of Measuring **Impedances.**—J. G. Ferguson, **p. 103.**
Calculating Series and Parallel **Impedances** [with Charts].—C. A. Mizen, **p. 626.**
The Measurement of Characteristic **Impedances** at High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.—H. O. Roosenstein, **p. 104.**
Modifications in the New **Impedance** Measuring Set [and a Model for Very High Frequencies].—A. T. Starr, **p. 104.**
A Self-Contained Bridge for Measuring Both Inductive and Capacitive **Impedances.**—H. T. Wilhelm, **p. 277.**
Inductance at High Frequencies and Its Relation to the Circuit Equations.—Brainerd, **p. 317.**
The Measurement of Very Small **Inductances.**—C. L. Fortescue, **p. 49.**
Inductance for Radio Frequencies : a New Compact Standard.—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 450.**
Inductance of Solenoids in Cylindrical Screen Boxes [with Design Formulae].—W. G. Hayman, **p. 332.**
The Direct-Reading Measurement of **Inductance** by means of the Electro-Dynamometer.—G. Rutelli and G. Sacerdote, **p. 392.**
Measuring **Inductance** with a Resistor [Modified Owen Bridge].—T. Slonczewski, **p. 48.**
A Bridge for Small **Inductances.**—A. T. Starr, **p. 103.**
A Bridge for Small **Inductances** [and the Use of a Mutual Inductometer].—A. Campbell : Starr, **p. 217.**
The Measurement of Small Values of **Inductance and Effective Resistance.**—J. K. Webb and C. Brookes-Smith, **p. 626.**
Inductance : see also Cathode-Ray, Coils, Self.
Loss Angle and Resistance Measurements on **Insulating** Materials in Electrical Fields with Parallel Superposed Magnetic Fields.—G. Konried, **p. 279.**
Insulation Test Set giving an Audible Alarm, **p. 511.**
A Practical Test Method of Measuring the Strength of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception.—Conrad and Reppisch, **p. 380.**
Measuring the Effectiveness of **Interference**-Quenching Appliances.—Müller, **p. 559.**
Interference : see also Analysis, and under "Reception."
The Measurement of the Inductance of **Iron-Cored** Chokes carrying Direct Current.—E. O. Willoughby, **p. 277.**
The Alternating-Current Inductance of an **Iron-Cored** Coil carrying Direct Current.—R. T. Beatty, **pp. 218** and **332.**
The Measurement of Phase Angles at High Frequencies by an Electro-Optical [**Kerr Cell**] Method.—L. Pungs and H. Hoyer, **p. 103.**
The Electro-Optical **Kerr Effect** as a Means of Measuring Voltage and Current at Very High Frequencies [Wavelengths down to about 14 Metres].—H. Hoyer : Pungs and Vogler, **p. 49.**
Brownian Motion as a Natural **Limit** to all Measuring Processes.—R. B. Barnes and S. Silverman, **p. 626.**
Limits of Electrical Measurement [Survey].—R. Vieweg, **p. 103.**
The **Limits** of Measuring Technique.—M. Czerny, **p. 103.**
Contribution to the Measurement of the Self-Inductance of Coils with **Magnetic Cores.**—H. Pécheux, **p. 277.**
The **Magnetic Field** of the Currents Induced by a Circular Current in Superficial Conductors [Calculation, agreeing with Measurements.]—W. Nunier, **p. 217.**
A Device for the Measurement of the Intensity of **Magnetic Fields.**—H. S. Jones, **p. 450.**
Meter for Weak **Magnetic Fields :** see Thermal.
Some Characteristics of the **Magnetostriction** Resonator.—K. Aoyagi, **p. 625.**
Magnetostrictive Alloys with Low Temperature Coefficients of Frequency.—J. McD. Ide, **p. 218.**
The **Magnetostrictive** Oscillation of Chladni Plates.—R. C. Colwell and E. A. Bryant, **p. 278.**
The "Spread" [Maximum Difference] as a Measure of Deviation in Physical **Measurements.**—E. Q. Adams, **p. 103.**
Electrical **Measurements** in Relation to the Technical Progress of Industry.—A. P. M. Fleming, **p. 279.**
A New Highly Sensitive A.C. **Measuring Instrument** for Low and Medium Frequencies, for the Measurement of Amplitude and Phase.—W. Bader, **p. 279.**
Electrical **Measuring Instruments** [Review of Progress].—W. Phillips : B. A. Robinson, **p. 279.**
The "Shadow Cross" **Meter.**—P. M. Pflier, **p. 49.**
The Suitability of Electrodynamic Current **Meters** for Use in Audio-Frequency Measurements.—Pölzler, **p. 387.**
Direct-Reading **Modulation Meter** with Crossed-Coil Instrument.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 334.**
Modulation Meter.—F. E. Terman, **p. 162.** See also Potentials.
A New and Practical **Multivibrator** [Defects of Relaxation Oscillation Circuits avoided].—S. S. Egert and S. Bagno, **p. 105.**
"Fine Grain" Phenomenon in the Direct Stabilisation of a Pulse Frequency by a Standard Submultiple Frequency [with reference to **Multivibrator** Control].—Verman, Char and Mohammed, **p. 569.**
An Extension of a Maxwell **Mutual-Inductance** Formula to apply to Thick Solenoids.—H. B. Dwight and S. H. Chen, **p. 48.**
Mutual Inductance of Two Circular Currents in Any Reciprocal Position.—Hak, **p. 317.**
On a Method of Comparison of the **Mutual Inductance** between Two Coils with the Self Inductance of One of Them.—H. Mukherjee, **p. 162.**
On a Method of Determining the Coefficient of **Mutual Induction** Measured as Self Induction.—L. M. Chatterjee, **p. 49.**
Improved Circuits for Measuring **Negative Resistance.**—F. E. Terman, **p. 103.**
The **Negative Resistances** of Electronic Tubes, and Their Measurement [including a New Method].—A. Pinciroli, **p. 393.**
Ohmmeter : see Resistances.
Modulated Pentode **Oscillator, p. 48.**
Constant Frequency **Oscillator** Circuit with Two Crystals with Temperature Coefficients of Opposite Sign.—F. R. Lack, **p. 162.**
The Precision of the Double-Circuit Radio and Audio-**Oscillator.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 162.**
A New Method of determining the Operating Characteristics of Power **Oscillators.**—C. N. Kimball and E. L. Chaffee, **p. 570.**
Oscillators : see Dynatron, Frequency, Pentode.
Theory of the Guard **Pendulum.**—E. Rieckmann, **p. 105.**

Measurements and Standards—

On the **Pentode** Crystal Oscillator.—K. Hatakeyama and K. Nakanishi, **p. 393.**

A Standard of **Phase Angle.**—C. W. La Pierre and A. R. Hand, **p. 103.**

The Measurement of Very Small **Phase Angle** Differences of Impedances.—A. Wirk, **p. 333.**

Phase Angles : see also Dielectric, Kerr Cell, Rectifiers.

A New Bridge for the Measurement of Small **Phase-Differences.**—Wirk, **p. 103.**

A New Radio-Frequency **Phase Meter** [of Higher Accuracy than Cathode-Ray Oscillograph].—R. R. Law, **p. 49.**

Vacuum Tube **Phasometer** [for Measurement of Phase Difference and Power Factor].—Y. Watanabe, **p. 450.**

Piezoelectric Crystal Mounting with Temperature Compensation.—Bechmann and Osnos, **p. 47.**

Space-Charge Effects in **Piezoelectric** Resonators [Variation of Resonant Frequency with Gap].—W. G. Cady, **p. 449.**

Piezoelectric Oscillator, Pierce's Circuit [Linear Theory, and Practical Discrepancies due to Grid/Cathode Capacity Variations produced by Space Charge].—K. Heegner, **p. 47.**

Optical Investigation of the Oscillation Form of **Piezoelectric** Oscillators in Liquids.—E. Hiedemann and H. R. Asbach, **p. 218.**

Oscillation Forms of **Piezoelectric** Crystals.—H. Straubel, **p. 162.**

Temperature Coefficient, Oscillation Form and Amplitude of **Piezoelectric** Oscillators.—H. Straubel, **p. 332.**

Improved **Piezoelectric** Electrodes concave to the Crystal [Particularly Advantageous for Ultra-Short Waves].—Carl Zeiss Company, **p. 218.**

Piezoelectric : see also Pentode, Quartz, Rochelle, Stabilisation, Tourmalin, and under "Acoustics and Audio-frequencies" (Oscillations).

A Method of measuring Static **Potentials,** such as the Charge Potential of a Condenser [and the Percentage Modulation of a Radio Wave].—H. Subra, **p. 570.**

The Standard-Cell Comparator, a Specialised **Potentiometer.**—H. B. Brooks, **p. 50.**

An A.C. **Potentiometer.**—S. L. Burgwin, **pp. 162** and **333.**

Comprehensive Theory of a **Power Factor** Bridge.—J. C. Balsbaugh and A. Herzenberg, **p. 511.**

The Inherent **Power Factor** of Air Condensers and the Limits of Power-Factor Bridge Measurements.—J. C. Balsbaugh, **p. 279.**

Power Factor : see also Phasometer.

Power Loss : see Thermal.

Optical Image of the Standing Compressional Wave in an Oscillating **Quartz** Crystal. A New Method of Measuring the Compressibility of Quartz.—H. R. Asbach, E. Hiedemann and K. H. Hoesch, **p. 569.**

New Temperature-Compensated **Quartz** Oscillators [with Indicating and Regulating Coils inside the Container].—R. Bechmann : Telefunken Company, **p. 47.**

Piezoelectric **Quartz** Oscillators with Arbitrary Temperature Coefficients, in particular Zero.—R. Bechmann, **p. 47.**

The Optical Demonstration of the Harmonics and Modes of Oscillation of a Piezoelectric **Quartz** [in a Liquid] by the Method of Debye and Sears, and Its Application to the Measurement of Electrical Wavelengths.—L. Bergmann, **p. 332.**

The Perfection of **Quartz** and Other Crystals and Its Relation to Surface Treatment.—R. M. Bozorth and F. E. Haworth, **pp. 449** and **511.**

Measurement of a Strain Ratio in an X-Cut **Quartz** Crystal.—M. Y. Colby and S. Harris, **p. 625.**

Interferometer Method for Measuring the Amplitude of Vibration of **Quartz** Bar Crystals.—S. H. Cortez, **pp. 449** and **570.**

N.P.L. Standard Frequency Transmissions : the **Quartz** Control of the 1 785 kc/s Transmitter.—Essen, **p. 438.**

Papers relating to the Vibrations of **Quartz** Oscillators.—Giebe and Blechschmidt : Bergmann, **p. 99.**

On the Frequency Variation of **Quartz** Oscillators with Gapless Holders.—K. Hatakeyama, **p. 449.**

On the Frequencies, and Their Temperature Coefficients, of the Vibrations of **Quartz** Plates.—I. Koga and N. Takagi, **p. 393.**

Thermal Characteristics of Thin Piezoelectric Oscillating **Quartz** Plates.—I. Koga and N. Takagi, **p. 625.**

Some Improvements in **Quartz** Crystal Circuit Elements.—F. R. Lack, G. W. Willard and I. E. Fair, **p. 570.**

Quartz Plate Mounting with Adjustable Electrode Spacing by Cone and Thread.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 218.**

The Relation of Wave Constants with Dimensions of X-Cut Rectangular **Quartz** Plates.—S. Matsuma and K. Hatakeyama, **p. 449.**

Quartz-Crystal-Controlled Oscillator Circuits [and a New Circuit reducing Frequency Drift].—Meahl, **p. 496.**

On the Development of Electricity by Torsion in **Quartz** Crystals.—Ny Tsi-Zé and T. Ling-Chao, **p. 332.**

Oscillations with Hollow **Quartz** Cylinders Cut Along the Optical Axis.—Ny Tsi-Zé and T. Ling-Chao, **p. 569.**

A Refracting Interferometer for examining Modes of Vibration in **Quartz** [and Tourmalin] Plates.—H. Osterberg, **p. 449.**

Making Visible the Vibrations of a **Quartz** Plate by the "Schlieren" Method.—V. Petrzilka and L. Zachoval, **p. 625.**

Frequency and Tempo of the **Quartz** Clocks of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt : Results of Measurement. I.—A. Scheibe and U. Adelsberger, **p. 105.**

The Technical Arrangements of the **Quartz** Clocks of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.—A. Scheibe and U. Adelsberger, **p. 278.**

Constant-Frequency **Quartz** Oscillator [Improved Heat Transmission by coating Surfaces].—Telefunken, **p. 332.**

The Circle Diagrams of the **Quartz** Oscillator.—R. Usui, **p. 393.**

Quartz : see also Filters, Piezoelectric, Supersonic.

The Matching of **Quotient** Meters.—H. Dallmann, **p. 451.**

D.C. **Quotient** Meters.—F. Langen, **p. 279.**

Radiation Resistance of Concentric-Conductor Transmission Lines [and Comparison with Parallel Lecher Wires].—Whitmer, **p. 33.**

A New Direct-Reading **Radio-Frequency Meter** [Principle applicable also to Low Frequencies and to Ultra-Micrometer Circuits : Electrodynamometer Element in place of Mutual Inductance in Campbell Bridge].—S. Jimbo and S. Kimura, **p. 626.**

The Behaviour of the Crookes **Radiometer** in a High-Frequency Discharge.—Th. V. Jonescu, **p. 103.**

Note on the Resonance **Radiometer** [and Its Brownian Unsteadiness : Working Sensitivity Several Times Greater than that of Steady Deflection Galvanometer].—J. D. Hardy : Pfund, **p. 334.**

Radiometric Condensers and Inductances [including the Application of the Zero-Shunt Principle to Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillators, and New Methods for Wavelength Measurement].—G. G. Blake, **p. 161.**

Note on a Modified **Reactance/Frequency** Chart.—J. R. Tolmie, **p. 48.**

Copper Oxide **Rectifiers** in Ammeters and Voltmeters [and the Errors liable to Arise].—E. Hughes, **p. 334.**

New Measuring Methods [for Current Magnitude and Phase] with Vibrating-Contact **Rectifiers.**—J. Krönert, **p. 103.**

Survey of Measuring Processes using **Rectifiers** [Barrier-Layer, Vibrating Contact, and Valve].—H. Pfannenmüller, **p. 510.**

On the Mode of Action of Externally-Controlled **Rectifiers** for Measuring Purposes.—Pfannenmüller, **p. 513.**

The Effective **Resistance** of Inductance Coils at Radio Frequency [Condensed Version of Butterworth's 1926 Treatise].—B. B. Austin, **pp. 218** and **332.**

Measuring **Resistances** [and the Use of Alignment Charts].—W. A. Barclay, **p. 105.**

On the Measurement of the **Resistance** of Circuits oscillating at High Frequency.—M. Beauvilain, **p. 508.**

The Measurement of the Equivalent **Resistance** of Oscillatory Circuits [Negative Resistance Method].—M. Boella : Pinciroli, **p. 450.**

The Measurement of Small **Resistances** with the Wheatstone Bridge.—K. H. Bohnenstengel, **p. 333.**

Measuring the **Resistance** of Broadcast Antennas.—S. Helt, **p. 279.**

The Measurement of Specific **Resistance** by Eddy Current Shielding.—W. B. Kouwenhoven and G. P. Daiger, **p. 333.**

The Graphical Determination of Resultant and Input **Resistances** in Complex Circuits.—H. Reppisch, **p. 570.**

A Multi-Range Direct-Reading Ohmmeter [and Its Special Usefulness in Measuring Low **Resistances** suspected of being Variable].—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 105.**

The Carrying Capacity of Standard **Resistances** in Petroleum and in Air.—H. von Steinwehr, **p. 450.**

A **Resistance** Box with Constant Parallel Capacity for Ultra-High Frequencies.—Tamm, **p. 103.**

Some Experiments with Pure-Metal **Resistance** Standards.—J. L. Thomas, **p. 393.**

A Method of Adjusting the Temperature Coefficient and Resistance of Low-Valued **Resistance** Standards.—F. Wenner and J. L. Thomas, **p. 333.**

A Test-Room **Resistance** Box with Very Small Phase-Errors.—Wirk, **p. 103.**

Resistances : see also Bridge, Capacity, Eddy, Negative, Radiation.

The Delineation of **Resonance Curves** by a Mirror Oscillograph and a Second Mirror mounted on the Spindle of the Variable Condenser or Variometer.—A. Meir and R. Hinkelmann, **p. 47.**

The Recording of **Resonance Curves** [of Receivers] by the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Schadow, **p. 323.**

The Visual Recording of **Resonance Curves** [of Broadcast Receiver Circuits or Complete Amplifiers].—G. Ulbricht : Schuck, **p. 46.**

Measurement of the A.C. Component of Superposed D.C. Voltage or Current [Compensation Method where **Ripple** is Small and Usual Two-Meter Procedure fails].—H. Kind, **p. 450.**

Dielectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt.**—J. E. Forbes and H. Müller, **p. 449.**

Rochelle Salt in the Region of Spontaneous Orientation [and the Phenomenon of Fatigue].—I. Kurtschatow, **p. 332.**

Investigation of the Dielectric Properties of Seignette [**Rochelle**] Salts by means of X-Rays.—H. Staub, **p. 278.**

The Calculation of the H.F. Field of a Cylindrical Coil in a Concentric Conducting **Screening** Cover with Flat Ends.—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 392.**

The **Screening Cage** at the Heinrich-Hertz Institute [for Receiver and Other Measurements].—O. Schütte and G. Weiss, **p. 450.**

A Common Source of Error in Measurements of Receiver **Selectivity.**—Dingley, **p. 381.**

Remarks on the **Self Capacity** of Coils.—P. L. Cassou and J. Cayrel, **p. 331.**

Measurements and Standards—

Simple Approximate Formulae for the **Self-Capacity** of Multi-Layer Coils.—H. Zuhrt, **p. 507.**

Self-Capacity : see also Cathode-Ray, Coils.

Empirical Formulae for the Calculation of the Coefficients of **Self Inductance.**—M. Mathieu, **p. 392.**

On the Design of a Standard **Self-Inductance** [Deformation of the Wire on conversion from Straight Cylinder into Helix, and Effect of Expansion due to Temperature Rise].—L. Roy, **p. 392.**

Self-Inductance in the case of Distortion of the Conducting Circuit.—R. Rühle : Dunton, **p. 48.**

A Test for **Shorted Turns** [using the Coils as Oscillator Inductances in Dynatron Circuit], **p. 105.**

The Measurement of **Small** Alternating Voltages at Audio-Frequencies [and the Causes and Reduction of Amplifier Background Noise].—Johnson and Neitzert, **p. 445.**

Piezoelectric **Stabilisation** of High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.—H. Osterberg and J. W. Cookson, **p. 625.**

Stabilisation : see Beats, Frequency, Multivibrator.

AEF Proposals on **Standard Signs and Symbols, p. 50.**

1934 **Station Finder.**—H. F. Smith, **p. 162.**

Stores Specifications and Acceptance Testing.—J. Legg, **p. 451.**

New Methods for Direct Visualisation of **Supersonic** Waves [Optical Grating Principle].—Bachem and others, **p. 218.**

British Standard Graphical **Symbols** for Telephony, Telegraphy and Radio Communication, **p. 394.**

On **Symmetry** in Electrical Systems, particularly in Measuring Apparatus.—A. Wirk, **p. 162.**

Radio **Testing** Instruments from the Engineering Viewpoint.—J. H. Miller, **p. 162.**

Radio **Testing** Apparatus.—E. H. W. Banner, **p. 334.**

The Design and **Testing** of Multi-Range Receivers [and a Useful " Piston " Attenuator].—Harnett and Case, **p. 381.**

Some **Thermal** Methods of measuring Power Loss in Vacuum Tubes.—F. P. Cowan, **p. 511.**

A New **Thermal** Principle of Measurement [Ultra-Micrometer Method with Application to Electrometer and Meter for Weak D.C. Magnetic Fields].—K. H. Reiss, **p. 278.**

Time by Telephone [Paris Service by Sound-on-Film Methods], **p. 333.**

Precision Measurement of **Time** [and a Single Photoelectrically Controlled Pendulum].—C. Chandrasekariah, **p. 333.**

Direct-Reading 1/1 000 Second Chronometer, *and* A New Potentiometer for measuring Very Short **Time** Intervals.—Ikebe : Ikebe and Isobe, **p. 393.**

The Electrical Measurement of Short **Time** Intervals.—M. Steenbeck and R. Strigel, **p. 333.**

The " **Time** Balance," an Apparatus for measuring the Time-Keeping of Clocks.—R. Tamm, **p. 449.**

On **Tourmalin** Oscillators.—S. Matsumura and S. Ishikawa, **p. 47.**

Tourmalin : see also Quartz, Stabilisation.

The Measurement of Harmonic Power Output of a Radio **Transmitter.**—P. N. Honnell and E. B. Ferrell, **p. 393.**

A Property of **Triode Valves** [Grid/Cathode Current controlled by Retarding Potential on Anode : Use for Measurements on High-Resistance Generators such as Photocells and Crystals].—A. de Gramont and D. Beretzki, **p. 278.**

The Valve-Maintained **Tuning Fork** as a Primary Standard of Frequency.—D. W. Dye and L. Essen, **p. 218.**

Measurements at **Ultra-High** Frequencies.—K. Küpfmüller, **p. 104.**

Ultra-Short Waves : 60 cm Zero-Shunt Circuit—New Methods for Measurement—Control by Radiometric Condensers and Inductances.—G. G. Blake, **p. 48 :** see also Radiometric.

Ultra-High and Ultra-Short : see also Ammeter, Dielectric, Electron, Field, Heating, Impedance, Piezoelectric, Radiometer, Resistance, Voltmeter, Wavemeter.

On the Magnetic **Units.**—H. Abraham, **p. 218.**

A Definitive System of **Units** [Giorgi's System].—G. A. Campbell, **p. 218.**

The Establishment and Maintenance of the Electrical **Units.**—H. L. Curtis, **p. 218.**

The Convenience of Giorgi's " m-kg-s-Ω " System of **Units.**—Graffi : Giorgi, **p. 208.**

The Giorgi (M.K.S.Ω) System of **Units, p. 334.**

Possible Extensions of the Existing International Series of Electric **Units** into a Complete Absolute System.—A. E. Kennelly, **p. 218.**

Electrical and Magnetic **Units** [Report on International Commission, Paris, 1933].—J. Wallot, **p. 279.**

Characteristics of Resistance and Reactance of a **Variometer** consisting of Two Circuits in Parallel.—C. Chiodi, **p. 162.**

Very High Frequencies : see Kerr, Ultra.

Very Small : see Electrometer, Small.

Method of Measuring Peak **Voltages** or Currents, based on the Properties of Thyratrons.—G. Marchal, **p. 510.**

The Fundamentals of the Valve **Voltmeter** [and the Various Sources of Error].—A. Allerding, **p. 217.**

The Valve **Voltmeter** with Anode-Bend Rectification.—A. Allerding, **p. 334.**

A New Highly Sensitive Mains-Driven Valve **Voltmeter** [for Voltages of the Order of 0.01–1.0 Volts].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 49.**

True Voltage Measurements : Properties of the Electrostatic **Voltmeter.**—E. H. W. Banner, **p. 450.**

Considerations in the Use of the Electrostatic Peak **Voltmeter.**—E. H. W. Banner, **p. 510.**

Measurement of Grid/Filament Impedance of Valve **Voltmeters** at High Frequencies.—Chaffee, **p. 626.**

Thermionic **Voltmeter** with Automatic Compensation.—S. Dierewianko, **p. 451.**

Valve Crest **Voltmeters.**—E. Fujimoto, **p. 626.**

A Vector **Voltmeter.**—D. C. Gall, **p. 105.**

Automatic [Anode-Current] Compensation in Valve **Voltmeters.**—J. Groszkowski and S. Dierewianko, **p. 105.**

An Electrostatic Generating **Voltmeter.**—G. P. Harnwell and S. N. Van Voorhis, **p. 105.**

A Vacuum-Tube **Voltmeter** with Logarithmic Response.—F. V. Hunt, **p. 162.**

A Screen-Grid **Voltmeter** without External Leak [Independent of Frequency from Low Audio to Ultra-High Frequencies].—R. King, **p. 510.**

Determination of Voltage Wave Forms with the Rotary **Voltmeter.**—P. Kirkpatrick, **p. 217.**

Making A.C. and D.C. Scales correspond on a Universal **Voltmeter.**—C. F. Mathieson, **p. 279.**

An Absolute H.T. **Voltmeter** in Compressed Gas.—A. Palm, **p. 105.**

A Small Electrostatic **Voltmeter** [Range up to 160 Volts : Tests at High Frequencies—Wavelengths down to 26 m].—A. Palm, **p. 334.**

A New Amplifying **Voltmeter** [using a Philips " Selectode E 445 " with Parabolic Characteristic].—M. Robert and R. Ozoux, **p. 216.**

On the Electrostatic Peak **Voltmeter** with Extended Range.—L. G. A. Sims, **pp. 105** and **217.**

The Rectifying Peak **Voltmeter** as a Standard Instrument.—A. T. Starr, **p. 162.**

A Tetrode **Voltmeter** [fed by One 12-Volt Battery].—S. Wolski, **p. 105.**

The Electrical Properties of Sea-**Water** for Alternating Currents.—Smith-Rose, **p. 86.**

Some Properties and Possibilities of a Triode Circuit [Two Similar Triodes in Opposition as a **Wattmeter** Circuit].—F. Neri, **p. 334.**

Note on the Construction and Use of the Thermal **Wattmeter** [for Frequencies up to 10^4 c/s].—B. A. Sharpe, **p. 49.**

Voltage **Wave-Forms :** see Voltmeter.

A New Method of Measuring Electric **Wavelengths.**—L. Bergmann : Debye and Sears, **p. 161.**

Super-Regenerative **Wavemeter** for Ultra-Short Waves.—H. Ataka, **p. 105.**

Heterodyne **Wavemeters** [based on David's Two-Grid Valve Circuit].—E. Chatel, **p. 569.**

B-Battery-Less Oscillators for use with Heterodyne **Wavemeters.**—Ishikawa, **p. 48.**

A Service **Wavemeter** working in conjunction with the Quartz Clocks of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.—H. Mögel, **p. 625.**

Simple Ultra-Short-Wave **Wavemeters** [Several Ranges, down to 45 cm].—W. H. Moore, **pp. 104** and **333.**

A Precision **Wavemeter** with 0.4% Accuracy for the Wave-Range 270–3 000 Metres and A.C. Mains Supply.—G. Rösseler, H. Hoesch and H. R. Asbach, **p. 569.**

Wavemeters and Wavelength Measurement : see also Frequency, Quartz, Radiometric.

Absorption and Rejector [**Wave Trap**] Circuits and Their Use in Measuring Technique.—Klutke, **p. 50.**

SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

The Application of X-Rays to the Study of the Active Materials in Lead **Accumulators.**—G. Génin, **p. 52.**

Power Supply for **Aircraft** Wireless Apparatus [Relative Merits of Wind-Driven Generators, etc.].—C. B. Carr, **p. 630.**

Inductor **Alternators** for Signalling Purposes.—F. W. Merrill, **p. 221.**

A Satisfactory Solder for **Aluminium.**—A. G. C. Gwyer, **p. 166.**

Indirectly Heated Valves in the **Amplification** of Continuous Currents.—P. Donzelot, E. Pierret and J. Divoux, **p. 281.**

Notes on the **Amplification** of Continuous Currents.—P. Donzelot and J. Divoux, **p. 630.**

A Method for Realising the Full **Amplification** Factor of High-Mu Tubes [Amplifications of 1 500–2 500 per Stage].—Schmitt, **p. 154.**

Voltage **Amplification** using Screen-Grid Valves with Full Utilisation of the Amplification Factor [particularly suitable for Cathode-Ray Oscillography].—Sewig and Kleinschmidt, **p. 39.**

The Use of Valves for the **Amplification** of Feeble Currents.—K. Zuber, **p. 50.**

Stabilised Feed-Back **Amplifiers.**—Black, **pp. 155–156** and **281.**

Direct Current **Amplifier** for Radiometers.—Bureau of Standards, **p. 281.**

Direct Current **Amplifier** for Radiometers [Thermopiles, Photocells, etc.].—Bureau of Standards, **p. 222.**

A Stable D.C. **Amplifier** using 7567A Tubes.—M. Distad and J. H. Williams, **p. 630.**

An Improved D.C. **Amplifying** Circuit [Development of Soller's Circuit].—L. A. Du Bridge and Hart Brown, **p. 50.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Amplifiers for Alternating-Current Bridges [and the Stray Admittances introduced by Them].—W. A. Ford and H. W. Bousman, **p. 452.**
A Direct-Coupled **Amplifier** for [Nerve and Muscle] Action Currents.—E. L. Garceau and A. Forbes, **p. 222.**
The Use of a Vacuum Tube as a Plate-Feed Impedance [for Single-Stage **Amplifier**].—Horton, **pp. 154-155.**
A Thermionic Valve **Amplifier** for use with a Duddell Oscillograph.—W. Jackson, **p. 222.**
A D.C. **Amplifier**, especially for Photoelectric Photometer.—R. Kurosawa, **p. 630.**
The Stability of D.C. **Amplifiers** [and the Design of a Bridge-Connected Amplifier with Two Double-Grid Valves].—Meunier and Andriot, **p. 452.**
Low-Noise **Amplifiers** [Tests on Western Electric Low-Noise Valves].—G. L. Pearson, **p. 452.**
On the Choice of the Grid Resistance at the Input of a High-Sensitivity **Amplifier**, *and* On the Choice of the Coupling Elements in the Construction of an **Amplifier** with Small Time Constant.—G. Stetter: G. Ortner and G. Stetter, **pp. 335** (two) and **452.**
D.C. **Amplifier** compensated against Anode Voltage Drop.—J. F. Tönnies, **p. 164.**
On Balanced D.C. **Amplifying** Circuits.—L. A. Turner, **p. 164.**
The Reduction of Filament-Battery Coupling in **Amplifiers.**—Watton: Bainbridge-Bell, **p. 152.**
Amplifiers: see also Amplitude-Dependent, Impulses.
Some Applications of **Amplitude-Dependent** Resistances and Amplifiers.—W. Nestel, **p. 395.**
Automatic Chart **Analyser.**—E. A. Speight and H. J. Josephs, **p. 165.**
A Simple Method of **Analysing** Strip Records of Registering Apparatus: a Criticism and Reply.—H. Häussler: Dalchau, **p. 53.**
Improved Design of the Mechanical Interval Sorter and Its Application to the **Analysis** of Complex Spectra.—G. R. Harrison, **p. 109.**
A New Approximate Method of Harmonic **Analysis.**—Terebesi, **p. 272.**
General Method of Harmonic **Analysis** of Periodic Curves.—V. Vasilesco, **p. 454.**
A Vacuum **Annealing** Furnace of Novel Design.—E. F. Lowry, **p. 107.**
Physical and Technical Problems of the Electric **Arc.**—R. Seeliger, **p. 513.**
The Magnetic Deflection of Electric **Arcs.**—H. H. Burghoff: Marx, **p. 220.**
Investigations on Electric **Arcs** [in Various Gases].—F. Kesselring, **p. 220.**
Attenuators and Correcting Circuits.—Rappis, **pp. 377-378.**
Automatic Cutting In and Out of a Floating Battery charged through Dry-Plate Rectifiers.—H. Böhm, **p. 108.**
Filter Systems for use with **Auto** Radio Power Supplies [and a Comparison of Motor-Generator and Vibrator Systems].—J. S. Meck, **p. 222.**
Power Transformers for **Automobile** Radio Vibrators.—V. C. MacNabb, **p. 452.**
Temperature Expansion of Pure **Bakelite** [Tendency to produce Internal Tension].—U. Retzow, **p. 335.**
A Flexible and Non-Extensible Driving **Band.**—J. M. Waldram, **p. 166.**
Better Filament-Current Stabilisation with Single Iron-Wire **Barretter** in Common Lead than with Separate Barretter for Each Valve.—Dr. Nickel Laboratories, **p. 453.**
"Urdox" Uranium-Oxide and Iron-"Urdox" **Barretter** Resistances.—Osram Company, **p. 281.**
The **Barrier Layer** in Lead Sulphide.—F. Heineck, **p. 337.**
The Rôle of the **Barrier Layer** in Rectification and in Photoelectric Phenomena.—van Geel, **p. 568.**
An Amazing Electric **Battery** ["Salora Hydrolux" Primary Battery], **p. 453.**
Garage **Battery** Charger.—H. B. Dent, **p. 222.**
H.T. **Battery Current Economy:** the "Booster Economy Unit," to give Same Effect as Q.P.P. and Class B Methods.—Graham Farish Company, **p. 222.**
Thermo-Mechanics of **Bimetal.**—T. A. Rich, **p. 282.**
A **Bolometer** with Many Uses [using Two Currents of Air from Electrically Driven Membrane].—W. Jaekel, **p. 222.**
Some Applications of the Mechanically Controlled Air-Jet **Bolometer** [for driving Ink-Writers (replacing Valve Amplifiers), etc.].—H. Sell, **p. 337.**
Static **Breakdown** of Solid and Liquid Bodies.—K. Buss, **p. 221**
Remark on the Paper by Herr Koppelmann: Is the **Breakdown** of Inslating Liquids a Heat Process?—H. Edler: Koppelmann, **p. 221.**
Breakdown of Solid Insulators in Liquids under Pressure.—L. Inge and A. Walther, **p. 454.**
Is there an Intermediate Region between the Thermal **Breakdown** and the Pure Electrical Breakdown?—P. H. Moon and A. S. Norcross: Inge and Walther, **p. 221.**
Breakdown under Impulse Voltages in Two-Layer Media [Gas-Liquid].—A. Nikuradse, **p. 282.**
The **Breakdown** Field Strength of Compressed Gases and Their Use for High-Tension Insulation.—A. Palm, **p. 454.**
Résumé of Recent Work on the Electrical **Breakdown** of Liquid Dielectrics.—B. S. Ramaswami, **p. 335.**
Is there an Intermediate Zone between the Thermal **Breakdown** and the Purely Electrical Breakdown?—W. O. Schumann, **p. 282.**
Iron-Armoured Aerial Communication **Cable.**—C. L. Gilkeson and A. J. Hanks, **p. 629.**
On the Crystalline State of Thin **Calcium Fluoride** Films.—W. G. Burgers and C. J. Dippel, **p. 627.**

Braun **Cathode-Ray** Tubes and Their Application.—E. Alberti, **p. 163.**
Recent Progress in the Field of **Cathode-Ray** Equipments for Measuring Purposes and Television.—von Ardenne, **p. 45.**
The Seriousness of Halation in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes, and Its Elimination.—von Ardenne, **p. 50.**
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Time-Base Equipment using Glow-Discharge Tube with External Synchronising Electrode.—von Ardenne Laboratory, **p. 50.**
A New High-Efficiency **Cathode-Ray** Tube: Applications as a Projecting Oscillograph.—von Ardenne, **p. 50.**
A New Method of Eliminating the Distortions due to Space Charge in [Gas-Filled] **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [Zero-Point Error].—von Ardenne: Lorenz Company, **p. 100.**
An Indirectly Heated Cathode for **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—von Ardenne, **p. 159.**
Ray-Contact Devices in Gas-Filled **Cathode-Ray** Tubes for the Recording of Single Uncontrolled Processes.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 163.**
Contribution to the Electron Optics of Braun [**Cathode-Ray**] Tubes.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 336.**
The **Cathode-Ray** Tube and Its Use in Communication Engineering [Book Review].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 336.**
External Recording with the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—B. von Borries, **p. 394.**
A Voltage-Doubling Power Supply for the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—C. Bradner Brown, **p. 107.**
The Use of the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph in the Study of the Magnetisation of Ferromagnetic Materials.—P. Bricout and R. Salomon, **p. 628.**
The **Cathode-Ray** Tube as a Problem of Geometrical Electron-Optics.—Brüche, **p. 506.**
The **Cathode-Ray** Tube as a Problem in Electron Optics [Calculation of Positions of Electrodes: a New Design].—Brüche and Scherzer, **p. 100.**
Developments in **Cathode-Ray** Oscillography [Survey, based largely on Gábor's Work].—G. Burger, **p. 280.**
The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph in Speech Recording and Analysis.—R. Curry, **p. 394.**
Investigations of Metallic Discharge Tubes for Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs [and the Use of an Auxiliary Perforated Screen between Cathode and Anode-Screen, especially for Multiple-Ray Tubes].—H. Dicks, **p. 219.**
Recording of Patterns and Waves applied to **Cathode-Ray** Tube by [Home Motion-Picture] Camera.—A. B. Du Mont, **p. 163.**
On the Theory of the Gas-Focused **Cathode-Ray** Beams.—Frenkel and Bobkovsky, **p. 389.**
On the Sharpness of Trace in External Contact Recording with the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—H. Graupner, **p. 452.**
A Contribution to the Technique of the Sensitive High-Vacuum Hot-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—H. Graupner: Rogowski, **p. 627.**
A New **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [with Ray accelerated in Two Stages] and Its Application to the Study of Power Loss in Dielectric Materials.—F. K. Harris, **p. 218.**
The **Cathode Ray** Oscillograph [Cossor Type: Subsidiary Apparatus].—F. H. Haynes, **p. 336.**
The Frequency Dependence of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube with Gas Concentration.—Heimann, **pp. 158-159.**
On the Luminescence by **Cathode Rays.** I.—A Study of Chromium and Other Elements as Activators for Aluminium Oxide.—S. Izawa, **p. 394.**
Modern Applications of the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [including Recording of Valve Characteristics, etc.].—J. Kammerloher, **p. 50.**
Photography of Transients with a **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [and the Determination of the Maximum Photographable Spot Velocity].—Karplus, **p. 452.**
A New Type of Multi-Element **Cathode Ray** Oscillograph.—K. Kasai, S. Ogihara, F. Tadano and K. Yoshida, **p. 627.**
The Development of High-Voltage Ionic Tubes of High Power, especially for **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs.—H. Knoblauch, **p. 394.**
Electrostatic Electron Lenses for **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—M. Knoll, **p. 219.**
The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph: Recording Methods and Circuits for Periodic Processes. IV.—The Measurement of Permeability, Dielectric Constant, and Magnetic and Dielectric Loss.—M. Knoll and W. Kleen, **p. 394.**
A Braun [**Cathode-Ray**] Visualiser of Electric Transients.—K. Kurokawa and S. Tanaka, **p. 627.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

The Recording Capabilities and Sensitivity of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube with Double [Two-Stage] Concentration.—F. Malsch, **p. 512.**

A Sensitive Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph with Concentration [and Increased Sensitivity] by an Opposing Field.—F. Malsch and E. Westermann: Rogowski, **p. 219.**

Recording Power of the Cold-Cathode Low-Voltage **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [with Double Vacuum and 60 cm Overall Length].—F. Malsch and E. Westermann, **p. 626.**

A Device for Showing the Direction of Motion of the [**Cathode-Ray**] Oscilloscope Spot.—E. R. Mann, **p. 452.**

A New Form of the Current-Measuring System in the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—A. Matthias, B. von Borries and E. Ruska, **p. 50.**

Power Supply and Linear Time Axis [with Pentode as Current Limiter] for **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs.—W. L. Meier and P. A. Richards, **p. 394.**

The Design and Operation of a High-Speed **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—J. L. Miller and J. E. L. Robinson, **p. 451.**

On the Method of Taking Oscillograms of Impulse Voltage with **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [with Eccentric Cathode].—Narasaki and others, **p. 107.**

On the Use of **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [and the Correction of Errors due to External Magnetic and Electrostatic Fields].—K. Nentwig, **p. 51.**

A Device for Adjusting the Position of the Spot in X-Ray or **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—J. Obrist, **p. 452.**

Cathode-Ray Tubes: New Types and Their Applications.—RCA Radiotron Company, **p. 394.**

A Combination Sweep Circuit and Periodic Contactor for studying Circuit and Line Transients with the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [using Thyratron].—H. J. Reich and G. S. Marvin, **p. 220.**

The Use of Neon, whose Light is of Low Actinic Power, as Gas Filling for **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—Richter: A.E.G., **p. 336.**

The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 50.**

A Two-Stage Vacuum in a Sealed-Off **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—K. Szeghö, **p. 570.**

A **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph for Recording Resonance Curves, using a Sinusoidal Time Base.—Ulbricht, **p. 50.**

A Practical **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph for the Amateur Station.—L. C. Waller, **p. 336.**

One Method of Time-Marking in **Cathode-Ray** Oscillogram [by Modulating the Wehnelt Cylinder Potential].—S. Watanabe: Richardson, **p. 220.**

Cathode-Ray: see also Amplification, Electron, Fuses, Graphite, Inductance and Capacity, Recording, Thyratrons, and under "Phototelegraphy and Television."

A Study of R.F. **Choke Coils.**—Lee, **p. 450.**

A Regulating **Choking Coil** with Potential Control [for Voltage Stabilisation].—G. Stein, **p. 185.**

Protecting **Choke Coils** with Small Internal Capacity [for Protection against Surges].—Trage: Förster, **p. 514.**

Chokes: see also Iron-Cored.

A **Chopper** utilising Contacts vibrating in a Vacuum [for amplifying D.C. Components by an A.C. Amplifier].—F. G. Kelly, **p. 452.**

Magnetic Tests on **Cobalt** at Ultra-High Frequencies [3 cm Waves].—Potapenko, **p. 108.**

Cobalt: see also Iron, Magnetic (Potapenko).

The Distribution of Temperature and the Highest Temperature inside a Current-Carrying **Coil** of Rectangular Cross Section and Linear Resistance/Temperature Variation.—H. Buchholz, **p. 281.**

The Design Calculation of High-Frequency **Coils** according to Their Losses.—Gönningen: Lorenz Company, **p. 277.**

The Design and Construction of Low-Loss **Coils** for Receivers of High Amplification and Sensitivity.—F. G. Saic, **p. 334.**

Simple Approximate Formulae for the Self-Capacity of Multi-Layer **Coils.**—Zuhrt, **p. 507.**

Method of **Coincidence** Registration with Resolution Time 10^{-5} sec.—J. Barnóthy, **p. 109.**

A Motor-Driven Multi-Contact **Commutator** with Many Applications [in Oscillography, etc.].—H. Grünewald and W. Schröder, **p. 336.**

By-Pass **Condensers** for 5-Metre [Ultra-Short-Wave] Work, **p. 52.**

Condensers for Broadcast Receivers [Improvements in], **p. 334.**

Hoges-Calit **Condensers** and Calit-Mica Condensers, **p. 396.**

The Inherent Power Factor of Air **Condensers** and Limits of Power-Factor Bridge Measurements.—J. C. Balsbaugh, **p. 282.**

Dry Electrolytic **Condensers.**—R. J. Covert, **p. 514.**

Robust Logarithmic Variable **Condenser** avoiding Exaggerated Plate Shapes by varying Number of Plates engaged.—Griffiths, **p. 396.**

On the Volt-Ampere Capacity of High-Frequency Mica **Condensers** for Radio Transmitters.—H. Ikushima, **p. 628.**

The Analysis of Air **Condenser** Loss Resistance.—W. Jackson, **p. 628.**

On the Dielectric of Electrolytic **Condensers.**—O. Jauch, R. Bauder and M. Bentele, **pp. 334** and **513.**

Experimental Determination of the Edge Correction for Plate **Condensers** of Relatively Small Diameter and Large Thickness.—F. Keller and W. R. Lehmann, **p. 52.**

Dry Electrolytic **Condensers** for A.C. Use.—A. Miyama and J. Tojo, **p. 628.**

Calculation of the Capacity of a Circular Plate **Condenser** whose Plates are Inclined at an Angle to one another.—H. Nitka, **pp. 52** and **221.**

High-Frequency Losses in Variable **Condensers** [and a Comparison of Various Modern Insulating Materials].—L. Rohde and H. Schwarz, **p. 334.**

Superheterodyne Tuning **Condenser** Design—for Use in Multi-Range Receivers.—H. Schwartzmann and L. G. Burnell, **p. 513.**

The Adsorption and Diffusion Phenomena in Gases at Places of **Contact** of Solid Bodies.—E. Habann, **p. 335.**

Insulating Liquids improve **Contact** to Copper Oxide.—L. F. Slezak, **p. 513.**

A Device for testing the **Continuity** of the Enamel on Magnet Wire.—H. W. Bousman, **p. 221.**

A Constant Speed D.C. Motor **Control.**—J. A. Bearden and C. H. Shaw, **p. 630.**

Electron Tube Motor **Control.**—F. H. Gulliksen, **p. 571.**

Electronic Voltage **Control** of D.C. Generators.—W. P. Koechel, **p. 337.**

The Theory of the Direct Conversion of Polyphase to Single Phase Current by Mercury-Vapour **Converters.**—R. Feinberg, **p. 53.**

Investigation of **Copper Oxide** Films by Electron Diffraction.—C. A. Murison, **p. 164:** see also Cuprous.

The Thyratron as a **Counter** of Alpha Particles.—H. Teichmann, **p. 336.**

A Relay Memory for a Thyratron **Counter.**—C. E. Wynn-Williams, **p. 394.**

An Electronic Multiplier for High-Speed **Counting.**—H. W. Lord and O. W. Livingston, **p. 220.**

A New Elastic **Coupling.**—Dornig, **p. 337.**

Gas Discharge Tube as Intervalve **Coupling:** The Practical Application for D.C. Amplification.—H. Smith and E. G. Hill, **p. 582.**

"Point" Effect and **Crystal** Detection.—E. Cabanel and J. Cayrel, **p. 106.**

Specific Resistance of **Cuprous Oxide.**—W. H. Brattain, **p. 452.**

The Temperature Dependence of the Volta Potential of **Cuprous Oxide.**—G. Mönch, **p. 630:** see also Copper.

Vacuum Tube **Delay Circuits.**—M. W. Muehter, **p. 106.**

Rectification and **Detection** [Mathematical Treatment with Application to "Conversion Detectors."]—Strutt, **p. 148.**

Improvements in Solid **Dielectrics** [Survey with Four-Year Bibliography].—R. W. Atkinson, **p. 109.**

Electrode Systems for **Dielectric** Loss Measurements.—E. Bradshaw, **p. 335.**

The Determination of **Dielectric** Properties at Very High Frequencies.—J. G. Chaffee, **p. 628.**

The Electrical Breakdown of Liquid **Dielectrics.**—F. M. Clark, **p. 109.**

Experimental Investigation of Initial Currents in **Dielectrics.** I. Rock-Salt: II. Glass.—A. D. Goldhammer and N. A. Salessky, **p. 513.**

Influence of Wave-Form in **Dielectric** Tests.—B. L. Goodlet, **p. 396.**

Power Loss Phenomena in Liquid **Dielectrics.**—W. Jackson, **p. 165.**

Mercury Electrodes for Measurements on Solid **Dielectrics** at Radio Frequencies.—Iorweth Jones, **p. 282.**

Improved Resonance Method for **Dielectric Constant** Study.—J. G. Malone, A. L. Ferguson and L. O. Case, **p. 221.**

Measurement of Wetting of **Dielectrics.**—D. A. McLean and G. T. Kohman, **p. 282.**

Dipole Moment and Solvent [and a Precise Method of Measuring the **Dielectric Constants** of Liquids].—H. Müller, **p. 165.**

High-Frequency Properties of **Dielectrics.** Part I.—Anomalous Variation of Capacity and Resistance of Quartz with Temperature and Frequency.—K. Nakamura, **p. 221.**

Dielectric Constants of Aqueous Solutions at Very High Frequencies [$\lambda = 60$ cm].—E. Plötze, **p. 52.**

A New High-Frequency Calorimeter for the Investigation of **Dielectric** Losses in Liquids.—L. Pungs and H. Rieche, **p. 165.**

The Dipole Theory and Absorption in **Dielectrics** [Survey].—M. A. G. Rau, **p. 335.**

Conduction of Current in a **Dielectric** in which Both Types of Ions are Mobile.—J. J. Sämmer, **p. 221.**

On the Variation of the Electrical Conductivity of Some **Dielectrics** with Temperature.—S. Shimizu, **p. 108.**

A New Phenomenon on the Residual Charge [of Crystalline and Amorphous **Dielectrics**].—S. Shimizu, **p. 282.**

Oscillations due to Ionisation in **Dielectrics,** and Methods of Their Detection and Measurement: *and* Investigation of Cable Ionisation Characteristics with Discharge Detection Bridge.—J. Tykocinski Tykociner, H. A. Brown and E. B. Paine, **p. 282.**

On a New **Dielectric** Material for Power Condensers.—H. Wada, **p. 513.**

Dielectrics: see also Cathode-Ray, Insulating.

A Device for Maintaining a Steady **Direct Current** [from Mains or Common Battery].—H. H. Potter, **pp. 281** and **571.**

A Device for Producing Small **Direct Currents** of Known Magnitude [by Varying the Charge upon a Condenser].—A. Wikstrom, **p. 109.**

The Current **Director** ["Stromrichter"], a New Field of Electrotechnics [including Distinctions between "Gleichrichter," "Wechselrichter," and "Umrichter," etc.].—H. Kreissel, **p. 513.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Current **Directors :** A.C. Rectifiers and A.C. Frequency Transformers.—O. Löbl, **p. 53.**

Discharge Tube with Probes.—H. Geffcken and H. Richter, **p. 220.**

New Measurements in the Region of Small Controllable Currents of Grid-Controlled **Discharge** Tubes.—W. Koch, **p. 280.**

An Alternating Current Method for Collector Analysis of **Discharge Tubes.**—R. H. Sloane and E. I. R. MacGregor, **p. 570.**

Electrical **Discharges** in Gases : Their Physics and Technique [Book Review].—Engel and Steenbeck, **pp. 163** and **337.**

Asymmetrical Gas **Discharges** at High Frequencies.—R. Rotzeig : Rohde, **p. 281.**

The Reproduction of Pencil-on-Paper **Drawings** by Mechanical Means.—T. C. M. Woodbury, **p. 337.**

The **Dry Accumulator** with Tin Plates.—Ch. Féry, **p. 395.**

Dry Cells with Solid Radioactive Electrolyte and Ionised Air.—L. Bouchet, **p. 222.**

Detection of Damped Hertzian Waves by a **Dry Cell** with Solid Radioactive Electrolyte and Ionised Air.—L. Bouchet, **p. 453.**

Dust-Core Tuning Coils.—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 165.**

Conductivity in the Intermediate Region between Strong and Weak **Electrolytes.**—R. M. Fuoss, **p. 221.**

The Temperature Variation of the Dispersion of the Conductivity [of **Electrolytes**].—H. Geest, **p. 165.**

The Dielectric Constant of Aqueous **Electrolytes** at 30 cm Wavelength.—H. Stips, **p. 335.**

Measurement of the Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of **Electrolytes** down to Wavelengths of 1 Metre.—P. Wenk, **p. 165.**

Measurements of the Conductivity of Some Weak **Electrolytes** and Glycerine Solutions with 75 cm Waves.—B. G. Whitmore, **p. 165.**

Electrolytes : see also Heating, Liquids.

A Balanced **Electrometer** Tube and Amplifying Circuit for Small Direct Currents.—G. P. Harnwell and S. N. Van Voorhis, **p. 571.**

Refocusing of **Electron** Paths by means of a Magnetic Field.—W. E. Stephens and A. L. Hughes, **p. 219.**

Magnetic Refocusing of **Electron** Paths.—W. E. Stephens, **p. 394.**

Magnetically Self-Focusing Streams [of High-Velocity **Electrons :** Theoretical Investigation].—W. H. Bennett, **p. 512.**

The Splitting of Filamentary **Electron Beams** [Fadenstrahlen] at a Cylindrical Probe.—W. Rollwagen, **p. 51.**

Investigations on Achromatic **Electron Lenses.**—von Ardenne, **p. 159.**

Contribution to the Combined Use of Electric and Magnetic **Electron Lenses** [Lens Superposition : Refraction Formula].—H. Johannson and W. Knecht, **p. 107.**

Note on a Demonstration of a Low-Voltage **Electron Microscope** using Electrostatic Focusing.—W. E. Benham, **p. 627.**

Formation of Images in the **Electron Microscope** with Photoelectrons [from Zinc Plate].—E. Brüche, **p. 107.**

Crystallographic Investigations [of Nickel Cathodes activated by Barium Azide] with the **Electron** Microscope.—E. Brüche and H. Johannson, **p. 107.**

Electron Microscope [Calculations for Two-Lens Electron Microscope].—C. J. Calbrick and C. J. Davisson, **p. 451.**

Electron Microscopy of Biological Objects.—L. Marton, **p. 451.**

Progress in Construction and Efficiency of the Magnetic **Electron Microscope.**—E. Ruska, **p. 280.**

A Magnetic Objective for the **Electron Microscope.**—E. Ruska, **p. 451.**

The **Electron Microscope** [Survey with Bibliography including 1933].—G. Valle, **p. 107.**

The Formation of Optical Images by Mechanical Systems and the Optics of General Media [Theoretical Investigation, including Application to **Electron Optics**].—W. Glaser, **p. 107.**

Field Combinations [in **Electron Optics**] for Velocity and Mass Spectrography.—W. Henneberg, **pp. 280** and **451.**

A New Mass Spectrograph [Combination of **Electron-Optical** Cylindrical Lenses].—J. Mattauch and R. Herzog, **p. 570.**

Ion- and **Electron-Optical** Cylinder Lenses and Prisms. I.—R. Herzog, **p. 570.**

On the Immersion Objective of Geometrical **Electron Optics.**—H. Johannson, **p. 51.**

Electronic Diffraction by Cellulose Films.—J. J. Trillat, **p. 280.**

Electrons : see Photographic.

On the Polariser Circuit of **Electrostatic** Influence Machines with Fixed Fields.—S. Takata and others, **p. 453.**

Evaporation Technique for Highly Refractory Substances [Graphite, Molybdenum, Quartz, etc.].—H. M. O'Bryan, **p. 336.**

The German Post Office's **Feed-Back Suppressor** for Duplex Wireless Telephonic Services.—Rücklin, **p. 396.**

Ferrocart, a Magnetic Material for High Frequency Work.—A. Schneider, **p. 108.**

Laminated or Non-Laminated High-Frequency Cores ? *and* Iron-Powder Cores [**Ferrocart**].—A. Schneider : G.W.O.H., **p. 52.**

Constructional Forms of Iron-Cored [**Ferrocart**] High-Frequency Coils.—A. Schneider, **p. 108.**

On the Non-Linear Distortion of **Ferrocart,** and on a New and Simple Method for measuring Non-Linear Distortions of Dipole Circuits.—H. Faulhaber, **p. 628.**

Ferromagnetic : see Magnetic.

The Production of Strong, Cellulose Acetate **Films.**—L. Harris and E. A. Johnson, **p. 51.**

The Conductivity of Thin **Films** of Copper Sulphide obtained on the Surface of Cupric Solutions.—H. Devaux and J. Cayrel, **p. 335.**

Arrangement for the Automatic Calculation of Networks of Impedances : Application to Dipole and Quadripole Electric **Filters.**—L. Abelès, **pp. 107, 164** and **279.**

Electric Wave **Filters** for High Frequencies.—Frederick, **p. 318.**

The Design and Examples of Symmetrical **Filter** Circuits by the Method of W. Cauer.—E. Glowatski, **p. 50.**

Variable and Fixed Broadcast Band-Pass **Filters.**—Glowatski : Cauer, **pp. 266-267.**

The Classes of Practically Useful Symmetrical T and Π **Filter** Circuits.—Grünwald, **p. 378.**

A Note on the Simple Two-Element Low-Pass **Filter** of Two and Three Sections.—L. B. Hallman, **p. 107.**

The Design and Construction of Electric Wave **Filters** [Frequencies up to 50 kc/s].—R. J. Halsey, **p. 164.**

On the Application of Vector Diagrams to the Study [and Practical Calculation] of Electric **Filters.**—A. Harkevitch, **p. 571.**

Electric **Filter** Design. Part V.—High-Pass Filters.—C. A. Johnson, **p. 107.**

On the Quartz Wave **Filter.**—N. Kato, N. Matsuyama and T. Inoue, **p. 630.**

Filters in Action [Action of a 7-Stage Band-Pass Filter demonstrated by Pendulums].—C. E. Lane, **p. 50.**

Electric Wave **Filters.**—G. J. S. Little, **p. 107.**

A Continuously Adjustable Band Pass **Filter.**—G. H. Lovell, **p. 280.**

Electrical Wave **Filters** employing Quartz Crystals as Elements.—W. P. Mason, **p. 572.**

Doubled **Filters** [as Substitutes for Zobel Structures and German Bridge Filters].—S. Matsumae and A. Matsumoto, **pp. 107** and **435.**

Researches on **Fluorescence.**—W. L. Lewschin and W. W. Antonow-Romanowsky : and Tumerman, **p. 627.**

Apparatus for the Investigation of **Fluorescent** Materials.—von Ardenne, **pp. 623-624.**

Influence of the Solvent on the Law of Variation of the **Fluorescent** Power of Certain Colouring Matters as a Function of the Concentration of Their Solutions.—J. Bouchard, **p. 280.**

Measurement of the Spectral Intensity Distribution of the **Fluorescent** Light from X-Ray Screens and Intensifier Films.—H. Funk and H. Steps, **p. 627.**

Foucault Currents in Cylindrical Shells and Ribbons.—F. W. Carter, **p. 571.**

Frequency Lowering by Current Rectifier with Capacity Loading.—J. Kluge, **p. 337.**

Multiplication of a **Frequency** by Simple Fractional Numbers.—Longo, **p. 377.**

Wireless Balancing Equipment [and an Automatic **Frequency Balancing** Arrangement applicable to Telemetering and Remote Control].—N. Kato and N. Matsuyama, **p. 630.**

Fuse Arrangements for Small Currents in Testing Circuits [Two Satisfactory Valve Devices].—Heinrich-Hertz Institute, **p. 495.**

Time/Current Blowing Characteristics of Instrument **Fuses** studied by Special Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Equipment.—E. V. Sundt : Littelfuse Company, **p. 512.**

Double-Mirror **Galvanometer** as constructed by M. Reich [for Demonstration of Curves, etc.].—H. Hecke : Reich, **p. 163.**

The Continuous Admission and Measurement of Very Small Amounts of **Gas.**—E. A. Müller, **p. 280.**

Gases in Metals, with Particular Attention to Non-Ferrous Metals.—W. Koch, **p. 627.**

Proposals for the Nomenclature and Symbols of **Gaseous Discharge** Tubes.—H. Geffcken and H. Richter, **p. 629.**

Ion Current Distribution in Grid-Controlled **Gaseous-Discharge** Tubes.—K. Mahla, **p. 629.**

Dynamic Characteristics [of **Gaseous Discharges :** Comprehensive Survey].—R. Seeliger, **p. 629.**

A Simple Variable-Speed **Gear.**—J. de G. Hunter : Waldram and Sandford, **p. 337.**

The Direct Supply of Multiple Telephone Systems by " Telephonic " **Generators.**—H. Fontaine, **p. 52.**

Electrical Leakage over **Glass** Surfaces.—W. A. Yager, **p. 108.**

The Requirements of Some **Glasses** used in the Electrical Industries.—E. Seddon, **p. 334.**

On the Control and Extinction of a **Glow Discharge** in a Tube with Network Cathode and a Third Electrode.—E. Badareu, **p. 106.**

On the Measurement of the Concentration of the Charge Carriers in the **Glow Discharge.**—E. F. Buchmann, **p. 453.**

High-Frequency **Glow Discharge** [at Very High Frequencies].—A. C. van Dorsten, **p. 106.**

The Use of a Control Electrode in a **Glow-Discharge** Tube for Synchronising a " Kipp " Circuit.—E. Hudec, **p. 163.**

New **Glow-Discharge** Tubes.—C. W. A. Pasewaldt, **p. 52.**

Glow-Discharge Tubes as Stabilisers and Voltage Dividers [Survey].—M. lo Piparo, **p. 453.**

The **Glow-Discharge** Lamp as an Optical Indicator—The " Indicator " Gaseous Discharge Lamp [used also as an Oscillograph].—Pohle and Straehler, **p. 322.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

The Pressler **Glow-Discharge** Lamp with Auxiliary Anode and Exploring Electrode.—Pressler, **p. 106.**
The High-Current **Glow Discharge** at Atmospheric Pressure.—H. Thoma and L. Heer, **pp. 51** and **453.**
Glow-Discharge : see also Coupling, Gaseous, " Kipp," Rectifiers, Regulation, Stabilisation.
Graphite Films for Cathode-Ray Tubes, **p. 570.**
The Electrical Conductivity of Compressed **Graphite** Powder.—J. Brunner and H. Hammerschmid **p. 454.**
The Out-Gassing of **Graphite** at High Temperatures.—I. A. Eltzin and A. P. Jewlew, **p. 627.**
Colloidal **Graphite** in Electronics Field.—R. Szymanowitz, **pp. 325-326.**
Electrodes—Carbon and **Graphite** [History, Manufacturing Methods and Industrial Applications (No Reference to Valves)].—F. J. Voxburgh, **p. 220.**
Variation with Temperature of the Electrical Resistance of **Heater** Materials containing Silicon Carbide [" Silit," " Quarzilit " and " Globar "].—L. Nawo, **p. 628.**
Theoretical Consideration on the Sheath Wire **Heating** Element.—R. Kawahara, **p. 571.**
Heating in a High Frequency Condenser Field on the Basis of Anomalous Absorption [Confirmation of Debye's Electrolyte Theory].—H. Haase, **p. 221.**
The Generation of **High D.C. Potential.**—H. Boekels, **p. 514.**
The Extraction of Small Amounts of Energy from **High-Tension** Networks.—P. Hochhäusler, **p. 453.**
A Portable **High-Voltage** Generator of Practical Utility.—E. H. Bramhall : van de Graaf, **p. 222.**
Edges in **High-Voltage** Technique.—H. Kropp, **p. 53.**
An Analytical Expression for the **Hysteresis** Loop.—G. Grobe, **p. 452.**
Some Notes on the **Ignition** Coil.—A. W. M. Coombs, **p. 337.**
The **Ignitron.**—D. D. Knowles and E. G. Bangratz, **p. 512.**
Investigations on an **Impulse** Prolonging Circuit.—A. Boom, **p. 220.**
The Recording of Feeble **Impulses** [from Alpha Particles, etc.] with the help of Valve Amplifiers.—S. Dierewianko and M. Zyw, **p. 452.**
Initial **Impulse** Indicator [for Determining Which of a Series of Rapidly Occurring Events happened First : Application to Rectifiers].—O. W. Livingston and H. W. Lord, **p. 52.**
The Amplification and Recording of Rapid Geiger-Müller Counter **Impulses.**—G. L. Locker, **p. 107.**
Variable **Inductance** for Short-Wave Circuits.—J. B. Roch and L. Peyson, **p. 514.**
A New Method of Making Exactly Interchangeable **Inductances, p. 221.**
A Simple Method of Measuring the **Inductance and Capacity** of Transformers and Coils by means of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Nowotny, **pp. 507-508.**
Characteristics of **Insulated Wires** used in Radio Set Production.—R. G. Zender, **p. 221.**
Contribution to the Problem of the **Insulating** of High-Tension Machines.—W. Eberspächer and H. Stach, **p. 513.**
Testing the Dielectric Strength of **Insulating** Varnishes.—A. R. Matthis, **p. 282.**
Synthetic **Insulating** Varnishes and Their Composites.—R. Newbound, **p. 627.**
Varnished **[Insulating]** Tubing [" Spaghetti "] for Radio Receivers—L. L. Jones, **p. 108.**
Further Improvements in Ceramic **Insulating Materials, p. 282.**
Progress in the Field of High-Frequency **Insulating Materials** [including Special Calan, Mica, Quartz and Trolitul].—L. Rohde, **p. 108.**
New High-Frequency **Insulating Materials.**—H. Handrek, **p. 282.**
Recent Developments in **Insulating Materials.**—G.W.O.H. : Handrek, **p. 454.**
Calit and Calan, Two New High Quality **Insulating Materials** in High-Frequency Engineering, **p. 221.**
Achievements of the German Electro-Ceramic Industry [including Frequentit, Calan and other **Insulating Materials**].—J. Wallich, **p. 396.**
The Low-Loss Steatite **[Insulating] Materials** Frequentit and Frequenta.—E. Albers-Schönberg, **p. 52.**
A Ceramic **Insulating Material** of High Dielectric Constant, for the Construction of Condensers [Kerafar].—E. Albers-Schönberg, **p. 571.**
Kerafar, a New Ceramic **Insulating Material, p. 282.**
New **Insulating Materials** with Titanium-Oxide Base : " Condensa " and " Kerafar."—Schwandt, **pp. 284** and **335.**
Plastic Workshop Materials [including Many of the New **Insulating Materials**].—H. Bürgel, **p. 396.**
On Some Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Electrical **Insulating Materials** [Natural and Ceramic].—U. Retzow, **p. 52.**
New **Insulating Materials,** particularly for High-Frequency Technique [" Freqwahn."]—W. Ruppert, **p. 513.**
Electrical **Insulating Materials** [Survey, including the New Materials —Plexigum, Neoresit, Sinterkorund, Sipa, Kerafar, etc.].—R. Vieweg, **pp. 513** and **628.**
Mineral **Insulating Materials :** " Mycalex."—M. Mollet, **p. 221.**
Some Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Electrical **Insulating Materials** [Rubber-Containing, Fibrous, and Synthetic].—U. Retzow, **p. 109.**
Papers on the Measurement of the Dielectric Loss, etc., of **Insulating Materials** at High and Ultra-High Frequencies.—Müller and Zinke : Rohde and Schwarz, **p. 509.**
Measurement of the Thermal Conductivity and Specific Heat of **Insulating Materials.**—P. Vernotte, **p. 282.**
On the Potential Distribution in **Insulating Materials** for A.C. Potentials.—P. Böning, **p. 335.**
Evaluating Arc Resistance of **Insulating Materials.**—K. G. Coutlee, **p. 108.**
Insulating Materials : see also Bakelite, Breakdown, Condensers, Dielectric Moulding, Mycalex, Oils, Paper, Paraffin, Porcelain, Resins, Shot Effect, Silica, and below.
Problems of Practical **Insulation** Technique [Fatique, etc.].—A. Imhof and H. Atäger, **p. 108.**
Effect of Atmospheric Humidity and Temperature on the Relation between Moisture Content and Electrical Conductivity of Cotton [used for **Insulation** in Telephone Apparatus].—A. C. Walker, **p. 108.**
Insulator Arcover in Air.—F. W. Maxstadt, **p. 571.**
Insulator Surface and Radio [Interference] Effects.—W. A. Hillebrand and C. J. Miller, Jr., **p. 571.**
The Behaviour of Ceramic **Insulators** under Test with Surges.—W. Furkert, **p. 513.**
The Mathematical Treatment of the Electrostatic Field in **Insulators.**—W. Wessel, **p. 513.**
A Rectification Effect in Solid **Insulators.**—P. Böning, **p. 109.**
Broadcast **Interference** from 6-Phase Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers for Lighting Networks, with Methods of Prevention.—E. T. Glas, **p. 337.**
A Contribution to the Calculation of the Parallel DC-AC **Inverter.**—I. Runge and H. Beckenbach, **p. 106.**
Ionisation : see Dielectrics.
Dust Figures of Magnetised **Iron** Crystals.—S. Kaya, **p. 629.**
The " Ideal " Magnetisation of a Crystal of **Iron.**—S. Procopiu, **p. 629.**
On the Theory and Measurement of the Magnetic Properties of **Iron.**—D. C. Gall and L. G. A. Sims, **p. 452.**
Determination of the Magnetic Properties of **Iron** with A.C. Pre-Magnetisation, and Its Significance for the Development of Current-Transformer Technique.—G. Stein, **pp. 107** and **335.**
Kovar, an **Iron** Alloy which may be Sealed to Glass.—H. Scott, **p. 220.**
Niresist, a High-Quality Cast **Iron.**—R. Hanel and R. Müller, **p. 52.**
The Frequency Variation of the Permeability of **Iron, Nickel and Cobalt.**—R. Sänger, **p. 629.**
Iron/Platinum Alloys : Curie Point and Magnetic Moments.—M. Fallot, **p. 629.**
Further Notes on **Iron-Core** Coils for Use at R.F. or I.F.—W. J. Polydoroff : Crossley, **p. 221.**
Facts worth knowing concerning the Use of **Iron-Cored** H.F. Coils.—K. Nentwig, **p. 629.**
Compensation of the D.C. Magnetisation in **Iron-Cored** Choking Coils.—F. Vilbig, **p. 52.**
The Measurement of the Inductance of **Iron-Cored** Chokes Carrying Direct Current.—E. O. Willoughby, **p. 281.**
Iron : see also Dust, Ferrocart, Magnetic, Nickel, Sendust, Svea, Transformers.
Comparison of **Isoperms** and Compressed Powder Cores.—R. Goldschmidt, **p. 335 :** see also Magnetic.
Laboratory Applications of **Kathetrons.**—P. H. Craig, **p. 394.**
Electrical **" Kipp "** Processes [with Circuits for Glow-Discharge Tubes and Radio Valves].—W. Fucks, **p. 163.**
Temperature and Brightness Variations of Incandescent **Lamps** with Periodically Varying Voltage.—G. Nidetzky, **p. 165.**
The Use of Krypton and Xenon in Incandescent **Lamps.**—G. Claude, **p. 570.**
Experimental Contribution to the Theory of **Leclanché Cells.**—R. Cordebas, **p. 453.**
A Résumé of Recent Work on the Anomalous Behaviour of Dielectric **Liquids.**—W. Jackson, **p. 513.**
Conductivity of Insulating or Slightly Conducting **Liquids** in Thin Layers : Variations with Temperature.—Th. Meyer, **p. 221.**
Dielectric Measurements on [Various Organic] Dipole **Liquids.**—J. L. Snoek, **p. 335.**
Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of **Liquids** in High-Frequency Fields.—M. Wien, **p. 165.**
Liquids : see also Breakdown, Dielectrics, Electrolytes.
A Study of **Litz** Wire Coils for I.F. and R.F. Transformers.—Barden and Grimes, **p. 108.**
The Effects on Selectivity and Gain of the Use of **Litzendraht** Wire in I.F. Amplifiers for Superheterodyne Receivers.—Grimes and Barden, **p. 108.**
Theory and Experimental Investigation of the A.C. Magnetic Field in the Air Gap of a Solid Iron **Magnet.**—F. Haberland, **p. 335.**
The Longitudinal and Transverse Magneto-Resistances and **Magnetic** Structure of Ferromagnetic Substances.—G. Alocco, **p. 452.**
The Production of Very Homogeneous **Magnetic** Fields by Circular Currents.—W. Braunbek, **p. 335.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

"**Magnetic** Materials at Radio Frequencies: Radio Research Special Report No. 14" [Book Review].—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 629.**
Low Hysteresis and Stable [**Magnetic**] Materials for Communication Engineering [Isoperms].—O. Dahl and J. Pfaffenberger, **p. 335.**
Permeability Changes in Ferromagnetic Materials Heat-Treated in **Magnetic** Fields.—G. A. Kelsall, **p. 629.**
Physical Investigations on the New **Magnetic** Materials [Isoperms: the Cause of Their Very Small Remanence].—M. Kersten, **p. 511.**
Gaugain-Helmholtz (?) Coils for Uniform **Magnetic** Fields.—L. W. McKeehan, **p. 451.**
Magnetic Permeability of Ferromagnetic Metals at Very High Frequencies.—G. Potapenko and R. Sänger, **pp. 108** and **452.**
A Method of Producing Uniform **Magnetic** Fields.—I. I. Rabi, **p. 335.**
An Automatic **Magnetic** Field Stabiliser of High Sensitivity.—C. E. Wynn-Williams, **p. 453.**
Magnetic: see also Cathode-Ray, Cobalt, Hysteresis, Iron, Isoperms, Nickel, Svea.
Empirical Formulae for the Mathematical Expression of a **Magnetisation** Curve.—J. Bethenod, **p. 629.**
The **Magnetisation** Curve of Ferromagnetic Materials for Very Weak Fields.—R. Gans, **p. 108.**
Analytical Representation of a **Magnetising** Curve.—A. van Niekerk, **p. 629.**
Empirical Investigation of **Magnetisation** Law.—K. Tōsaka, **p. 221.**
Are there Truly Reversible Processes in the **Magnetisation** of Ferromagnetic Bodies by Extremely Small Alternating Fields?—H. Wittke, **p. 108.**
D.C. **Mains Adapter** using Mains Voltage for Large-Current Stages and a Higher Voltage from (e.g.) a Glow-Discharge Oscillator, after Rectification, for the Voltage-Amplifying Stages.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 222.**
The Measurement of Attenuation in Receiver Devices for Eliminating **Mains Noises.**—Schütte and Weiss, **p. 380.**
An Oil **Manometer** for Moderately Low Pressures.—K. Hickman, **p. 336.**
A Reliable Safety Valve for the Shortened MacLeod **Manometer.**—W. von Meyeren, **p. 280.**
The Theory of the Ionisation **Manometer.**—N. Morgulis, **p. 512.**
A New Micro**manometer** [accurate to 0.01 mm of Water].—O. Stålhane, **p. 280.**
On Some New Integraphs and Differentiators [**Mechanical**] Integration, Differentiation, and Harmonic Analysis].—P. Boisseau, **p. 282.**
New Solutions of Grapho-**Mechanical Calculation:** the Derivograph and Polar Planimeter.—F. E. Myard, **p. 222.**
An Improved Form of **Mercury** Distiller.—P. G. N. Nayar and others, **p. 220.**
The Use of the Water-Jet **Microphone** for Observing and Recording Noises, Vibrations, Geiger Counter Impulses, etc.—H. Greinacher, **p. 396.**
The Hydraulic Counter [Water-Jet **Microphone**] for Elementary Rays: Measurement of the Elementary Photo-Effect in Water.—H. Greinacher, **p. 570.**
Special Number devoted to Electric **Motors.**—**p. 165.**
"Saja" Single-Phase Synchronous **Motors** for Gramophones.—K. Kaufmann, **p. 281.**
Moulding Materials with Artificial Resin Base [Book Review].—W. Mehdorn, **p. 513.**
Properties of **Mycalex** [with Electrical Data up to 100 Mc/s].—W. W. Brown, **p. 52.**
Negative Lengths of Telephone Line [Construction of Equivalent Networks, using Negative Resistance Devices].—A. C. Bartlett, **p. 222.**
"**Network Synthesis**" [Book Review].—C. M. Gewertz, **p. 514.**
Networks: see also Filters.
Permeability of **Nickel and Iron** at Very Small Wavelengths, $\lambda = 4$ to 10 m.—J. Müller, **p. 335.**
Nickel: see also Iron.
Two Applications of **Non-Linear** Circuits.—T. M. Austin and F. W. Cooper, **p. 281.**
A Regenerative **Null Indicator.**—D. E. Noble: Reinartz., **p. 514.**
The Dielectric Losses of Insulating **Oils** at Very High Frequencies [10^7-10^8 c/s].—H. Beck, **p. 52.**
The Rupturing Strength of Insulating **Oils** for Different Widths of Gap.—R. Bredner, **p. 453.**
A [Guard-Ring] Cell for Routine Electrical Measurements on Insulating **Oils.**—W. G. Horsch and L. J. Berberich, **p. 454.**
New Methods of Drying-Out Insulating **Oil.**—P. Tinelli, **p. 396.**
The Formation of **Optical Images** by Mechanical Systems.—Glaser: see Electron Optics.
Automatic Recording of an Unexpected Transient Phenomenon with Ordinary Electromagnetic **Oscillograph.**—K. Kasai and S. Ogihara, **p. 627.**
A Portable Loop **Oscillograph** for Simultaneous Observation and Recording.—W. S. Kasansky, **p. 512.**
A Unique **Oscillograph** [Portable].—K. A. Oplinger, **p. 280.**
A Control Panel for an **Oscillograph** Laboratory.—R. T. Pennoyer and S. O. Evans, **p. 51.**
Testing Station for Corrosion by Sea and **Ozone, p. 396.**
The **Ozone-Resisting** Quality of Rubber-Insulated H.T. Cables, and Its Testing.—H. Viehmann, **p. 627.**
The Properties of Thin Oil-Impregnated **Paper.**—R. Guthmann, **p. 396.**
Conductivity/Temperature Curves of **Paraffin** Wax [showing Temporary Decrease and Hysteresis Effect].—W. Jackson, **p. 335.**
A **Phonic** Motor [for Frequencies up to 7 500 c/s].—T. Ikebe, **p. 52.**
The Blackening of **Photographic** Films by Electrons and Electron-Excited Fluorescence.—B. von Borries and M. Knoll, **p. 336.**
Sensitivity of **Photographic** Films to X-Rays at Low Temperatures.—G. E. M. Jauncey and H. W. Richardson, **p. 512.**
The Effect, on the [**Photographic**] Latent Image, of Post-Heating and of Melting the Gelatin.—A. J. Reardon and H. P. Griggs, **p. 336.**
Effect of Electric Current on [Sensitivity of] Damp **Photographic** Plate.—W. Kossel: Hausser, **p. 220.**
Increase of Sensitivity of **Photographic** Plate [by Combination with Photoelectric Film].—K. O. Kiepenheuer, **p. 394.**
Sensitivity of **Photographic** Plates and Films expressed in Degrees DIN, **p. 280.**
Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy.—C. E. K. Mees, **p. 51.**
Recent Advances in Sensitisers for the **Photography** of the Infrared.—L. G. S. Brooker, F. M. Hamer and C. E. K. Mees, **p. 166.**
Some Physical Properties of **Platinum-Rhodium** Alloys.—J. S Acken, **p. 336.**
A New **Porcelain** for Insulators ("Italian Porcelain")—M. Korach, **pp. 282** and **454.**
The Surface Resistivity of Absorbed Moisture Films on Glazed **Porcelain.**—F. W. Johnson, **p. 513.**
A Capacity **Potential Divider.**—J. E. Richardson, **p. 281.**
Potentiometers: see Null Indicator, Recording.
Synchronised Electric Motor with **Quartz** Cylinder as Rotor: Speed of 1 000 r.p.m.—de Gramont, **p. 222.**
Quartz: see also Dielectrics.
Radiometers: see Amplifier, and under "Measurements and Standards."
Portable Detector for **Radium.**—L. F. Curtiss, **p. 395.**
A Device for Automatically Plotting Changes in **Rate** of an Interrupted Signal.—R. Gesell, **p. 337.**
A Circuit Doubler for use with a Dotting **Recorder.**—H. E. Beckett and H. Sheard, **p. 337.**
Speedomax—an Electron-Tube High-Speed **Recording** Potentiometer.—Leeds and Northrup Company, **p. 220.**
High-Speed Photographic **Recording** by Film on Periphery of Rotating Disc.—A. and C. Magnan, **p. 282.**
A New Sensitive Method for the Oscillographic **Recording** of Periodic High-Frequency Oscillations.—C. Nebel, **p. 512.**
The **Recording** of Varying Processes ["Compensograph": Diamond-Scratch Recording for Accelerometers: Piezoelectric Methods: Cathode-Ray Oscillographs (4-Ray Model): etc.].—R. Vieweg, **p. 107.**
Rôle of the Barrier Layer in Imperfect-Contact **Rectification.**—M. Quintin, **p. 281.**
On the Contract Conduction and **Rectification** [on Cold Electron Emission Theory].—G. Hara, **p. 452.**
Rectification: see also Barrier Layer, Detection, Insulators.
A New Barrier-Layer **Rectifier** [CuS/Cu_2S between Copper Electrodes].—M. Anastasiades, **p. 53.**
On the Mechanism of Rectification in Cupric Sulphide/Magnesium **Rectifier** [e.g., Elkon Rectifiers].—M. Anastasiades, **pp. 106** and **164.**
On the Cuprous Oxide **Rectifier.**—T. Asada, **p. 395.**
New Developments in the Construction and Application of Copper-Oxide **Rectifiers.**—K. Baudisch, **p. 281.**
Stopping Layer of **Rectifiers.**—W. Ch. van Geel, **p. 106.**
The Copper-Oxide **Rectifier** as a Laboratory Instrument.—L. O. Grondahl, **p. 220.**
Contact **Rectifiers** [Crystal Detectors: Contact Rectifiers].—S. Kaneko and C. Nemoto, **p. 513.**
On the Capacity Effect in Barrier-Layer **Rectifiers** and Photocells.—Liandrat: Wood, **p. 391.**
New Developments in connection with the Selenium **Rectifier.**—K. Maier, **p. 281.**
Influence of Gases on the Unilateral Conductivity of the Silicon/Carbon [**Rectifier**] Couple.—M. Quintin, **p. 395.**
The "Sirutor" Cartridge-Type Dry-Plate **Rectifier.**—Siemens Company, **p. 382.**
The Sirutor, a New Copper-Oxide **Rectifier** for use as Detector.—Siemens Company, **p. 562.**
Rectifying Action of Powdered Copper Sulphide.—I. Yamamoto and M. Sato, **p. 630.**
The Action of [Electrolytic] **Rectifiers.**—W. C. van Geel and H. Emmens, **p. 163.**
The Use of Triode Vacuum Tube **Rectifiers** to Supply Constant Voltage.—L. A. Richards, **p. 52.**
Survey of Measuring Processes using **Rectifiers.**—Pfannenmüller, **p. 510.**
On the Mode of Action of Externally-Controlled **Rectifiers** for Measuring Purposes.—H. Pfannenmüller, **p. 513.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

A New Vibrating-Contact **Rectifier** [especially for Measuring Purposes].—Kronert, **p. 106.**
Note on a Cause of Residual Hum in **Rectifier**-Filter Systems.—Terman and Pickles, **p. 615.**
The Performance of a Thermionic Tube as **Rectifier.**—Tanasescu, **p. 204.**
The "Argonal" **Rectifier** [Book Review].—F. H. Hellmuth, **p. 629.**
An Experimental Ignitron **Rectifier.**—L. R. Ludwig, F. A. Maxfield, and A. H. Toepfer, **pp. 220** and **336.**
Some Considerations in the Design of Hot-Cathode Mercury-Vapour **Rectifier** Circuits [the Importance of the Choke as First Element of a Smoothing Filter].—C. R. Dunham, **p. 630.**
The Harmonics of the D.C. Voltage and Primary Mains Current in **Rectifier** Installations.—H. Meyer-Delius, **p. 106.**
Effects of **Rectifiers** on System Wave Shape.—P. W. Blye and H. E. Kent, **pp. 163** and **336.**
The Parallel Operation of Grid-Controlled **Rectifiers.**—E. Uhlmann, **p. 53.**
The Physical Foundations of the Discharges in **Rectifiers** and Their Control by Grids.—M. Steenbeck, **p. 336.**
Notes on Mercury-Arc **Rectifiers** fitted with Control Grids.—J. K. Catterson-Smith, **p. 336.**
Improving the Power Factor of the Grid-Controlled **Rectifier** by means of Auxiliary Anodes.—E. Uhlmann, **p. 106.**
Mercury-Arc Power **Rectifiers** for Wireless Stations.—K. Kotschubey, **p. 337.**
Metal-Clad Grid-Controlled Mercury **Rectifiers** for Radio Stations.—S. R. Durand, **p. 220.**
High-tension Hot-Cathode **Rectifiers** of Small Power for Broadcasting Transmitters [with Bell-Shaped Anode].—H. J. Zetzmann: Kluge, **p. 280.**
Large **Rectifiers** without Vacuum Pumps.—W. Dällenbach, **p. 220.**
The Glow Discharge and its Transition to the Arc Discharge in High-Voltage Mercury **Rectifiers.**—M. M. Tschetwerikowa, **p. 220.**
The Ignition Condition of Hot-Cathode Grid-Controlled Mercury-Vapour [**Rectifier**] Tubes.—B. Kirschstein, **p. 106.**
The Development of the [Mercury-Vapour] Charging **Rectifier** for Telephone Central Batteries.—H. John, **p. 106.**
A Vacuum-Tube Controlled **Rectifier** [Mercury-Vapour Rectifier Equipment controlled by Saturable Reactors governed by Valves].—C. B. Foos, **p. 336.**
Momentary Reduction of Voltage from Mercury-Vapour **Rectifier** Groups for Broadcasting Transmitter Supply, during Heating-Up of Valves.—Brown Boveri Company, **p. 394.**
Steel **Rectifier** Tubes: a High-Voltage Grid-Controlled Tube capable of delivering One Million Watts.—Allis-Chalmers and Brown-Boveri Companies, **p. 513.**
Considerations and Experimental Researches on Arc **Rectifiers** using Gas at Atmospheric Pressures.—C. di Pieri, **p. 513.**
Rectifiers: see also Barrier-Layer, Converters, Directors, Frequency, Ignitron, Impulse, Interference, Kathetrons, Regulation, Relaxation, Thyratron, Vacuum.
On the Effect of Water on Certain **Rectifying** Contacts.—R. Audubert and J. Roulleau, **p. 281.**
Voltage **Regulation** of Alternators with the aid of Thermionic Valves [and Glow-Discharge Potential Dividers].—W. Druey, **pp. 52** and **165.**
Electronic **Regulator** for A.C. Generators.—F. H. Gulliksen, **p. 453.**
Bleeder Resistance improves [Rectifier] Power Supply **Regulation.**—R. Lee, **p. 630.**
The **Regulation** of Voltage and Current in D.C. Circuits [by Regulator Lamps].—G. F. Partridge: Potter, **p. 571.**
The **Relaxation** Inverter [One Tube giving Good A.C. Wave Form from D.C. Supply].—H. J. Reich, **p. 106.**
A New Type of Thyratron **Relay** [Good Results with Photocell].—G. Babat, **p. 336.**
A New Highly Sensitive Contact **Relay** for Use with a Barrier-Layer Photocell.—L. Bergmann and H. Fricke, **p. 106.**
An Electronic Voltage **Relay** [Mains Driven: Sensitivities down to 0.25 Volt].—J. W. Graff, **p. 337.**
Voltage-Doubler Tube in Novel Use.—A New Light **Relay.**—Hitchcock, **p. 453.**
A Practically Inertia-less **Relay** based on the Double Characteristic due to Stray Electronic Currents in a Vacuum Tube.—Molthan, **p. 106.**
The Use of Polarised-Grid Valves [Thyratrons] as Protecting **Relays.**—R. Wideröe: AEG, **p. 52.**
Relays: see also Bolometer, Kipp, Water-Cooled.
An Electrical Device for **Remote** Indicating, Recording and Integrating the Indications of a Float Type Fluid Meter.—J. Razek, **p. 453.**
Frequency-Shifting ["Detonierende"] **Repeaters.**—H. Decker, **p. 165.**
Synthetic **Resins** in the Electrical Industry.—N. V. Narayanaswami, **p. 335.** See also Moulding.
The Influence of Pressure [and of Temperature] on the Electrical **Resistance** of a Button of Impure Zirconium Oxide in Air.—J. Basset, **p. 631.**
Fluctuations of **Resistance** in a Metallic Conductor of Small Volume.—Bernamont, **p. 385.**
The Radio-Frequency Performance of Some Types of High **Resistance** used in Radio Receivers.—M. Boella, **p. 454.**
Lacquer-Coated **Resistors** of High Resistance.—Bureau of Standards, **p. 53.**
A Simple High **Resistance** [Smoked Rod of Silky Quartz].—P. W. Burbidge: I. C. Jones, **p. 108.**
Lacquer-Coated **Resistors** [Graphite on Pyrex].—L. F. Curtiss, **p. 221.**
A Simple High **Resistance.**—V. Dumert, **p. 221.**
Winding and Adjusting **Resistance** Coils.—D. C. Gall, **p. 395.**
[Constancy of Capacity of] High Frequency **Resistances.**—W. Graffunder, **p. 395.**
Resistance Lamps [New Series of Small Tungsten Lamps].—N. Insley, **p. 281.**
The Light-Bulb **Resistor** [with Data for Various Ratings of Lamp].—D. C. Redgrave, **p. 335.**
The Grid-Controlled Gas Discharge [Thyratron] as A.C. **Resistance** which can be Regulated.—A. J. Schmidek: Lenz, **p. 453.**
Metallic **Resistance** Materials [especially for High Temperatures].—A. Schulze, **p. 454.**
A New Form of High-Frequency **Resistances.**—P. Wenk and M. Wien, **p. 281.**
Variable **Resistors** [for Volume Controls and Tone Controls].—**p. 335.**
Fixed **Resistors** [and the Importance of Heat Coefficients, Voltage Coefficient and Humidity Effects].—**p. 335.**
Resistances, Resistors: see also Amplitude-Dependent.
A Continuously Variable **Rheostat** dispensing with Sliding Contacts.—L. H. Bainbridge-Bell, **p. 53.**
The Measurement of **Ripple** in Rectified Currents and Voltages.—W. Spielhagen, **p. 106.**
On the Electrical Initial Conductivity and the "True" Conductivity in **Rock-Salt** Crystals.—A. D. Goldhammer, **p. 513.**
Improvements in the Balancing of **Rotating** Parts [using a Capacity-Variation Device as Indicator].—Ferranti Company, **p. 165.**
Effect of Temperature and Frequency on the Dielectric Constant, Power Factor, and Conductivity of Compounds of Purified **Rubber and Sulphur.**—A. H. Scott, A. T. McPherson and H. L. Curtis, **p. 52.**
Adjusting the Inductance of **Screened Coils** by Permanent Deformation of Screen.—Philips Company, **p. 53.**
Electromagnetic **Screening** [a New Approximate Treatment].—G.W.O.H.: Kaden, **p. 571.**
The Effect of **Screening** Cans on the Effective Inductance and Resistance of Coils.—G. W. O. H., **p. 334.**
The Calculation of the H.F. Field of a Cylindrical Coil in a Concentric Conducting **Screening** Cover with Flat Ends.—Strutt, **p. 392.**
The Treatment of **Screening** Problems by an Approximate Method.—J. Hak, **p. 334.**
Copper to Glass **Seals.**—H. de Laszlo, **p. 51.**
The Expansion Characteristics of Some Common Glasses and Metals [in connection with Glass/Metal **Seals**].—E. E. Burger, **p. 280.**
Selsyn Instruments for Position Systems.—T. M. Linville and J. S. Woodward, **p. 454.**
Induction Motors as **Selsyn** Drives.—L. M. Nowacki, **p. 221.**
Variations with Time of the Current Intensity in a **Semi-Conducting** Substance submitted to a Weak Potential.—G. Déchêne, **p. 281.**
The Inner Potentials of **Semi-Conductors.**—K. R. Dixit, **p. 107.**
High-Frequency Inductance Coils with **"Sendust"** Cores.—S. Chiba and T. Okabe, **p. 629.**
The **Shot Effect** and Electrical Breakdown in Insulators.—F. E. Haworth and R. M. Bozorth, **p. 335.**
Pure Fused **Silica** and Its Uses in Electrotechnics.—M. Mollet, **p. 571.**
Detection of **Simultaneous Phenomena** by Triode Valve Combinations.—Leprince-Ringuet, **p. 262.**
Skin Effect in Rectangular Conductors.—Forbes and Gorman, **p. 53.**
The **Skin Effect** in Ferromagnetic Circular Cylinders for Weak Alternating Fields.—Hinze, **p. 261.**
Skin Effect in Rectangular Conductors at High Frequencies.—Jackson, **p. 611.**
Special Telephony **Slide Rules, p. 53.**
Smoothing Circuit in which Chokes and Series Resistances are replaced.—Süddeutsche App. Fab., **p. 629.**
Smoothing: see Rectifier.
Measurement of **Spark** Brightness and Duration.—Kornetzki, Fomin and Steinitz, **p. 165.**
The Sphere **Spark Gap** and Its Behaviour to Pulses of Very Short Duration.—W. Förster, **p. 630.**
A Differential Gear **Speed** Controller.—W. D. Lansing, **p. 222.**
The Preparation of **Sputtered** Metal Films.—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 335.**
Stabilisation of the Frequency n of the Alternating Current of a Supply Network.—A. Guillet, **p. 165.**
Voltage **Stabilisation** by Iron-Wire Ballast Resistance in Transformer Primary Circuit.—C. Lorenz Company, **p. 221.**
Automatic **Stabilisation** of Test Voltages by means of Ordinary Metal-Filament Lamps.—W. Geyger, **p. 453.**
Contributions to the **Stabilisation** of Voltages by Glow-Discharge Lamps [Great Superiority of the "Glow-Discharge Bridge" Circuit].—K. Lämmchen: Körös, **p. 51.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

The [Glow-Discharge Tube] **Stabilisator** as Time-Mark Recorded for Loop Oscillographs.—K. Franz., **p. 51.**

Stabilised Current Sources [Survey of Use of Glow-Discharge Tubes].—L. Körös and R. Seidelbach, **p. 453.**

The Calculation of Series Resistance and Current Source for [Glow-Discharge] **Stabiliser** Tubes.—J. von Frommer, **p. 51.**

Stabilising Anode Voltages in Mains-Driven Receivers [the "Smoothing Tube" and the Glow-Discharge "Stabilisator"].—K. Nentwig, **p. 51.**

A Simple Method of **Stabilising** the Voltage of a D.C. Generator.—E. Santuari, **p. 165.**

The Marconi **Stabilovolt** Current Supply System.—**pp. 51** and **164.**

Stabilovolt Circuit giving Anode Supply and Negative Grid Bias.—Stabilovolt Company, **p. 281.**

Stabilisation, Stabilovolt : see also Barretter, Choking-Coil, Control, Glow-Discharge, Rectifiers, Regulation.

New **Statical Electrical Machines :** Practically Independent of Atmospheric Conditions : Output 3 Watts.—P. Jolivet, **p. 53.**

The **Stroborama** Equipments and Their Applications.—A. Seguin, **p. 337.**

A Synchronisable **Stroboscopic** Light Source for Vibration Investigations [of Loudspeaker Systems, etc.].—von Ardenne Laboratory, **p. 50.**

Flashing "Osglim" Lamp, controlled by A.C. Mains or by Valve Oscillator, for **Stroboscopic** Investigations.—E. Langton and E. Tyler, **p. 630.**

Stroboscopic : see also Thyratron.

A Simple Constant-Level **Suspension.**—R. P. Johnson and W. B. Nottingham, **p. 453.**

Svea Metal—Its Application and Use [and the Production of the Carbonised Variety].—**p. 108.**

New Cell-**Switching** System for Accumulator Batteries.—W. Hollatz, **p. 221.**

Gas-Filled Valve **Symbols.**—A. W. Clarke, **p. 630.**

Automatic **Synchronising** Equipment with Gas-filled Grid-controlled Discharge Tubes.—V. Grosse, **p. 570.**

A Simple Constant-**Temperature** Control Circuit.—H. Clarke, **p. 53.**

Temperature Control by Electron Tubes.—K. Henney, **p. 571.**

A New Photoelectric **Temperature** Regulator.—B. Lange and E. Voos, **p. 571.**

The Use of the Thyratron for **Temperature** Control [with Mirror Galvanometer and Photocell].—R. M. Zabel and R. R. Hancox, **p. 220.**

A Combined **Tesla Coil** and Vacuum Tube.—C. C. Lauritsen and R. Crane, **p. 53.**

The Measurement of Temperature of Sound Fields [by **Thermocouple:** Construction Described].—E. A. Johnson, **p. 454.**

Thermocouples for the Measurement of Small Intensities of Radiations.—L. Harris, **p. 454.**

The Technique of Sputtering Sensitive **Thermocouples.**—L. Harris and E. A. Johnson, **p. 336.**

A Selenium Alloy with High **Thermoelectric** Force.—M. Levitskaja and V. Dlugac, **p. 454.**

Thermoelectric Force of Thin Films.—E. A. Johnson and L. Harris, **p. 222.**

A Gas **Thermostat.**—A. J. Bailey, **p. 337.**

Thermionic Triode **Thermostat, p. 571.**

Oscillating Valve with Highly Positive Grid, and its Use as a **Thyratron** Substitute [in Automatic Counters, etc.].—Alfvén and Ohlin, **p. 564.**

Industrial Applications of **Thyratrons.**—B.T.-H, **p. 630.**

A **Thyratron** Laboratory Rectifier.—R. M. Kime, **p. 53.**

Shield-Grid **Thyratrons.**—O. W. Livingstone and H. T. Maser, **p. 394.**

Voltage Impulses for **Thyratron** Grid Control.—M. M. Morack, **p. 571.**

The **Thyratron** Tube as a Stroboscope.—B. L. Robertson and T. A Rogers, **p. 53.**

Low-Voltage Impulse Circuits [using **Thyratrons :** for Cathode-Ray Oscillographs].—L. B. Snoddy, **p. 51.**

Static Characteristics of Hot-Cathode **Thyratrons.**—Y. Watanabe and T. Takano, **p. 52.**

Thyratrons : see also Cathode-Ray, Counter, Rectifier, Relays, Resistance, Symbols, Temperature.

The Calculation of Circuits containing **Thyrite.**—T. Brownlee, **p. 376.**

On a Method of Applying Electric Fields for Short Intervals of **Time** [10^{-4} Second].—Nasledov, Nemenov and Reinov, **p. 165.**

The Variac Power **Transformer** giving Continuous Voltage Adjustment.—**p. 108.**

Adjustable-Voltage **Transformer** [giving Continuous Adjustment].—**p. 108.**

Standard Current **Transformers** with "Mixed" Cores.—E. Billig, **p. 452.**

Iron-Core Intermediate-Frequency **Transformers.**—A. Crossley : Polydoroff, **p. 108.**

High-Frequency **Transformer** [covering Whole Broadcast Frequency Range].—A. Jaumann and F. Troeltsch, **p. 165.**

Precision Current **Transformers** [with Nickel-Iron Cores].—A. Keller, **p. 221.**

The Air-Gap **Transformer** and Choke.—F. W. Lanchester, **p. 108.**

Measurements on Mains **Transformers** [for Broadcast Receivers].—K. Nentwig, **p. 571.**

On the Use of Mutual Inductances for the Control of Current **Transformers.**—F. Neri, **p. 221.**

A Successful D.C. **Transformer.**—F. Noack, **pp. 452** and **571.**

The Fer-X Radio-Frequency **Transformer.**—R. Wittwer, **p. 52.**

Transformers : see also Auto, Iron, Vibrator.

Turbo-Electric Radio for Trawlers.—P. P. Eckersley : B. C. Holding, **p. 571.**

Ultra : see Cobalt, Condensers, Dielectric, Electrolytes, Insulating Materials, Nickel.

A New **Vacuum** Meter, particularly for Large Mercury-Vapour Rectifiers.—W. Dällenbach, **p. 512.**

A Hot-Wire Pointer **Vacuum** Meter.—H. Murmann, **p. 220.**

A Simple Safety and Alarm Equipment for High-**Vacuum** Apparatus.—J. Obrist, **p. 220.**

Grid Current Control for the Ionisation Gauge [used as Continuous Indicator of High **Vacuum**].—W. P. Overbeck and F. A. Meyer, **p. 627.**

Vacuum-Leak Hunting with Carbon Dioxide.—D. L. Webster, **p. 220.**

Vacuum : see also Manometer.

A Generator for [**Very**] **Low** Frequencies [2.5 Cycles/Second].—J. I. Hull, **p. 165.**

A Problem of **Vibrations** in Electrical Engineering : Elastic Supports for Electrical Machines.—C. Galmiche, **p. 453.**

Vibrator Power Supply from Dry Cells.—W. van B. Roberts, **p. 571.**

A Minimum-Water-Flow Relay for the Protection of **Water-Cooled** Apparatus.—H. Beck, **p. 512.**

A Gas **X-Ray** Tube [of New Design : made in One Piece out of a Steel Rod].—G. Hägg, **p. 336.**

STATIONS, DESIGN AND OPERATION

Radio Equipments for **Aeronautics, p. 572.**

Communication System for the Italian [**Air**] Squadron Transatlantic Flight.—Stone, **p. 631.**

Bandit Tracking from the **Air, p. 514 :** see also Police.

Improved Radio Service with **Aircraft** by Simultaneous Transmission on 31 m and 900 m Waves, **p. 166.**

Important Advances in **Aircraft** Plane/Ground Communication, **p. 109.**

Radio Equipment for **Aircraft.**—Mirk and others, **p. 631.**

Civil **Aviation** Signal Services : Considerations affecting the Choice of Wavelengths [and Results of Special Tests].—Hecht and Crowther, **p. 109.**

Aircraft, Aviation : see also Micro, Weather.

High Quality Radio **Broadcast** Transmission and Reception.—Ballantine, **p. 379.**

Has **Broadcast** Transmission reached Finality ? —Willans, **p. 282.**

Improving the **Broadcast** of Recorded Programmes.—Miller, **p. 504.**

Receiver Design and Development as affecting **Broadcast** Allocation Problems.—Barron, **p. 109.**

Broadcast Distribution.—Ashbridge, **p. 514.**

Paired **Broadcasts** [Experiments in Holland on the Transmission of Two Programmes over a Single Carrier Wave], **p. 166.**

New Organisation of **Broadcast** Programmes in France.—de Fabel, **p. 396.**

The Development and Organisation of French **Broadcasting.**—Adam, **p. 283.**

Broadcasting under Hitler, **p. 514.**

Germany's **Broadcasting** Service as a Technical Problem.—Harbich, **p. 572.**

The German High-Power **Broadcasting** Stations.—Meyer, **p. 631.**

The Berlin High-Power **Broadcasting** Station.—Brecht, **p. 222.**

The Berlin High-Power **Broadcasting** Station.—Semm, **p. 337.**

The Construction of the German **Broadcasting** Network. Part III.—The Berlin and Hamburg High Power Stations.—Semm, **p. 631.**

The Berlin and Hamburg High-Power **Broadcasting** Stations.—Meyer, **p. 572.**

The Radiation Field of the Leipzig High-Power **Broadcasting** Station.—Simon, **p. 283.**

Broadcasting Geography [Charts showing Quality of Reception], **p. 396.**

The Italian **Broadcasting** Service.—Chiodelli, **p. 109.**

Broadcasting in India : Experiments in Short-Wave Transmission, **p. 514.**

The Development of **Broadcasting** in Italy.—Rautenkrantz, **p. 283.**

The Frequency Constancy of the Vienna High-Power **Broadcasting** Station [U.I.R. Measurements].—**p. 222.**

The Usefulness of the "Sound Prism" Analyser in connection with the Necessary Separation of **Broadcasting** Wavelengths.—McIlwain and Schuck, **p. 454.**

Annual Tube Replacement Cost for **Broadcasting** Stations, **p. 396.**

Distortion Correction of Long-Distance Lines for **Broadcasting.**—Fenyö, **p. 166.**

The New **Broadcasting** Long-Distance Circuit System "Verst 34."—Fenyö and Bär, **p. 337.**

Land-Lines for **Broadcasting** in Germany [including Measuring and Supervising Technique].—Leonhardt, **p. 283.**

The German **Broadcasting** Line Network.—Sprinck, **p. 166.**

Stations, Design and Operation—

Broadcasting : see also Directional, Luxembourg, South America.
Wired **Broadcasting :** see also Centralised, Mains, Network, Radio Relay, Wire.
The Ericsson **Centralised** Radio System.—Friberg, **p. 514.**
Twelve Months' Progress [in **Commercial Radio Communications**].—Crawley, **p. 109.**
The Lorenz Network of **Common-Wave** Broadcasting Stations in Germany.—Arendt, **p. 396.**
The Beating of Cable-Controlled **Common-Wave** Stations on the Lorenz Company's System.—Arendt, **p. 514.**
Comparison of Various Systems of **Common-Wave** Broadcasting.—Arendt, **p. 631.**
Synchronisation of Independent **Common-Wave** Transmitters by Phase-Sensitive Devices.—Telefunken, **p. 379.**
Common-Wave Broadcasting with Completely Synchronised Transmitter Frequencies departing only slightly from the Common Value.—Vilbig, **p. 166.**
Common-Wave : see also Shared-Channel, Synchronise.
The "**Compandor**"—an Aid against Radio Static [on Long-Wave Transatlantic Radio-telephone Circuit].—Mathes and Wright, **pp. 454** and **572 :** see also Volume-Range.
The U.I.R. **Conference** in Amsterdam, October, 1933, **p. 166.**
The International Radiotelegraphic and Telegraphic **Conferences** in Madrid and Lucerne.—Picault, **p. 337.**
Conferences : see also Wavelength.
Directional Broadcasting [as at WFLA].—Wilmotte, **p. 502.**
A System of **Duplex** Radio Communication [Telephony by Amplitude, Telegraphy by Frequency, Modulation].—Hayashi, **p. 632.**
Overcoming the Danger of the Mutual Blocking by **Echo Suppressors.**—Decker, **pp. 572** and **632.**
A Combined **Fading, Mixing and Loudness Control** Apparatus.—Klein, **p. 558.**
The "**Fatigue**" of Wireless Stations [Weaker Signals Not Due to Changes in Earths but to Eleven-Year Sunspot Cycle].—**p. 631 :** see also Transmitting Stations.
The German Post Office's **Feed-Back Suppressor** for Duplex Wireless Telephonic Services.—Rücklin, **p. 396.**
The Principle and Application of a Diagnostic Analysis of the Measured **Field Strengths** of a Station [in Mountainous Country].—Devik, **p. 490.**
The **France/Algeria** Radiotelephonic Service [Short-Wave Beam].—Rigal, **p. 166.**
Interaction of Radio Waves : Radio Tuning may be Insufficient to prevent Interference if Broadcasting Powers increase.—van der Pol, **p. 454.**
League of Nations Wireless Station [Purpose, Administrative Control, and Equipment].—Van Dissel, **p. 396.**
The Radiotelephone Equipment of the Italian **Liner** "Conte-Verde."—**p. 455.**
Radio-**Luxembourg** [with Chireix Modulation Method], **p. 222.**
Mains Broadcasting [Editorial on Withdrawal of Clause in Electricity (Supply) Bill], **p. 514.**
Broadcasting over the Supply **Mains, p. 396.**
Microphone Switching Systems for Broadcast Stations.—Barnett, **p. 454.**
The Ultra-Short-Wave Communication between Lympne and St. Inglevert : the **Micro-Radion** Valve, **p. 282.**
Micro-Ray Telephony—Inauguration of a Service between British and French Airports, **p. 338.**
Micro-Ray Radio Link across the English Channel, **p. 222.**
The Anglo-French **Micro-Ray** Link between Lympne and St. Inglevert.—Clavier and Gallant, **pp. 282** and **338.**
The 17-Centimetre **Micro-Wave** Link between Lympne and St. Inglevert.—A. Clavier, **p. 514.**
The **Micro-Wave** Service between the Air Ports of St. Inglevert and Lympne, **p. 632.**
Radiotelephony with an Ultra-Short [**Micro-**] Wave of 18 cm.—Morita and Degawa, **p. 396.**
Preliminary Tests with Ultra-Short Waves [60 and 80 cm **Micro-Waves :** Range Tests in Town and Country].—Sokolcow, Majewski and Ryzko, **p. 454.**
Micro- : see also Ultra-.
A Differential Frequency Indicator [for **Monitoring** the Frequency of a Transmitter].—Groszkowski, **p. 223.**
[Swiss] Regulations concerning the Design and Testing of Mains-Driven Telediffusion Apparatus receiving from the Telephone **Network, p. 454.**
Distribution of Broadcast Programmes over Telephone **Network** in Germany, **p. 222.**
Experiments with a Radio Broadcasting System utilising the **Network of Distribution Lines** of an Electric Supply.—Miura, **p. 53.**
"Ultra-Shorts" for the **Police** [Bayonne, New Jersey].—Macdonald, **p. 222.**
A Two-Way **Police** Radio System [Bayonne, New Jersey].—Dunsheath, **p. 109.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Two-Way Radio **Police** Cruisers [New York and New Jersey].—Crider, **p. 109.**
The [**Police**] Radio Patrol System of the City of New York.—Cunningham and Rochester, **p. 53.**
Radio Survey of the City of Boston [for **Police** Radio on Ultra-Short Waves," with Answer Back " from the Car].—Replogle, **p. 109.**
Knoxville **Police** Radio System.—Sharpe, **p. 396.**
Some Aspects of **Police** Radio Communication.—Thomas, **p. 338.**
The Amateur and **Police** Radio.—Kruse, **p. 166.**
Police Radio Service ["Information of Value to Municipalities"], **p. 166.**
The "Terra-Wave" **Police** Transmitter-Receiver.—RCA Victor, **p. 572.**
Aeroplane and Car : Demonstration of Value of Two-Way Radio Communication for **Police** Action against Motor Criminals.—Marconi Company, **p. 632 :** see also Air.
Police Radio to Higher Frequencies [Allocations in the 9-Metre Band], **p. 166.**
Kettering's **Radio Relay** System ["Wired Wireless"].—Hall, **p. 53.**
Radio Relay Systems, **p. 53.**
Installing a **Radio Relay** System : Line Erection and Subscriber's Equipment, **p. 337.**
A System of Wireless **Secret Telephony.**—Chiba, **p. 379.**
Shared-Channel Broadcasting.—Aiken, **p. 498.**
The Effect of Background Noise in **Shared-Channel** Broadcasting.—Aiken, **p. 561.**
North Atlantic **Ship-Shore** Radiotelephone Transmission during 1932/1933.—Anderson, **p. 375.**
Short-Wave Communication over Distances of 100 to 1 000 Kilometres.—Kolesnikov, **p. 572.**
Present-Day Requirements of Commercial **Short-Wave** Plant.—Mögel, **pp. 223** and **337.**
The German **Short-Wave** Station [Zeesen].—Mögel, **p. 337.**
Short-Wave Results on Wireless Transoceanic Services in 1926–1934.—Mögel, **p. 553.**
The **Siemens-Hell Recorder.**—Stahl, **p. 166 :** see also Telegraphy.
South America's 33 kW Station : the Story of Radio-Excelsior.—Dougall, **p. 337.**
Discussion on "**Supervisory and Control** Equipment for Audio-frequency Amplifiers."—Rose : Sohon, **p. 53.**
Note on the **Synchronisation** of Broadcast Stations WJZ and WBAL [Effect on Fading and Consequent Distortion].—Norton, **p. 631.**
A Study of Reception from **Synchronised** Broadcast Stations [Common-Wave Broadcasting].—Aiken, **p. 37.**
WBBM and KFAB to be **Synchronised** [New Move in Common-Wave Broadcasting, with 4 kc/s Reference Frequency], **p. 283.**
The Problem of Duplex **Telegraphy** in the Mercantile Marine Wireless Service [including "Shadow" Effect : Acceptor versus Rejector Circuits : etc.].—Reed, **p. 338.**
New Developments in German **Telegraphy** Technique [including the Siemens-Hell System using Facsimile Transmission of Roman Capitals].—Stahl, **p. 166.**
On the Calculation of **Telegraphy** Speed.—Salinger and Stahl, **p. 166.**
The Development of Recording Systems of **Telegraphy** over Lines and by Radio.—Storch, **p. 223.**
Terminal Equipments [for Radio-Telephone Circuits], **p. 514.**
Development and Results of the German Marine Observatory **Time-Signal** Service.—Repsold and Freiesleben, **p. 514.**
Communication Trials between a Moving **Train** and the Telephone Network.—Labrousse and Becq, **p. 632.**
Do **Transmitting Stations Get Tired** ?—Dinsdale, **p. 166 :** see also Fatigue.
Experiments in **Ultra-High-Frequency** Communication [including Transmissions from Summit of Mt. Fuji].—Nakai, Kimura and Ueno, **p. 53.**
The Massachusetts Institute of Technology's 56-Mc/s **Ultra-Short-Wave** Aeroplane Tests, **p. 222.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Service between Monte Rosa and Col d'Olen, **p. 166.**
Ultra : see also Micro-, Police.
Visual Broadcasting [Facsimile Transmissions and Their Possibilities : the "Radio-Pen"].—Hogan, **p. 109.**
Volume-Range "Compression" and "Expansion" at Transmitter and Receiver respectively.—Sowerby : Nestel, **p. 631 :** see also Compandor.
The Application of the New **Wavelength** Allocation according to the Lucerne Plan.—Adam, **p. 282.**
Radio Waves to Transmit **Weather Maps** [Proposed Radio-Typing Forecasts for Air Lines], **p. 632.**
Principles of Audio-Frequency **Wired Broadcasting** ["Audio-Frequency Rediffusion"].—Eckersley, **pp. 337, 572** and **631.**
Wired Broadcasting with High- and Low-Frequency Distribution.—Klein, **p. 337.**
World Telephony.—Lubberger, **p. 283.**

GENERAL PHYSICAL ARTICLES

The Stability and Charge of **Aerosols.**—Fuchs, **p. 572.**
Remarkable Optical Properties of the **Alkali** Metals.—Zener, **p. 144.**
On the Change of the Resistance of **Alkali** Metals in a Magnetic Field.—Koretz, **p. 632.**
Note on the Electric **Arc** [and the Mechanism of Freeing Electrons from the Cold Cathode].—Newman, **p. 632.**
Reignition of an **Arc** at Low Pressures.—Mackeown, Bowden and Cobine, **p. 573.**

General Physical Articles—

Accommodation Coefficient and the Fraction of Current carried by Ions in a Low-Voltage **Arc.**—Getting, **p. 515.**

The Electrical **Breakdown** of Air at Very High Frequencies.—Müller, **p. 515.**

Short-Range **Breakdown** and Cathode Drop.—Rogowski, **p. 223.**

On the Theory of the **Brownian** Movement: the Distribution of Velocities.—Krutkow, **p. 396.**

On the Theory of the X-Ray Determination of Elastic Scattering of **Cathode Rays.**—Froman: Bubb, **p. 632.**

On the Theory of the Electric **Charge** [Case of Electrified Particles or Electrical Charges in an Electromagnetic Field].—Goldstein, **p. 223.**

On the Connection between the Motion of Electrical **Charges** and the Propagation of Waves.—Prunier, **p. 397.**

Evidence that High-Energy **Cosmic Ray** Particles have Protonic Mass and that Negative Protons Exist.—Williams, **p. 455.**

Cosmical Electric Fields.—Swann, **p. 283.**

Dipole Moment and the **Dielectric Constant** of the Solvent.—Müller. **p. 396.**

Dielectric Constant and Ionisation Voltage of Gases [and a Formula Connecting Them].—Güntherschulze, **p. 53.**

Investigations of the Influence of a Magnetic Field on the **Dielectric Constant** of Argon and Oxygen, by a New Resonance Method.—Voss, **p. 54.**

Experimental Demonstration of the Existence of **Dipolar Magnetic Radiation.**—Niewodniczanski, **p. 632.**

Dipole Molecules.—Rabinowitsch, **p. 515.**

"Stepped" and "Stepless" **Discharge.**—Buss: Krug, **p. 397.**

Negative Sections of the Cold-Cathode Glow **Discharge** in Helium.—Emeléus, Brown and Cowan, **p. 223.**

Models [Three-Dimensional Characteristics] of the Theory of Breakdown and **Discharge** in Gases.—Rogowski and Fucks, **p. 109.**

Electric **Discharges** in Gases: Ionisation and Excitation [Survey].—Tonks, **p. 283.**

Electrical and Optical Measurements of High-Frequency Gas **Discharges.**—Rohde and Schwarz, **p. 54.**

An Effect of Positive Space Charge in Collector Analysis of **Discharges** [in a Plasma].—Sloane and Emeleus, **p. 109.**

Electric **Discharges** in Gases. II. Ions in Dense Gases.—Darrow **p. 397.**

Discontinuities on Reversal of Electrification [of various Dielectrics: analogous to Barkhausen Effect].—Schönfeld, **p. 396.**

Study of an **Electrified Space** containing Material Particles.—Pauthenier and Moreau-Hanot, **p. 632.**

How the Laws of **Electrodynamics** may be recovered from Certain Solutions of the Electric Wave Equation.—Reulos, **p. 338.**

Sidelights on **Electromagnetic Theory** [Derivation of Equations from Variational Principle].—Bateman, **p. 455.**

The Value of e/m [Discussion of Recent Work on the **Electron**].—Birge, **p. 397.**

Secondary Emission of **Electrons** from Complex Targets.—Copeland, **p. 455.**

The Motion of **Electrons** near a Plane Photo-Electrode in the Presence of a Gas.—Cravath, **p. 283.**

The Measurement of the Specific Charge of an **Electron** [Zeeman Effect Method "comes out wrong"].—Houston, **p. 283.**

Born's Theory of the **Electron.**—Jordan, **p. 338.**

Liberation of **Electrons** from Surfaces by Ions and Atoms.—Kallmann and Rostagni, **p. 109.**

Elastic Wave Analogies to the Motion of **Electrons** in Force Fields.—Lindsay, **p. 338.**

A New Method of Integrating the Electromagnetic Wave Equation, and Its Application to the Physics of the **Electron.**—Reulos, **p. 283.**

Potential Measurements in Filament **Electron** Beams [Discontinuity of Potential at Surface of Beam].—Rollwagen, **p. 514.**

Electron Orbits in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields.—Shaw, **p. 223.**

Magnetic Refocusing of **Electron** Paths.—Stephens, **p. 394.**

Distribution of Energies of **Electrons** in Gases.—Townsend, **p. 109.**

Secondary Emission of **Electrons** from Gold and Aluminium.—Turnbull and Copeland, **p. 455.**

On the Theory of the Diffusion of High-Voltage **Electrons.**—Winter, **p. 54.**

General Theory of the Magnetic **Electrons** [and the Existence of Four Different Types of Electrons].—Zaicoff, **p. 632.**

The **Electronic** Atomic Weight and e/m Ratio.—Gibbs and Williams, **p. 223.**

Electrons: see also Arc, Metals, Positive, Proton, Radiation, Relativistic, Space Charge, Zeeman.

Electric **Energy and Waves** [Magnetic Energy as Potential Energy of Moving Charges].—Warburton, **p. 455.**

Energy, Temperature and Atomic Weight: a Rapid Interconversion Scale.—Clark, **p. 632.**

Materialisation of the **Ether** [Experimental Confirmation ?].—Posejpal, **p. 166.**

On the Quantum Theory of the Electromagnetic **Field.**—Born, **p. 223.**

Electromagnetic Mass, *and* Foundations of the New **Field** Theory.—Born and Infeld, **p. 167.**

Foundations of the New **Field** Theory.—Born and Infeld, **p. 338.**

The Mass-Spectrometer without a Magnetic **Field** [Effect of High-Frequency Electric Fields on Paths of Electrified Particles].—Herzog and Mattauch, **p. 283.**

The New **Field** Theory [New Lagrangian Function].—Hoffmann, **p. 632.**

Possible Modifications of the Lorentz-Maxwell **Field** Equations.—Johnson and Akeley, **p. 223.**

A Unified **Field** Theory.—I. Electromagnetic Field. II. Gravitation.—Meksyn, **pp. 167** and **223.**

Field: see also Photon.

The Frequency and Width of Moving Striae in the Positive Columns of the Rare **Gases.**—Pupp, **p. 515.**

The Heat of Adsorption of **Hydrogen** on Tungsten.—Roberts and Whipp, **p. 572.**

The Royal Society and Heavy **Hydrogen** [Diplogen ?], **p. 283.**

The Temperature Radiation of **Incandescent** Oxides and Oxide Mixtures in the Infra-Red Spectrum.—Ritzow, **p. 397.**

Electromagnetic **Induction.**—G. W.O.H., **p. 110.**

The **Ionisation** of Caesium Vapour by Ultra-Violet Light.—Kunz, **p. 283.**

Measurement of the Townsend Coefficients for **Ionisation** by Collision.—Sanders, **p. 223.**

The Electrical Diffusion of **Ions** in Gases containing Charged Ions of Both Signs.—Wolodkewitsch, **p. 54.**

The Mobility of Positive **Ions** in Gases [Theoretical Investigation].—Edqvist, **p. 54.**

On the Particles which can be associated with the Propagation of a **Light Wave.**—Proca, **p. 283.**

High-Frequency **Losses and Molecular Structure.**—Debye, **p. 283.**

Magnetic: see Dielectric Constant, Dipolar, Electron.

On the Solutions of the **Maxwellian** Equations for Space.—Proca, **p. 167.**

The Catalytic Properties and Structure of **Metal** Films.—Finch and Ikin, **p. 573.**

The Spontaneous Variation of Optical Transparency of Thin **Metal** Films.—Jagersberger, **p. 515.**

Dependence of the Conductivity of Very Thin **Metallic** Films on the Electrostatic Field.—Deaglio, **p. 573.**

Metallic Atoms deposited as Thin Layer at Very Low Temperature cannot yield Free Electrons: Film is therefore Non-Conducting, **p. 455.**

The Optical Properties of **Metals** [Modifications introduced into Drude's Formulae for Metallic Reflection].—Mott and Zener, **p. 338.**

The Question of the Anomalous Electrical Conductivity of Thin **Metals.**—Murmann, **p. 515.**

On the Electron Theory of **Metals.**—Schubin and Wonsowsky, **p. 455.**

Influence of the Anharmonic Part of the Thermal Oscillations of Atoms on the Electrical Resistance of **Metals.**—Smirnov, **p. 515.**

Negative Protons and Nuclear Structure [Theoretical Evidence for Existence of Negative Protons].—Gamow, **p. 455.**

The Structure and Gas Content of **Nickel Layers** Formed by Cathode Sputtering.—Büssem and Gross, **p. 110.**

On Models of the Electric Field and of the **Photon.**—J. J. Thomson, **pp. 109** and **166.**

On the Nature of the **Photon.**—de Broglie, **p. 166.**

The Wave Equation of the **Photon** [New Result].—de Broglie, **p. 632.**

Visual Measurements of Statistical **Photon** Fluctuations [Schrott Effect].—Brumberg and Wawilow, **p. 455.**

The New World-Picture of Modern **Physics.**—Jeans, **p. 632.**

Current History of the **Positive Electron** [including "First Chemical Proof of Artificial Transmutation"].—Darrow, Joliot and Curie, **p. 338.**

The Physical Properties of the **Positive Electron:** Electrostatic Deviation and Specific Charge: Annihilation of the Positive Electrons and Radiation of Dematerialisation.—Thibaud, **p. 397.**

On the Stopping of Fast Particles and on the Creation of **Positive Electrons.**—Bethe and Heitler, **p. 632.**

Origin of the **Positron** [New Calculations from Dirac Equation].—Heitler and Sauter, **p. 283.**

The Masses of the **Proton and Electron.**—Eddington, **p. 223.**

Elementary Notions of **Quantum Mechanics.**—Darrow, **p. 338.**

The Representation of **Radiation Reaction** in Wave Mechanics [Modification of Wave Equation to apply to cases when Electron is Greatly Accelerated].—Swann, **p. 223.**

Artificial **Radioactivity** produced for First Time.—Joliot and Curie-Joliot, **p. 283.**

On the **Relativistic Quantic Interaction** [and Equations for the Mutual Magneto-Electric Energy of Two Electrons].—Nikolsky, **p. 283.**

Infra-Red Absorption by **Rochelle Salt** Crystals.—Valasek, **p. 455.**

The Influence of **Space Charge** Phenomena in the Measurement of Excitation Functions [and a Method of Measuring the Velocity of Electron Bundles].—Milatz, **p. 109.**

The Distribution of Current in a **Superconducting** Sphere [Theoretical Investigation].—Becker, Heller and Sauter, **p. 110.**

The Explanation of **Superconductivity.**—Frenkel, **p. 397.**

The Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in a **Superconductor.**—Braunbek, **p. 200.**

General Physical Articles—

The Effect of High-Frequency Currents on the Transition Point of **Superconductors.**—Burton and others, **p. 223.**
Experimental Demonstration of the **Vibratory Movement** [in addition to Brownian Movement] of Physical Molecules.—Schmieschek, **p. 396.**
Elimination of Peculiarities in Dielectric Behaviour of **Water Vapour.**—Stranathan, **p. 455.**
Propagation of a Plane **Wave** associated with the Motion of a Corpuscle.—Copel, **p. 109.**
Some Aspects of Electromagnetic Forces and **Waves.**—Warburton, **p. 223.**
On the Nature of **Waves and Corpuscles.**—Sevin, **p. 109.**
On the Reciprocal Action of **Waves and Particles** in a Constant Field.—Sevin, **p. 338.**
Remark on a Supposed Relation between **Work Function and Electron Potential** in a Metal.—Niessen : Frenkel, **p. 573.**
The Value of e/m from the **Zeeman Effect.**—Kinsler and Houston, **p. 223.**

MISCELLANEOUS

" Year Book of the Research Institute of the **AEG** " [Book Review], **p. 515.**
The Living Organism as a Radio **Aerial.**—Moeckel, **p. 340.**
Yearly Report of the Electrical Engineering and Radio Division of the German **Aircraft** Research Establishment [DVL].—Fassbender, **p. 54.**
Twenty Years of **Amateur Radio :** the History and Achievements of the American Radio Relay League.—De Soto, **p. 397.**
Electronic Photelometer [for Routine **Analysis** of Solution Samples by Colour].—Sheard and Sanford, **p. 573.**
Structural **Analysis** by Electric Circuit Analogies.—Bush, **p. 339.**
Selective Transformations. Application to the **Analysis** of Mixtures of Sinusoidal Curves [by a Modification of the Recording Microphotometer].—Lévy : Labrouste, **p. 573.**
The " Ordinate-Difference Harmonic **Analysis** " Rapid Graphical Method for Symmetrical Periodic Curves.—Mouromtseff and Kozanowski, **p. 632.**
Practical Methods for the **Analysis** of Oscillating Curves.—Vercelli, **p. 573.**
A General **Analytical Representation** of a Class of Closed Linear Figures in One Plane.—Grobe, **p. 515.**
A Glow-Discharge **Anemometer** [for Aerodynamical Research].—Lindvall, **p. 573.**
Applause-Meter in Amateur Theatrical Contest, **p. 456.**
A Sparkless Electric **Bell** giving No Radio Interference.—Etablissements Deri, **p. 284.**
International Congress of Electro-Radio-**Biology** to be held in Venice, September, 1934, **p. 340.**
Electronic Aids for the **Blind.**—Kleber, **p. 398.**
New Device may enable **Blind** to read Printing [using " Principle of Optical Congruency "].—Schutkowski, **p. 111.**
On the Solution of **Boundary Problems** in Mathematical Physics [e.g. in Skin Effect].—Neufeld, **p. 455.**
Radio Currents add to Knowledge of the **Brain.**—Brown, **p. 633.**
Registering **Broadcast Listeners' Opinions, p. 456.**
The Work of the Institute for the Applications of the **Calculus,** in Scientific and Technical Research.—Picone, **p. 573.**
The Recording of Small **Capacity** Changes with the Help of a Bridge Arrangement.—Nissen, **p. 398.**
Capacity Effects : Their Use for Thyratron Tube Control [for Counting Purposes, etc.].—de la Chard, **p. 340.**
The **" Capacity Cell "** [Sensitive to the Approach of a Body : Possible Application as Aircraft Height Indicator].—Michel, **p. 168.**
Emergency " Reaction Interval " of **Car Driver** measured by Radio Signals between Test Car and Emergency-Producing Car, **p. 456.**
Carrier Current Transmissions along High-Tension Lines [and an Inductive Wave-Trap Patent].—Bethenod : Garczynski, **p. 167.**
Carrier Current Transmissions along High Tension Lines.—Garczynski, **p. 110.**
Carrier-Current Telegraphy with " Band Receivers."—Kajii and Matsumae, **p. 515.**
High-Frequency **[Carrier-Current]** Telephony on Lines, with Short Carrier Waves [5 000 m to 40 m : Application to Television Transmission on Overhead Lines].—Kirschstein and Laub, **pp. 159-160.**
Carrier-Frequency Telephony on Several Two-Wire Circuits on the Same Standards.—Feldtkeller, **p. 110.**
The Use of the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** in Locating Faults in Lines and Cables.—Cremer-Chapé and J. Röhring, **p. 340.**
The Recording of [Physiological] Action Currents with the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—Schmitz, **p. 456.**
American Researches with High-Speed **Cathode Rays and X-Rays, p. 110.**
Modifications of **Chemical** Reactions under the Influence of Oscillatory Circuits picking up Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations.—Forjaz : Lakhovsky, **p. 110.**
The Emission of Radiation by **Chemical Reactions.**—Audubert and Van Doormaal, **p. 54.**
A New Method of Calculating **Circuits.**—Kouwenhoven and Pullen, **p. 167.**
The "Time Balance" [for Rapid Regulation of **Clocks**].—Tamm, **p. 449.**
This New Radio Prosperity . . . Will It Last ? Can the NRA NEMA-RMA **Code** Supervisors effect Stabilisation of Radio Industry ? **p. 111.**
Radio Manufacturers Association accepts National Electrical Manufacturers Association **Code, p. 54.**
The Effect of Electric Waves on **Colloids.**—Wilke and Müller, **p. 168.**
The Effect of the High-Frequency Electrical Field on the **Combustion** Velocity of Gas Mixtures.—Malinowski and others, **pp. 339, 433** and **633.**
Progress in Electrical **Communication** [Historical Outline].—Appleton, **p. 167.**
The Use of the **Condenser** as a Measuring Instrument [Gerdien Condenser, Idometer, and Siccometer], **p. 168.**
Conference of Professors at the German Post Office [Summaries of Papers], **p. 633.**
On the So-called **" Correlation Coefficient."**—Fréchet, **p. 110.**
The Detection and Measurement of the Longitudinal **Curvature** of Small Surfaces of Any Cross-Section.—Gauss, **p. 398.**
Radio is Latest Aid to " Painless " **Dentistry.**—Drosen, **p. 516.**
Deposits of Elements by High-Frequency Discharge.—Banerji and Bhattacharya, **p. 224.**
The 9th **" Deutsche Physiker- und Mathematikertag "** in Würzburg, 1933, **p. 111.**
Recent **Developments** Set Pace for Progress in 1934 [Broadcast Facsimile Newspapers : Photocells in Industry : Guard Rays : " Space Control Systems " (Electrostatic or Electromagnetic Alarms) : etc.], **p. 224.**
Developments in the Electrical Industry during 1933 [including Thyratrons, Pliotron with Graphite Anode, Water-Cooled Oscillators for Wavelengths down to 1 Metre : Photoelectric Relay Equipments : Electro-surgical Knife, Inductotherm (Therapeutic Heating by Eddy Losses) : etc.].—Liston, **p. 224.**
Diagnosis of a Nervous Disease by Sound Tracks.—Janvrin : Scripture, **p. 110.**
On the Drawing of Circuit **Diagrams.**—Gundlach, **p. 284.**
Characteristic Numbers, Functions, and Orthogonal Properties of **Difference Equations.**—Levy and Baggott, **p. 573.**
Treatment of **Disease** by Induced High-Frequency Waves : Furunculosis affected by Single Definite Frequency, **p. 224.**
The Treatment of **Disease** by Short [and Ultra-Short] Radio Waves.—Schliephake : Liebesny, **p. 284.**
Anomalous **Dispersion and Absorption** of Electric Waves [of Low and Ultra-High Frequency] by Glucose and Sucrose.—Kubo, **p. 456.**
Water and Metal **Divining :** Mathematical Treatment of the Forces on the Fork : the Pendulum : Theory of Involuntary Rotation of Hands.—Antoine, **p. 110.**
The Problem of the **Divining** Rod.—von Klinckowstroem, **p. 111.**
The Effect of Connection to the **Earth** on a Physico-Chemical Reaction.—Vlès and Gex, **p. 110.**
On the Theoretical Determination of **Earth Resistance** from Surface Potential Measurements.—Stevenson, **p. 455.**
Numerical Solution of **Eigenvalue** Problems in Any Number of Dimensions.—Kimball and Shortley, **p. 455.**
The **Elastograph** of the University of Bristol [Ultra-Micrometric Device using Electrocardiograph as Recorder].—Chard, **p. 573.**
Electricity Meter using Thermionic Valve and eliminating Rotating System.—Maurer, **p. 398.**
Some Possibilities in **Electronic Exhibits.**—McDill, **p. 516.**
The Machine Designer Looks at **Electronic** Industrial Control [New Requirements for Valves, etc., in Industrial Control Devices].—Carson, **p. 516.**
Electron Microscopy of Biological Objects.—Marton, **p. 633.**
Filamentless Tubes for **Elevator Control.**—Hund, **p. 168.**
The **Engineer and Modern Civilisation** [Gustave Canet Lecture].—Smith, **p. 632.**
Should Engineers take up **Esperanto** ?—Dejean, **p. 224.**
Developments in Radio Engineering at the 10th Radio **Exhibition,** Paris, 1933.—Adam, **p. 167.**
The Official Special Exhibits at the 10th German Radio **Exhibition.**—Kette, **p. 54.**
Berlin Radio **Exhibition,** 1933, **p. 54.**
French Physical Society's Annual **Exhibition,** 1934, **p. 397.**
Radio Novelties at the Leipzig Spring Fair **[Exhibition]** 1934.—Gross, **p. 397.**
The Fifth National Radio **Exhibition,** Milan, 1933.—Fassio, **p. 167.**
The Berlin Jubilee Radio **Exhibition.**—Fuchs, **p. 167.**
Wireless at the Physical Society's **Exhibition, p. 167.**
The 10th Paris Radio **Exhibition.**—Adam, **p. 54.**
Physical Society's **Exhibition, p. 167.**
The Physical Society's **Exhibition** : Matters of Wireless and Allied Interest, **p. 224.**
Physical Society's 24th Annual **Exhibition, p. 284.**
Broadcasting Technique at the Leipzig Fair **[Exhibition]**.—Schwandt **p. 284.**
Electrical Recording **Extensometer.**—Chard, **p. 456.**
Vibrating-Steel-Wire **Extensometer** for Bridge Girder Investigations, etc.—Schäfer, **p. 456.**
An Electrical Instrument for Detecting Invisible **Flaws** in Non-Magnetic [or Magnetic] Conductors such as Tungsten.—Dana, **p. 224.**

Miscellaneous—

The Circle of **Frequencies.**—Pöschl, **p. 110.**
Tables of **Functions** [with Curves and Diagrams: in German and English].—Jahnke and Emde, **pp. 283** and **515.**
"Funktionentheorie und ihre Anwendung in der Technik" [Book Review].—Rothe, Schottky and others, **p. 339.**
Electrical Methods of **Geophysical Prospecting.**—Bruckshaw, **p. 284.** See also Prospecting.
Progress of Electrical Communications from the Field of Work of the **German Post Office, p. 632.**
Note on the **Graphical Solution** of Problems in Transmission [avoiding Use of Hyperbolic Functions of Complex Angles].—Vinycomb, **p. 515.**
Infra-Red **Guard Ray** Equipment.—Siemens and Halske, **p. 340.**
Radiometric Condensers and Inductances [and a Possible Use for **Guard-Ray** Purposes].—Blake, **p. 168.**
Guard-Ray Equipment covering Large Area with Single Light Source and Single Photocell.—Soc. Gén. de Constructions Elec. et Mech., **p. 168.**
Slow Pulsations: Electromagnetic Fluctuations in **Hardness of Metals.**—Herbert, **p. 573.**
The Research Work of the **Heinrich-Hertz Society,** 1932/1933, **p. 338.**
Section Protection of **H.T. Systems** by Guided High-Frequency Control.—Neugebauer, **p. 516.**
The VII International **High Voltage** Conference in Paris, 1933, Feiner, **p. 54.**
A Latent Image Mechanism [applicable to Astronomy, Biology, etc.: New Development of **Iconoscope**].—Zworykin, **p. 284.**
I.E.E. Wireless Section: Chairman's Address.—Shearing, **p. 283.**
On the Effects of Electromagnetic **Induction** between Power and Communication Lines.—Fallou, **p. 339.**
Inductive Interference from E.H.T. Lines.—Josephs: Jackman, **p. 110.**
A Mathematical Theory of Rational **Inference** [Bayes' Theorem].—Fry, **p. 284.**
Note on **Integrals** of Products of Experimentally Determined Magnitudes.—Smith, **p. 397.**
Recent Investigations on Telephone **Interference** [from Power Systems].—Radley and Whitehead, **p. 284.**
"International Telephonic Vocabulary in Seven Languages" [Book Review].—C.C.I.F., **p. 397.**
Invention in Relation to National Welfare and Legislative Control.—Ambrose Fleming, **pp. 340** and **632.**
The New Definition of **"j"** [and Its Wide Field of Investigation].—Turnbull, **p. 339.**
On the **Johnsen-Rabbeck** [Rahbek] Effect.—Dechêne, **p. 633.**
Works and Researches of the **Laboratoire National** de Radioélectricité in 1933.—Gutton, **p. 340.**
Some Aspects of Radio **Law.**—Wright, **p. 111.**
A Case of **Lead Poisoning** traced to Water lying overnight in a Lead Pipe used as an Earth Connection.—Strotmeyer, **p. 398.**
Speeches in Conference Hall of **League of Nations** broadcast to Perambulating Listeners wearing Headphones connected to Pocket Crystal Receivers, **p. 168.**
The Rapid Adjustment of Observations in a Network of Geophysical Stations by the Method of **Least Squares.**—Jones, **p. 110.**
On the Application of **Least Squares.** II.—Deming, **p. 339.**
Preservation of Records in **Libraries.**—Nat. Bureau of Standards, **p. 456.**
Quantitative Measurements on the Total Spectrum of Commercial **Light** Sources.—Krefft and Pirani, **p. 111.**
The **Light Modulation Characteristics** of the Atmospheric-Pressure Mercury-Vapour [and other] Lamps.—Yamamoto and Awaya, **p. 391.**
Voltage-Doubler Tube in Novel Use—a New **Light Relay.**—Hitchcock, **p. 453.**
Lines: see Induction, Mutual, Operational.
The **Magnetic** Exploration of Machine Parts in Metal [and the Design of a Suitable Mains-Driven 2-Valve Amplifier with Zero Repose Current].—Peltier, **p. 224.**
Magnetic Vision.—Fleischmann, **p. 456.**
"Seeing **Magnetism.**"—Bartlett, **p. 340.**
The **Magneto-Elastic** Measurement of Forces of Pressure, Tension and Torsion.—Janovsky, **p. 168.**
A **Magneto-Optic** Method of Determining the Vitamin Content of Various Substances.—Wissink: Allison, **p. 340.**
Beyond Uranium with the **Magneto-Optic** Method of Analysis [Failure of Method].—Papish and Shuman: Allison, **p. 339.**
Some Further Remarks on the Use of the **Magneto-Optic** Method.—Jones and Goslin, **p. 168.**
On the Existence of Time Lag in the Faraday Effect [Discrepancies in the Theory of the **Magneto-Optical** Method of Analysis].—Webb and Morey: Allison, **p. 340.**
The **Magneto-Optic** Method of Chemical Anslysis [and the Existence of Time Lag in the Faraday Effect: Negative Results].—Slack and Peoples: Allison, **p. 633.**
Integrative **Manufacturing** ["Vertical" Control versus "Lateral" Control].—McCanne, **p. 340.**
The Research Work of the **Marconi Company** [Critical Review of Eccles's "Wireless"], **p. 54.**
"Higher **Mathematics** for Engineers and Physicists" [Book Review].—Sokolnikoff, **p. 515.**
On the Expansion of **Mathieu Functions** in a Series of Bessel's Functions.—Dhar, **p. 455.**
Electrical Equivalent Circuits of **Mechanical** Torsional Oscillation Systems taking into Account the Axle Mass.—Kettenacker, **pp. 110** and **456.**
The Self-Control of **Mechanical** Oscillation Systems by Retroaction.—Späth, **p. 398.**
Calculation of the Internal Forces developed in **Mechanical** Systems submitted to Electrodynamical Forces.—Eigermann, **p. 455.**
Faradic Currents superposed on "Infra-Long" Waves, for **Medical** Purposes.—Saxl, **p. 516.**
The Use of Short and Ultra-Short Waves in **Medicine** [Survey].—Holzer, **p. 340.** See also Developments, Disease, Short, Ultra.
The Conductivity of [Very Thin] **Metallic** Films in an Electric Field.—Perucca, **p. 284.**
Detection of Larvae in Wood, Weevils in Grain and Fruit, etc., by **Microphone-Amplifier-Loudspeaker** Combination.—Brain, **p. 168.**
Amplifier Units [**Microphones, Pick-Ups, Amplifiers and Loudspeakers**] find New Uses in Industry, **p. 271.**
Microphotometer: see Analysis, Photometer.
Micro-Waves of Less than Half an Inch: Absorption Tests in Ammonia Gas, giving Diameter of Molecules.—Cleeton and Williams, **p. 284.**
Absorption of **Micro-Waves** by Molecules.—Potapenko, **p. 224.**
Locating New Deposits in **Mines** by Radio Observations.—Fritsch, **p. 516.**
Physical Proof is lacking of Existence of **Mitogenetic** Rays.—Schereschewsky, **p. 284.**
The **Mitogenetic** Radiations of Blood.—Protti: Ferri, **p. 168.**
M-Rays [**Mitogenetic** Rays] affect Full-Grown as well as Young Cells.—Kowarzyk, **p. 54.**
Investigation on **Mitogenetic** Radiation by Means of a Photoelectric Counter Tube.—Lorenz, **p. 54.**
The Ionising Action of Fresh Vegetable Tissue Pulp, and the **Mitogenetic** Radiation [Researches with Micro-Photo-Electroscope].—Petri, **p. 340.**
Electrical Device for Measuring **Mitogenetic** Rays [Modified Geiger Counter].—Rajewsky, **p. 54.**
Electrical Detector for Rays from Living Cells [Modified Geiger Counter for **Mitogenetic** or Gurwitsch Rays].—Rajewsky: Gurwitsch, **p. 110.**
Modulation of Very Short Radio Waves by means of Ionised Gas.—Linder, **p. 204.**
The Calculation of **Modulation Products.**—Bartlett, **p. 111.**
The Use of the **Motion Camera** for Testing Electrical Apparatus.—Wilson, **p. 167.**
Note on the **Mutual Impedance** between Power and Telephone Lines.—Josephs, **p. 339.**
Work of the **National Physical Laboratory** in 1933 [Summary of Report], **pp. 456** and **515.**
Some Physico-Mathematical Aspects of **Nerve** Conduction.—Rashevsky, **p. 110.**
Alternating Current Conductance and Direct Current Excitation of **Nerve.**—Cole, **p. 284.**
Collisions of **Neutrons** with Atomic Nuclei [Possible Application to Cosmic-Ray Bursts].—T. W. Bonner, **p. 435.**
Calculation with the Heaviside **Operational Calculus** [Letter prompted by Book Review].—van der Pol: Berg, **p. 515.**
On the **Operational Treatment** of Certain Mechanical and Electrical Problems [including Electrical Oscillations in Transmission Lines].—Lowan, **p. 455.**
Orientation Mechanism [Directing Itself at a Moving Light Source].—Rubenstein: Miessner, **p. 111.**
A Method for the Solution of **Oscillation** Problems by Matrices.—Duncan and Collar, **p. 397.**
The De-Electrification of **Paper, Fibre,** etc. [Prevention of Static Charges by Ionisation of Air by Brush-Discharge Equipment].—Lorenz Co., **p. 573.**
The Determination of a **Parabolic Formula** to Represent a Series of Observations.—Awbery, **p. 515.**
The Mid-Course Method of Fitting a **Parabolic Formula** of Any Order to a Set of Observations.—Smith, **p. 573.**
Patent Specifications [and the Desirability of Less Vague Titles].—Merriman, **p. 284.**
The Fundamental German **Patents** in Radio Engineering, **p. 224.**
Some Aspects of **Patent** Protection.—Williamson, **p. 515.**

Mail Sorting Room Daylight Intensity controlled by **Photocells, p. 516.**
Lighthouses and Beacons operated by **Photocells, p. 516.**
Train Light controlled by **Photocells** [Belgian Railway], **p. 516.**
Photocell Control in Paper Bag Manufacture.—Cordes, **p. 456.**
The Application of **Photoelectric** Register Control [particularly in Paper-Bag Manufacture].—Shoults, **p. 398.**
Photocells versus Bandits: Development of Equipment for Protecting Shop Windows.—G. E. C., **p. 398.**
Photoelectric Burglar-Alarm System.—von Meissner, **p. 340:** see also Guard Ray.

Miscellaneous—

A **Photoelectric** Apparatus for Turbidity and Light Penetration Measurement [used by Bureau of Fisheries].—Ellis, **p. 633.**
Deep-Sea Fishing Levels studied by **Photocells**, **p. 224.**
Photocell Oil-Sediment Meter for Motor-Car Crank Case Examination at Filling Stations, **p. 111.**
Fineness of Ground Cement measured by **Photoelectric** "Suspension Turbidimeter," **p. 224.**
Detecting Impurities in Sand with the **Photocell** [giving Forecast of Mortar Strength], **p. 224.**
Photocells operate Soaking-Pit Covers: watch Turbidity of Denver Water Supply: Act as Smoke- and Fire-Alarm on Ships: warns Truck Drivers when Motorist wants to pass, **p. 111.**
Photocell Applications:—Half-tone Engraving: Safeguarding Oil-Burning Plant: Direct Reading of Wind Velocity: Confidential Voting, **p. 111.**
Recent Applications of **Photoelectric** Cells [Organ, Visagraph, in Printing and Paper Industries, etc.].—Walker, **p. 168.**
The **Photoelectric** Measurement of the Diameters of Fine Wires.—Schmid, **p. 633.**
Photocells enter the Textile Field [Cutting Control], **p. 224.**
Sorting of Foods [Beans, peanuts, coffee, almonds] by a **Photoelectric** Tube, **p. 111.**
Photoelectric Control on Packaging Machines.—Smith, **p. 111.**
Escalator Control: Automatic Variation of Speed in relation to Traffic [by **Photocell** Apparatus].—G.E.C., **p. 633.**
Escalator started by **Photocell** [in a Berlin Railway Station], **p. 284.**
Photoelectric Road Switch [Compass Magnet (affected by Car Chassis) with Mirror], **p. 111.**
Photoelectric Equipment for the Continuous Examination of Cold-Rolled Metal Strip for Holes and Tears.—Bornitz, **p. 167.**
Photoelectric Measurement of the p_H-Variation in Muscle Tissue during Contraction.—Margaria and von Muralt, **p. 633.**
The Technique of **Photoelectric** Titration.—Müller, **p. 398.**
Photocells measure Area of Leaves.—Withrow, **p. 224.**
Improved **Photoelectric** Colour-Selecting Equipment.—Nakanishi and Kinsaku, **p. 167.**
Lustre of Textiles compared by **Photocells**, **p. 516.**
The Measurement of Very Weak Luminous Fluxes by the **Photocell.**—Gambetta, **p. 284.**
A **Photoelectric** Spectrophotometer using Dual Electrostatic Compensation.—Woodward, **p. 284.**
Galvanometer Amplification by **Photocell.**—Hill, **pp. 398, 516** and **633.**
A New Highly Sensitive Contact Relay for Use with a Barrier-Layer **Photocell.**—Bergmann and Fricke, **p. 106.**
Thyratron/Phanotron Relay Circuit for Use with **Photocells**, etc.—Babat, **p. 398.**
Photocells in Light-Controlled Machines and Apparatus.—Kluge and Briebrecher, **p. 633.**
Photocells in Their Technical Fields of Application, *and* Industrial Plants using **Photocells.**—Weisglass: Keller, **p. 46.**
The "Photronic" Barrier-Layer **Photoelectric** Cell and Its Applications.—Higonnet, **p. 224.**
"The **Photoelectric** Cell applied to Commercial Control Purposes" [Book Review].—Geffcken, Richter and Winckelmann, **p. 168.**
Photoelectric Control widens in Industry, and a List of Photocell Applications, **p. 111.**
"**Photoelectric** Cell Applications" [Book Review].—Walker and Lance, **p. 168.**
Installing **Photocell** Control in Manufacturing Plants.—Practical Advice.—McDill, **p. 111.**
Photocells, Photoelectric: see also Developments, Guard, Light Relay, Orientation, Photographic, Photometer, Transparency, Water.

Self-Contained **Photographic** Exposure Meter "Ombrux" with Barrier-Layer Photocell, **p. 111** (two).
The "Photoscope" **Photographic** Exposure Meter, **p. 111.**
Objective **Photometers** [Tavoluxmeter and Rectoluxmeter], **p. 111.**
Precise Light Measurement [Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter-**Photometer** with Balanced Photocell Input].—Fink, **p. 516.**
An Automatic Photoelectric **Photometer.**—Moss, **p. 284.**
Application of a Cuprous-Oxide Rectifier to a Micro**photometer.**—Asada, **p. 398.**
A Simple Micro**photometer.**—von Oehmcke, **p. 284.**
Photoelectric Recording Micro**photometer** without Slit or Amplification.—Sannié, **p. 340.**
A New Micro**photometer.**—Weigle, **p. 111.**
A Colour Correction Filter for Photoelectric **Photometry.**—Preston and McDermott, **p. 398.**
Researches on the Use of Gas-Filled Photoelectric Cells in **Photometric** Measurements.—Gheorghiu, **p. 111.**
Photometry: see also Ultra-Violet.
Industrial **Physics** [Presidential Address].—Foote, **p. 340.**
Organisation of **Physical Research** [and the Duties of the P-T Reichsanstalt].—Stark, **p. 111.**
The Activities of the **Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt** in 1933.—Erk, **p. 515.**
Conclusions from **Piezoelectric** Investigations of the Pressures in Internal Combustion Engines.—Serruys, **p. 397.**
Piezoelectricity: and a Recording Instrument for Transient Pressures.—Baxter, **p. 633.**
The British **Polar Year** Expedition to Fort Rae, North-West Canada, 1932-33.—Stagg, **p. 340.**
Post Office Research, p. 54.
"**Potentialfelder der Elektrotechnik**" [Book Review].—Ollendorff, **p. 339.**
Potential Functions with Periodicity in One Co-ordinate.—Howland, **p. 573.**
Positron, Neutron—Can we put them to Work? [in Valves or Cathode-Ray Tubes], **p. 573.**
Reflecting Power of **Powders** in the Far Infra-Red Region [as a Function of Particle Size and Applied Pressure].—Bryant, **p. 633.**
"**Principles of Radio**" [Book Review].—Heeney, **p. 397.**
Probability Likelihood and Quantity of Information in the Logic of Uncertain Inference, *and* Probability and Scientific Method.—Fisher: Jeffreys, **p. 632.**
The Application of the Theory of **Probability** to Engineering Projects.—Kummer, **p. 397.**
The Interpretation of the Resistivity **Prospecting** Method for Horizontal Structures.—Siichter, **p. 111.** See also Geophysical.
A Pseudo-Broadcasting **Public Address** System [at Stockholm World Power Conference].—Vos and Rohde, **p. 284.**
Mobile **Public-Address** Equipments for Paris Police, for Persuasion and Warning of Crowds, **p. 456.**
Photoelectric Measurements of the Absorption of Fused and Crystalline **Quartz** between 1633 and 1463Å.—Powell, **p. 633.**
The Emission of a Very Soft **Radiation** from Electrified Dielectrics, *and* Study of the **Radiation** of Semi-Conducting Cells by means of a Spectrograph *in Vacuo*.—Reboul: Déchêne, **pp. 54** and **633.**
Recent Advances in the **Radio Art** [and Present Defects].—Ballantine, Goldsmith and others, **p. 167.**
"Theory of **Radio Communication.** Post Office Engineering Department, Technical Instructions" [Book Review], **p. 515.**
Radio Research in 1933.—Watson Watt, **p. 283.**
"Report of the **Radio Research Board** for the Period 1st January, 1932, to 30th September, 1933" [Book Review], **p. 515.**
Radio Statistics and Markets [in 1933], **p. 340.**
The Progress in **Radio Technique and Radio Communications** during 1933, **p. 515.**
Relativity yields Formula Good for Many Machines.—Kron, **p. 632.**
Research [in Telecommunication, excluding Radio] in the British Post Office.—Cohen, **p. 573.**
Science makes Jobs [**Research creates Employment,** not Unemployment].—Roosevelt, Jewett and others, **p. 340.**
The Application of Methods of Geometrical Inversion to the Solution of Certain Problems in Electrical **Resonance** [with help of Circle Diagram].—Cady, **p. 223.**
Royal Society Exhibits 9th May: Aurora in a Bottle—New Cathode-ray Compass—Lightning Cameras—Automatic Radio Direction Finder, etc., **p. 456.**
Thyratron/Variable-Reactor Control in **Rubber** Manufacture, **p. 398.**
High-Frequency **Scalpel** supplied with Radio Waves [eliminating Cord Connection].—Breitwieser, **p. 456.**
The Numerical Solution of **Schrödinger's Equation.**—Kimball and Shortley, **p. 573.**
Moratorium on **Science** would be Fatal to Recovery [Discussion].—Compton, Millikan and Jewett, **p. 340**: see also Research.
Some Ideas on the Administration of **Scientific Societies.**—Delcambre, **p. 515.**
International Physical Chemistry Reunion, Paris, 1933 [**Semi-Conductors,** etc.].—Wilson, Joffé and others, **p. 167.**
A Rapid Method for the Summation of a Two-Dimensional Fourier **Series.**—Beevers and Lipson, **p. 339.**
Effects of [**Short**] **Radio Waves** Greatest on Dilute Solutions [with a Bearing on the Effects on Cancerous Tissues].—Donnelly, **p. 110.**
Short-Wave Wireless Communication [Book Review].—Ladner and Stoner, **p. 283.**
Short Waves in Medicine [with Literature References].—Hartleb, **p. 224.**
Action of **Short Waves** [20 m] on the Poison of Asp.—Phisalix and Pasteur, **p. 633.**
The Action of **Short Waves** [60-20 Metres] on Fruit Flies.—Wagner, **p. 110.**
Blinking Light for Level-Crossing **Signal.**—Thomas, **p. 398.**
Smoothness of Surface now indicated by Sound, **p. 633.**
On **Smoothing and Differentiation of Tables** [from Data containing Accidental Error].—Jeffreys, **p. 339.**
On the Use of Valves and Undamped Radio-Frequency Oscillations in Quantitative **Spectrum Analysis.**—Potapenko, **p. 339.**
Electronic **Speed Regulator** in the Manufacture of Paper.—D. F. Cronin and C. W. Drake, **p. 168.**
An Addition Theorem for **Spherical Harmonic Functions** and its Application to Directional Quantisations of Atoms.—Hönl, **p. 455.**
General **Statistical** Method applicable to Groups of Indistinguishable Particles.—Allard, **p. 632.**
Some Important **Statistical** Relations.—Deming and Birge, **p. 455.**
On the **Statistical Theory of Errors.**—Deming and Birge, **p. 632.**
The Testing of **Statistical Hypotheses** in Relation to Probabilities *a priori*.—Neyman and Pearson, **p. 110.**

Miscellaneous—

Graphic **Statistics** [Plotting of Frequency-Distributions].—Dufton, **pp. 167** and **515.**

Probability and Chance in the Theory of **Statistics**.—Bartlett, **p. 110.**

The Problem in **Statistics** of Testing Several Variances.—Bartlett, **p. 339.**

The Vector Representation of a Sample [Theory of **Statistics**].—Bartlett, **p. 573.**

The E.M.F. produced by the Passage of **Steam** through Narrow Tubes.—Milhoud, **p. 398.**

The Calculation of Peak **Strains** in a Shaft of Varying Cross Section, by Plotting the Potential Lines in an Electrical Model.—Thum and Bautz, **p. 223.**

An Acoustic Process for the Examination of **Stress** [based on Vibration Frequency of Stretched Steel Wire], **p. 633.**

Submarine Telephony between Ships, etc., by Modulated **Supersonic Waves.**—Marro, **p. 516.**

Tchebycheff Polynomials and Their Relation to Circular Functions, Bessel Functions and Lissajous Figures.—van der Pol and Weijers, **p. 339.**

Telecommunications in 1933 [including Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Broadcasting and Television], **p. 633.**

A **Telegraph Distortion** Measuring Set [with Low-Voltage Cathode-Ray Tube].—Terry and Brookes-Smith, **p. 54.**

The Electrical Measurement of **Temperature** by means of Barrier-Layer Rectifiers varying with Temperature.—Hartmann and Braun, **p. 224.**

" Inductive " **Temperature** Measurement [in Rubber Manufacture].—Keinath, **p. 573.**

Observations on the **Terminology** in New Discoveries.—Blondel, **pp. 167** and **397.**

A New **Thermal** Principle of Measurement [Ultra-Micrometer Method].—Reiss, **p. 278.**

Amplifiers used to study Currents produced by **Thoughts.**—Max, **p. 284.**

The Electrical Indication and Registration of **Torques** [by Capacity-Change Methods].—Rolf, **p. 168.**

Vehicle-Operated **Traffic Control.**—Jaekel, **p. 224.**

Photoelectric **Train** Control [tested on German Railways].—van Steewen, **p. 398.**

Communication for Freight **Trains.**—G.E.C., **p. 167.**

A Portable **Transparency** Measuring Instrument.—Westinghouse, **p. 111.**

Electric " Ear " solves **Tyre-**Design Problem.—Goodrich Company, **p. 456.**

Measurement of the Heating of Liquids in the [**Ultra-**] **High Frequency** Condenser Field.—Malov, **p. 168.**

Radiometric Condensers and Inductances for the **Ultra-Micrometric** Measurement of Heat Radiations.—Blake, **p. 111.**

The Measurement of Pressures in Stamping Processes, using an **Ultra-Micrometric** Device based on the Pressure/Magnetisability Effect in Steel/Nickel Alloys.—Dolezalek : Janovsky, **p. 573.**

A Simple High-Frequency Method of Measuring Small Movements [**Ultra-Micrometer** using Retroactive Coupling Change in Huth-Kühn Oscillator].—Fricke, **p. 397.**

Capacity-Change **Ultra-Micrometric** Method of Studying the Vibration of Large Bells.—Obata and Tesima, **p. 573.**

Ultra-Micrometric Devices [for Industrial Control Purposes] using Rectifiers.—Pfannenmuller, **p. 516.**

" Absorbomicrometric Measurements [with the Absorption **Ultra-Micrometer**] and Their Practical Applications in Civil Engineering " [Book Notice].—Santo Rini, **p. 54.**

Ultra-Micrometric Methods in Industry (Paper Spinning, etc.) using the Air Jet Bolometer.—Sell, **p. 340.**

Ultra-Micrometric : see also Capacity, Condenser, Curvature, Elastograph, Extensometer, Flaws, Magnetic, Piezo, Rubber, Temperature, Thermal, Torques,Vibrations, Wood.

The Development of **Ultra-Short-Wave** Therapy.—Holzer, **p. 284.**

The Rôle of the Structure of Tissues in Their Heating by **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Jellenek, **p. 398.**

Selective Warming of Cellular Structures by **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves.—Malov, **p. 224.**

Investigation of the Dielectric Behaviour of Simple Biological Substances in the Region of Undamped **Ultra-Short** Waves.—May and Schaefer, **p. 224.**

[**Ultra-Short-Wave**] Oscillator kills Grain Weevils in Few Seconds.—Mouromtseff, **p. 340.**

Dental Decay Bacteria killed by **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Oartel and Wolf, **p. 456.**

Reply to the Paper by N. N. Malov : " The Question of the Selective Warming of Tissue by **Ultra-Short** Waves."—Pätzold, **p. 456.**

A New Apparatus for **Ultra-Short-Wave** Therapy.—Pätzold, **p. 516.**

Destruction of Insects by **Ultra-Short** Waves [on Baltimore and Ohio Railway].—Pfeiffer : Davis, **p. 110.**

On the Physiological Effects of the **Ultra-Short** Wave.—Sasada, **p. 516.**

Biological Effects of Short and **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Schereschewsky, **p. 110.**

The Dielectric Constant and Absorption of Several Organic Fluids at 1.82m [**Ultra-Short** Wavelengths].—Szymanowski, **p. 340.**

Ultra-High and **Ultra-Short :** see also Chemical, Disease, Dispersion, Medicine, Micro, Modulation, Short.

A Portable **Ultra-Violet** Intensity Meter, consisting of a Balanced Amplifier, Photoelectric Cell, and Microammeter.—Coblentz and Stair, **p. 284.**

An **Ultra-Violet** Photoelectric Spectrophotometer.—Follett, **p. 516.**

New Algebraic Method for the **Vectorial Calculation** of Alternating Currents.—Blondel, **p. 455.**

On the Electrical Method of Measuring Small **Vibrations,** and Its Application to the Measurement of Vibrations of Airscrew Blades.—Obata, Morita and Yoshida, **p. 516.**

A Propeller-**Vibration** Indicator.—Dryden and Tuckerman, **p. 516.**

Investigations on Rubber-Damped Railway Wheels with the Reutlinger Universal **Vibration** Meter, **p. 168.**

The " **Vistaphone.**"—Oranges, **p. 167.**

Electronic Aids to **Voice Culture, p. 516.**

Photoelectric **Water** Hardness Meter, **p. 111.**

Hysteresis of the Valve Generator at Different Heights of Flight [in Aircraft : Determination of Height and Detection of **Water**].—Löwy, **p. 111.**

Water Wave Telephony—Transmission of the Voice by Mechanical Oscillations.—Marro, **p. 167.**

Vacuum-Tube Device for testing **Welds.**—Batcheller, **p. 168.**

Bridge Method of Testing **Welds.**—Batcheller, **p. 398.**

Measurements of the Cell-Space Ratio in **Wood** by a Photoelectric Method.—Barkas, **p. 633.**

The Determination of the Moisture Content of **Wood** [including the Ultra-Micrometric Method].—Rankin, **p. 340.**

Investigations on the Action of a High-Frequency **X-Ray** Equipment.—Heyde and Saupe, **p. 398.**

Comparing Effects of 200 and 700 kv **X-Rays and Gamma Rays :** Intensities determined by Ionisation Chamber Measurements using Valve Voltmeter and Radium Preparation High Resistor, **p. 110.**